

Abenaki Dictionary

by Jesse Bowman Bruchac

ô

ôb- been, returning

ôbôbak when it is first light CNJ II

ôbôban it is first light IND II

ôbôgawasozimek when one returns from the shade (a euphemism for one returns from using the bathroom) INF AI

ôbôgawasozi return from the shade IMP AI

ôbôgawasozo someone returns from the shade IM AI

ôbômamek when one returns from fishing INF AI

ôbôma return from fishing IMP AI; someone returns from fishing IM AI

ôbadabimek when one sits leaning back INF AI

ôbadabi sit leaning back IMP AI

ôbadabo someone sits leaning back IND AI

ôbadahômek when one leans on something INF AI

ôbadaha lean; someone leans on something IMP AI

ôbadahômômek when one leans on someone INF TA

ôbadahômi lean on me IMP TA

ôbadahôma lean on them IMP TA; someone leans on them IM TA

ôbadahômawômek when one leans on something of someone INF DTV

ôbadahômawi lean on something of/for me IMP DTV

ôbadahômawa lean on something of/for them IMP DTV; someone leans on something of/for them IM DTV

ôbadahon pl **ôbadahonal** a cane, a crutch NI

ôbadasek something that lies leaning CNJ II

ôbadasen it lies leaning IND II

ôbadasik one who lies leaning CNJ AI

ôbadasin lay down leaning IMP AI; someone lies leaning IND AI

ôbadata it leans IM II

ôbadialimek one returns from hunting INF AI

ôbadiali return from hunting IMP AI

ôbadialo someone returns from hunting IM AI

ôbagawatahigan pl **ôbagawatahiganal** umbrella, a shade implement NI

ôbahômômek when one lures someone INF TA

ôbahômi lure me IMP TA

ôbahôma lure them IMP TA; someone lures them IM TA

ôbaiamihômek when one returns from praying INF AI

ôbaiamiha return from praying IMP AI; someone returns from praying IM AI

ôbalôbimek when one looks back INF AI

ôbalôbi look back IMP AI

ôbalôbo someone looks back IM AI

ôbalôbodi pl **ôbalôbodial** a rear view mirror (looking to see back instrument) NI

ôbalokamek when one returns from work INF AI

ôbaloka return from work IMP AI; someone returns from IM AI

ôbalosamek when one returns from walking to somewhere INF AI

ôbalosa return from walking to somewhere IMP AI; someone returns from walking to somewhere IM AI

ôbamamek when one wanders INF AI

ôbama wander IMP AI; someone wanders IM AI

ôbamakawômek when one takes after someone (in either action or appearance) INF TA

ôbamakawi take after me (in either action or appearance) IMP TA

ôbamakawa take after them (in either action or appearance) IMP TA; someone takes after them IM TA

ôbamakwimek when one roams, travels far INF AI

ôbamakwi roam, travel far IMP AI

ôbamakwo someone roam, travel far IM AI **ôban** the dawn II

ôbankamek when one pays INF AI

ôbanka pay IMP AI; someone pays IM AI

ôbankawômek when one pays someone INF TA

ôbankawi pay me IMP TA

ôbankawa pay them IMP TA; someone pays someone IM TA

ôbasas pl **ôbasasak** a downy woodpecker (little one continually going and returning) NA

ôbasawwan pl **ôbasawwanak** a fan (air circulator)

ôbawazimek when one returns from warming themselves INF AI

ôbawazi return from warming yourself IMP AI

ôbawazo someone returns from warming themselves IM AI

ôbawizimek when one returns from picking INF AI

ôbawizi return from picking IMP AI

ôbawizo someone return from picking IM AI

ôbazibamek when one returns from getting water INF AI

ôbaziba return from getting water IMP AI; someone returns from getting water IM AI

ôbdalemimek when one laughs INF AI

ôbdalemi laugh IMP AI

ôbdalemo someone laughs IM AI

ôbdalemowôgan pl **ôbdalemowôganal** laughter NI

ôbdalemohômek when one laughs at someone INF TA

ôbdalemohi laugh at me IMP TA

ôbdalemoha laugh at them IMP TA; someone laughs at them IM TA

ôbdalemotôzik when one laughs at something INF TI

ôbdalemoto laugh at something IMP TI; someone laughs at something IM TI

ôbdalemotawômek when one laughs at something about someone (as laugh at someone's joke, or outfit) INF DTV

ôbdalemotawi laugh at something about/of me IMP DTV

ôbdalemotawa laugh at something about/of them IMP DTV; someone laughs at something about/of them IM DTV

ôbenômek when one loosens or unties someone INF TA

ôbenôzik when one loosens or unties something INF TI

ôbeni loosen/untie me IMP TA

ôbena loosen them/it IMP TA/TI; someone loosens someone or something IM TA/TI

ôbidôgw someone has a toothache IM AI

ôbidôgwôgan pl **ôbidôgwôganal** a toothache NI

ôbidawas pl **ôbidawasal** a toothache NI

ôbijibamek when one resurrect, comes to life again INF AI

ôbijiba resurrect, come to life again IMP AI; someone comes to life again IM AI

Ôbijibak Easter, when someone resurrects CNJ AI

ôbijibat the one who resurrects, comes back to life CNJ AI

ôbijibawôgan pl **ôbijibawôganal** resurrecting, the Resurrection NI

ôbiponômek when one returns from putting down, or placing someone (such as traps) INF TA

ôbiponôzik one returns from putting of placing something INF TI

ôbipona return from putting or placing them/it IMP TA/TI; someone returns from putting or placing them/it IM TA/TI

ôbkwamek when one returns from chopping wood INF AI

ôbkw return from chopping wood IMP AI; someone returns from chopping wood IM AI

ôbkwabimek when one returns from a sit INF AI

ôbkwabi returns from a sit IMP AI

ôbkwabo someone returns from a sit IM AI

ôbodaimek when one returns from visiting INF AI

ôbodai return from visiting IMP AI

ôbodao they return from visiting IM AI

ôbojegelagenômek when one turns someone inside out or upside down INF TA

ôbojegelagenôzik when one turns something inside out or upside down INF TI

ôbojegelageni turn me inside out or upside down IMP TA

ôbojegelagena turn them/it inside out or upside down IMP TA/TI; someone turns them/it inside out or upside down IM TA/TI

ôbojegelakta reversed, it is wrong side out, upside down II

ôbojegelawitan the current goes the wrong way II

ôbojegelighedahimek when one jumps head first INF AI

ôbojegelighedahi jump head first IMP AI

ôbojegelighedaho someone jumps head first IM AI

ôbojeligôbimek when one stands upside down INF AI

ôbojeligôbi stand upside down IMP AI

ôbojeligôbi someone stands upside down IM AI

ôbojegelimek when one is reversed, upside down, wrong side out; when one tumbles head first INF AI

ôbojegeli be reversed, upside down, tumble head first IMP AI

ôbojegelo someone is reversed, upside down, tumbling head first IM AI

ôbojegelka it overturns, goes upside down or inside out II

ôbosamek when one returns from walking INF AI

ôbosa return from walking IMP AI;
someone returns from walking IM AI

ôbtkasmimek when one returns from swimming INF AI

ôbtkasmi return from swimming IMP AI

ôbtkasmo someone returns from swimming IM AI

ôd- rest, repose; tell

ôdabimek when one rests INF AI

ôdabi rest IMP AI

ôdabo someone rests IM AI

ôdabowôgan pl **ôdabowôganal** resting
NI

ôdaki than, rather than, instead of

ôdokôlômek when one explains
someone (admits fault, accepts
responsibility, gossips) INF TA

ôdokôli explain me/tell my story IMP
TA

ôdokôla explain them/tell their story
IMP TA; someone explains them/tells
their story IM TA

ôdokôdôzik when one tells or explains
something INF TI

ôdokôdo explain it/tell the story of it
IMP TI; someone explains it/tells the
story of it IM TI

ôdokôldimek when people tell stories
to each other INF AI

ôdokôldi tell each other stories IMP AI

ôdokôldo someone tell stories to each
other IM AI

ôdokôldowôgan pl **ôdokôldowôganal**
group storytelling NI

ôdokamek when one tells a story INF
AI

ôdoka tell a story IMP AI; someone
tells a story IM AI

ôdokawômek when one tells someone a
story INF TA

ôdokawi tell me a story IMP TA

ôdokawa tell them a story IMP TA;
someone tells them a story IM TA

ôdokawôgan pl **ôdokawôganal** a
telling, a story, storytelling NI

ôdokazimek when one converses INF
AI

ôdokazi converse IMP AI

ôdokazo someone converses IM AI

ôdokazowôgan pl **ôdokazowôganal** a
conversation

ôdolakamek when one knocks
something over by throwing INF AI

ôdolaka knock them/it over by
throwing IMP AI; someone knocks
someone/something over by throwing
IM AI

ôdolakawômek when one knocks
something/someone over for someone
INF TA

ôdolakawi knock them/it over for me
IMP TA

ôdolakawa knock them/it over for them
IMP TA; someone knocks them/it over
for them IM TA

ôdolesimek when one lies leaning back
INF AI

ôdolesi lean back IMP AI

ôdoleso someone leans back IM AI

ôdolese something that lies on its
back, it turned over CNJ II

ôdolesen it lies on its back IND II

ôdolesik one who lies on their back, is
turned over, leaning back CNJ AI

ôdolesin lay on your back IMP AI;
someone lies on their back, is turned
over, leaning back IND AI

ôdolesinikhômek when one causes
someone to lean back, or lie on their
back INF TA

ôdolesinikhi cause me to lean back, or
lie on my back IMP TA

ôdolesinikha cause them to lean back,
or lie on their back IMP TA; someone
causes them to lie back IM TA

ôdolesenikhôzik when one causes
something to lean back, or lie on their
back; something that is caused to lean
back INF TI

ôdolesenikhôzimek when one causes
themselves to lean/lay back, or lie on their
back INF TA

ôdolesenikhôzi cause yourself/it to lean
back IMP TA/TI

ôdolesenikhôzo someone causes
themselves/it to lean back, or lie on their
back, it is caused to lean back IM AI/II

ôdolesinikhôdimek when people cause
one another to lean back, or lie on their
backs

ôdolibiôgan pl **ôdolibiôganak** an oar,
the leaning back paddling tool NA

ôdolibiamek when one paddles leaning
back INF AI

ôdolibia paddle leaning back IMP AI;
someone paddles leaning back IM AI

ôg- shade, shadow

ôgawabimek when one sits out of sight
INF AI

ôgawabi sit out of sight IMP AI

ôgawabo someone sits out of sight IM
AI

ôgawabowôgan pl **ôgawabowôganal**
act of sitting out of sight NI

ôgawatahigan pl **ôgawatahiganal** an
umbrella (a shade implement) NI

ôgawata it is out of sight II **ôgawatak**
shaded, in the shade CNJ II

ôgawataka it makes shade CNJ II;
someone makes shade CNJ AI

ôgawatasek something that lies in a
shadow or shade CNJ II

ôgawatasen it lies in the shadow or
shade IND II

ôgawatasik someone who lies in a
shadow or shade CNJ AI

ôgawatasin lay in the shade/shadow
IMP AI; someone lies in the shadow or
shade IND AI

ôgawatasigamek when one casts a
shadow INF AI

ôgawatasiga cast a shadow IMP AI;
someone casts a shadow IM AI

ôgawagôbimek when one stands in the
shade INF AI

ôgawagôbi stand in the shade IMP AI

ôgawagôbo someone stands in the
shade IM AI

ôgawakwa the shade of a tree II

ôgawakwajo pl **ôgawakwajoak** a
shady mountain, pl the White Mountains
of New Hampshire NA

ôgawas pl **ôgawasak** a shadow NA

ôgawasek something that lies out of
sight CNJ II

ôgawasen it lies out of sight IND II

ôgawasik someone who lies out of
sight CNJ AI

ôgawasin lay out of sight IMP AI; they
lies out of sight IND AI

ôgawasozimek when one is in the
shade, a euphemism for using the
bathroom INF AI

ôgawasoji be in the shade IMP AI

ôgawasozo someone is in the shade IM
AI

ôgawastegw pl **ôgawastegol** a shady
river NI

ôgawazimek when one casts their
shadow INF AI

ôgawazi cast your shadow IMP AI

ôgawazo someone casts their shadow
IM AI

ôgawiwi do something in the shade, or
under a shelter ADV

ôgawlômsek when it is sheltered from
the wind CNJ II

ôgawlômсен it is sheltered from the
wind IND II

ôgawlômсik when someone is sheltered
from the wind CNJ AI

ôgawlômсин someone sheltered from
the wind IND AI

ôgem pl **ôgemak** a snowshoe NA

ôgemaôbi pl **ôgemaôbial** a snowshoe
string; pl ties, or harness NI

ôgemaôzik when one uses snowshoes
INF AI

ôgemaa use snowshoes IMP AI;
someone uses snowshoes IM AI

ôgematagw pl **ôgematagol** snowshoe
lacing NI

ôgemakamek when one makes
snowshoes INF AI

ôgemaka make snowshoes IMP AI;
someone makes snowshoes IM AI

ôgemakawôgan pl **ôgemakawôganal**
the act of snowshoe making

ôgemakw pl **ôgemakok** white ash
(snowshoe wood, *Fraxinus americana*)
NA

ôgemakwibeskaôtkwen pl
ôgemakwibeskaôtkwenal an ash bough
(a snowshoe tree branch) NI

ôgnawôwzimek when one lives
peacefully

ôgnawôwzi live peacefully IMP AI

ôgnawôwzo someone lives peacefully
IM AI

ôgnawôwzowôgan pl
ôgnawôwzowôganal peaceful, tranquil,
or quiet living NI

ôgnawabimek when one sits peacefully
INF AI

ôgnawabi sit peacefully IMP AI

ôgnawabo someone sits peacefully IM
AI

ôgnawamto pl **ôgnawamtoak** a
peaceful person (a person with a
peaceful disposition) NA

ôgnawamtowimek when one is
peaceful by nature INF AI

ôgnawamtowi be peaceful by nature
IMP AI

ôgnawamtowo someone is peaceful by
nature IM AI

ôgnawigôbimek when one stands still
INF AI

ôgnawigôbi stand still IMP AI

ôgnawigôbo someone stands still IM AI

ôgnawipimek when one eats peacefully
INF AI

ôgnawipi eats peacefully IMP AI

ôgnawipo someone eats peacefully IM
AI

ôgnawosamek when one walks
peacefully INF AI

ôgnawosa walk peacefully IMP AI;
someone walks peacefully IM AI

ôgnawtta it is very peaceful II

Ôgwaômkwit Ogunquit, Maine, sand
deposits NI

ôgwaômkwitak pl **ôgwaômkwitakil** a
sandbar, where sand lies in the current
NI

ôgwaômkwitan sand lying in a current
IND II

ôgwaôpônsek where snow lies drifted
CNJ II

ôgwaôpônсен snow lies drifted IND II

ôh- repeated

ôhô yes (copy that, roger)

ôhônkawidbihlôk that which is within
the tradition (what comes to be
connected repeatedly) CNJ II

ôhônkawôjmowôgan pl

ôhônkawôjmowôganal a tradition (a
repeated connection)

ôhaimék one lives or stays repeatedly,
keeps staying, remains INF AI

ôhai live or stay repeatedly, keep
staying, remain IMP AI

ôhao someone lives or stays repeatedly,
keeps staying, remains IM AI

ôhidamek when one keeps saying,
repeats INF AI

ôhida keep saying IMP AI; someone
keeps saying

ôhlômek when one repeats, keeps
telling something INF AI

ôhla repeat something, keep telling
IMP AI; someone repeats something,
keeps telling IM AI

ôj- increasing

ôjikinôbaimék when one emboldens, increases their bravery INF AI

ôjikinôbai become braver IMP AI

ôjikinôbao someone becomes more brave IM AI

ôjiwikaimék when one fattens, becomes fater INF AI

ôjiwikai fatten IMP AI

ôjiwikao someone fattens up IM AI

ôjigadmômék when one gets older, ages, increases their age INF AI

ôjigadma get older IMP AI; someone gets older IM AI

ôjigimék when one grows INF AI/II

ôjigi grow IMP AI/II

ôjigo someone/it grows IM AI/II

ôjigek when it is growing CNJ II

ôjigen it is growing IND II

ôjigit when someone is growing CNJ

AI **ôjigo** someone is growing IND AI

ôjihômék when one makes someone bigger INF TA

ôjihi make me bigger/grow IMP TA

ôjiha make them bigger/grow IMP TA

ôjihodimék when people make each other bigger/grow INF AI

ôjihodi make each other bigger/grow IMP AI

ôjihodo someone make each other bigger/grow IM AI

ôjihozimék when one makes themselves bigger INF AI

ôjihozi make yourself bigger/grow IMP AI

ôjihozo someone makes themselves bigger/grow IM AI

ôjitôzik when one makes something bigger/grow INF TI

ôjito make something bigger/grow IMP TI

ôjita someone makes something bigger/grow (adds something to it) IM TI

ôjmimék when one tells a story, relates, declares, exaggerates INF AI

ôjmi tell a story, relate, declare, exaggerate IMP AI

ôjmo someone tells a story, relates, declares, exaggerates IM AI

ôjmowôgan pl **ôjemowôganal** the Gospel, a narration, a story, a history, a tale, an exaggeration NI

ôjmowôganis pl **ôjmowôganisal** an anecdote (a little story) NI

ôl- continue

ôladakamek when one continues to act in a certain way INF AI

ôladaka continues to act in a certain way IMP AI; someone continues to act in a certain way IM AI

ôladakawôgan pl **ôladakawôganal** ones temperament (continual way of acting) NI

ôlalokamek when one continually works INF AI

ôlaloka continually work IMP AI; someone continually works IM AI

ôlawôwzimek when one continues to live well, is wealthy INF AI

ôlawôwzi continue to live well, be wealthy IMP AI

ôlawôwzo someone continue to live well, is wealthy IM AI

ôlawôwzowôgan pl **ôlawôwzowôganal** act of living well, being rich, well to do, affluence (continually living well) NI

ôlawidahôzimek when one continually changes their mind INF AI

ôlawidahôzi continually change your mind IMP AI

ôlawidahôzo someone continually change their mind IM AI

ôlegisgak when the weather continues in the same way CNJ II

ôlegisgat the weather continues in the same way IND II

ôlemalokamek when one continues to work/do (throughout the week) INF AI

ôlemaloka continues to work/do IMP AI; someone continues to work/do IM AI

ôlemi continuing, continue ADV

ôlemihômek when one continue working on someone INF TA

ôlemihi continue working on me IMP TA

ôlemiha continue working on them IMP TA

ôlemidôzik when one continue working at something INF TI

ôlemito continue working at something IMP TI

ôlemita someone continues working at something IM TI

ôlemigadek what continues for many years CNJ II

ôlemigaden it continues for many years IND II

ôlemigadmat one who continues for many years CNJ AI

ôlemigadma continue for many years IMP AI; someone continues for many years IND AI

ôli continuing, continually ADV

ôlipimek when one continues eating INF AI

ôlipi continue eating IMP AI

ôlipo someone continues eating IM AI

ôlitbad it is during the night II

ôlitbak when it is during the night CNJ II

ôlitbakgi if it continues through the night CNJ II

ôllabidôzik when one continually ties something INF TI

ôllabidôzo it is continually tied IND II

ôllabido continually tie it IMP TI;
someone continually tie something IM TI

ôllabilômek when one continually ties someone INF TA

ôllabila continually tie them IMP TA;
someone continually ties someone IM TA

ôllabizimek when one is continually tied up INF AI

ôllabizi be continually tied up IMP AI

ôllabizo someone is continually tied up IM AI

ôllinôgwzimek when one continues to appear in a certain a way INF AI

ôllinôgwzi continue to appear in a certain a way IMP AI

ôllinôgwzo someone continues to appear in a certain a way IM AI

ôlosamek when one continues to walk INF AI

ôlosa continue to walk IMP AI;
someone continues to walk IM AI

ôlpmôwzimek when one continues to live INF AI

ôlpmôwzi continue to live IMP AI

ôlpmôwzo someone continue to live IM AI

ôlsek something that continues lying prostrate CNJ II

ôlsen it continues lying prostrate IND II

ôlsin continue lying prostrate IMP AI;
someone continues lying prostrate IND AI

ôlsik one who continues lying prostrate CNJ AI

ôlsin continue lying prostrate IMP AI;
someone continues lying prostrate IM AI

ôm- raise up, lift

ômaiskok pl **ômaiskokak** a fishworm
NA

ômamek when one fishes; New
London, CT, fishing place; where one
fishes INF AI

ôma fish IMP AI; someone is fishing
IM AI **ôman** fishing (in general) IND II

Ômanosek Ammonoosuc River, New
Hampshire, where there is fishing

Ômaskik Amoskeag, Manchester, NH,
at the fishing land

ômawôgan pl **ômawôganal** the act of
fishing NI

ômawômek one fishes for someone (as
in a type of fish) INF TA

ômawi fish for me IMP TA

ômawa fish for them (as in for for a
certain type of fish) IMP TA

ômawitahômek when one injures
someone/something by hitting INF AI

ômawitaha injure them/it by hitting
IMP AI; someone injures someone/
something by hitting IM AI

ômawitahôzimek when someone/
something is wounded by being hit INF
AI/II

ômawitahôzi wounded them/it by
hitting IMP AI/II

ômawitahôzo someone/it is wounded
by being hit IM AI/II

ômawitasimek when one gets injured
by falling INF AI

ômawitasi get injured by falling IMP AI

ômawitaso someone gets injured by
falling IM AI

ômikimek when one rises, gets up

ômilkôgan smoke-dried meat

ômilkôganipegdazigan pl
ômilkôganipegdaziganal a rack of
smoke-dried meat (smoke fried)

ômilkamek one smoke-dries meat

ômilkan smoke-drying meat

ômilkan Pôntegw Lewiston Falls,
Maine, place at the falls where fish are
dried and cured

ômilkawôgan act of smoke-drying meat

ômkaipapimek one gambles, plays a
game of gambling

ômkaipapowôgan gambling, a
gambling game

ômkakamek one raises a bet, lifts, a
raise-throw

ômkakan betting, gambling, throwing
bets

ômkamek one gambles; one lifts

ômkat a gambler, one who bets

ômkawôgan betting, gambling; lifting

ômkipoda sand falls

ômskamek one stands up

ômwaibemi pl **ômwaibemial** wax

ômwaimelases pl **ômwaimelasesal**
honey

ômwaimen pl **ômwaimenal** bayberry
or service berry, *Myrica pensylvanica*

ômwaimenakwam pl

ômwaimenakwamak waxberry tree,

shadbush, service berry, Amelanchier canadensis

ônkawôdokôgan pl **ônkawôdokôganal**
a statement by one speaker repeated by another

ônkawôdokawômek one translates
(connects speech) for someone

ônkawbagok a chain of lakes,
connected lakes

ônkawi connecting, linking

ônkawigan pl **ônkawiganal** a splicing
piece, connector

ônkawitigan pl **ônkawitiganal** an
addition, a part built on, as an addition to
a house

ônkawiwi act in a connected way,
jointly, conjointly

ônkawtôzik a rosary, what is joined

ônkazahimek one is employed or hired

ônkazahowômek one hires someone,
makes someone employed

ônkazahozimek one hires oneself, is
self employed

ônkazahozowôgan self-employment

ônkazawinno pl **ôgazawinnoak** an
employee

ônkohlômek one sells

ônkohlaigamigw pl **ônkohlaigamigol**
store, a store, a selling-house

ônkohlamômek one sells someone
something

ônkohlatôzik one sells something to
someone

ôn- change

ônalzimek one repents, one is
converted

ônalzowi repentantly

ônalzowôgan repentance, conversion

ônias Agnes

ônimômek one blames someone

ônimgwat it is considered to blame

ônimgwak that which is considered
blameworthy

ônimzimek one blames oneself

ônis Anna

ônka addition, in addition; that is why

ônkawôdokôdôzik that which is being
interpreted by someone

ôp- becoming, act of doing, being

ôpchôdawamek one is climbing

ôpchigeladen it is freezing

ôpchigwônsamek one is sewing

ôpchigwahlômek one is rolling (used for he is drinking liquor)

ôpchipimek one is eating

ôpchitôzik one is making something, doing something

ôpkwanôzik one uncorks, unseals, opens something

ôpkwesakhigan pl **ôpkwesakhiganal** a key (tool for opening)

ôpkweska open

ôpkweskak Solomon Seal, *Smilacina stellata* and *Polygonatum biflorum*; what is jointed

ôpkweskazit pl **ôpkweskazijik** a joint, one who opens

ôpsazawikôn pl **ôpsazawikônal** sweat lodge, a sweating camp

ôpsazi sweat

ôpsazimek one sweats, perspires

ôpsazowôgan sweat, perspiration

ôpskwalômsen whirlwind, a whirlwind, tornado, air pocket in lee of a steep mountain

ôpskwata whirling, there is whirling

ôpskwatan a whirlpool, a whirling current

ôpskwelahazo flash; it flashes

ôptôgska bend a snowshoe frame

ôptôlka they is digging

ôptôma they is fishing

ôptôtloka they is telling a story, he is making up a story

ôptabônka make bread, they is making bread

ôptabozo they is roasting something

ôptachôgo they has consumption

ôptadaboka they is baking

ôptadema they is lacing snowshoes

ôptagahiga they is hoeing

ôptagasit one that burns

ôptagazo they is burning

ôptagidam they is reading something

ôptakanno they is traveling

ôptalkô it is rotting
ôptalmi continue, keep on
ôptaloka working, they is working
ôptatolo they is making a canoe
ôptawakwa part way up a tree
ôptawi up above
ôptawigen it is up above
ôptawiwi above; in the air, up from the ground
ôptega they continues dancing
ôptjôlazômek one cuts someone's nose
ôptjôlaza cut someone's nose; they cuts someone's nose
ôptosao it is going
ôptpapo they continues playing

ôs- miraculous, strange

ôshagadawôbikhômek one cause someone to see someone strange
ôshagadawôbikha cause someone to see something strange; they causes someone to see something strange, they causes a hallucination
ôshagadawôbikhodwôgan a sign, a vision
ôshagadawôbikhodwôgan li kwagwatskohalômek a temptation, a sign or vision as a test
ôshagakw pl ôshagakok striped maple, *Acer pensylvanicum*, strange tree

ôshagaloka they acts strangely
ôshagalokawôgan pl ôshagalokawôganal a miracle, a mighty work, a strange action
ôshagi strange
ôshagidahôzimek one thinks queerly
ôshagidahôzoldimek when they marvel
ôshagidahôzwôgan strange thinking
ôshagigen it is strange
ôshagigo they is strange
ôshagilawakôgonômek one is astonished by how one uses something
ôshaginôgw appear strange
ôshaginamitôzik one sees something marvelous
ôshagitôgw sound strange
ôshagipo taste strange
ôshagiwi strangely
ôshawihlômek one is strangely named
ôssowôgan an action, doing

ôt- being engaged in, more,
increasing, becoming greater

ôtôbikwsimek one has intercourse

ôtaôlkamek one is engaged in digging

ôtalalosamek one goes there
continually

ôtalalokamek one goes to work there
continually

ôtalawalmômek one has a grudge
against someone

ôtalawizimek one picks or gathers food
continuously

ôtawskaden it freezes reaching out
from shore

ôtawôgiwi up and over a facing bank

ôtawôka it is over a bank

ôtawômka it is over a sandy bank

ôtawahanik the height of land, what
one goes over

ôtawaonigamek one carries or portages
over a height of land

ôtawaonigan pl **ôtawaoniganal** a
portage trail over the height of land

ôtawazek where it goes over

ôtawiwi over beyond, farther

ôtawloskwaimek one stretches their
neck to see ahead or see around

ôtawosamek one goes over

ôtojiwi then over time, continuing

ôthlokôgan storytelling, telling a story

ôthlokamek one tells a story

ôthlokadimek people tell each other
stories

ôthlokadin a storytelling gathering

ôthlokamek one tells a story

ôthlokat a storyteller

ôthlokawôgan pl **ôthlokawôganal** a
story, a tale, a telling

ôthlokawôganis pl **ôthlokawôganisal** a
short story

ôthlokawômek one tells someone a
story

ôthlokazimek one tells their story

ôtjagwak deposits, when or where
muck increases over time

ôtowagahigamek one hills corn

ôtkabimek one sits restlessly

ôtkagôbadasi kizokw Arbor Day,
Transplanting Day

ôtkagôbalômek one transplants
someone (as in a tree), to move where
one stands

ôtkagôbadigamek when people work
together at transplanting

ôtkakanigamek one moves a fence (a
euphemism for one encroaches, or
trespasses)

ôtkanôzimek one transplants them self

ôtlômek one moves someone forward

ôtsôzik a notch, that which is notched

ôtsakaa flat ground

ôtsimek one makes camp

ôttôzik one moves forward something

ôttalôdokazimek one continues
speaking there

ôttali continuing there

ôttalikazimek one continues to build a
house there

ôttalihlômek one continues flying there

ôttaligimek one continues to grow there

ôttalintomek one continues to sing
there

ôttalintowawômek one continues to
sing to someone there

ôttalipapimek one continue playing
there

ôttalkamikhômek one causes someone
to continue traveling there

ôttegoizemômek ones ripples, ones
waves

ôttigawôgan a delay, a postponement

ôtto move forward

ôttoji continually, when or where,
continually or steadily

ôw- *valuable, have worth*

ôwahla instead

ôwalami continuing

ôwadika it acts valuable

ôwadik what has value

ôwado it or they has value

ôwdi pl **ôwdial** a road, path, trail, street

ôwdiibakw pl **ôwdiibakol** plantain,
road plant, common plantain, Plantago
major

ôwdikamek one makes a road

ôwdikan road making, road
construction

ôwdisis pl **ôwdisisal** a path, a little road

ôwimek one belongs

ôzowôgan an easy life

ôzowalabahlômek one goes aside,
changes parties in an election; something
collapses by going askew (like a barn)

ôzowatôzik one moves something aside

ôzowigen it is oblique, askew

ôzowihlômek one goes off course

ôzowkazamek one goes back and forth

ôz- *reply, returning, in return*

ôzidaiwi in return, in reply, returning

ôzidakwazimek pl **ôzidakwazimekil** an
echo, one returns sounding, a sound
comes back to one

ôzidamômek one replies

ôzidawawôgan pl **ôzidawawôganal** an
answer, a reply

ôzidasamek one passes someone while
returning

ôzikhazimek one extends a house

ôzoka said, it is said, it is told, however,
by contrast, rather, instead, on the other
hand, as for, but

ôzokaiwi instead, in place of

ôzimek one lives an easy life

A

aôba pl **aôbak** stag, bull (male bovine with full set of horns) NA

abôn pl **abônak** bread; shad NA

abônamakws pl **abônamakwsak** sunfish, pumpkin seed or rock bass NA

abônkôgan pl **abônkôganal** an oven NI

abônkamek. when one cooks INF AI

abônkan cooking IND II

abônkat pl **abônkajik** a cook NA

abônkawômek when one cooks someone something INF TA

abag- flat

abagôdebôt pl **abagôdebôjik** a flat head, one who is flat-headed NA

abagôlo pl **abagôloal** a flat tail NI

abagapkw pl **abagapkol** a flat rock NI

abagasin someone lies flat on the ground

abagadonatahômek one slaps someone's mouth

abagadonatahôzimek one who's mouth is flat slapped

abagesgedôzik one pounds meat to dry

abagesgeda pounded thin and dried meat

abagi flat

abagigek pl **abagikkil** a flat thing

abagigekabaznoda pl

abagigekabaznodaal a flat basket

abagigen it is flat

abagigit pl **abagigijik** one who is flat

abagigit potôiya pl **abagigijik potôiyak** a flat bottle

abagihlômek one becomes flat

abagijiman pl **abagijimanal** a flat bottomed boat, a rowboat

abaginamas pl **abaginamasak** a flounder, flat fish

abagitaham speak low, flat, talk about someone, say bad things about someone

abagiwi flatly

abagskadasin they lies flat on her face

abagta pl **abagtaak** flounder, it is flat

abapkwôgan pl **abapkwôganal** a roof, a roof

abapkwawôgan roofing, act of covering with a roof

abapskadahigan pl **abapskadahiganal** a snare, a bent pole snare

abapskweda pl **abapskwedal** a stove

abasada the alphabet, the A-B-C's

abasandôganal Aurora Borealis, the Northern Lights

abasandôganihla the Northern Lights move

abaz- wood, woody

abazkwôn pl **abazkwônal** a wooden spoon

abazi pl **abaziak** tree, a living tree

abazi pl **abazial** wood, a piece of wood, a stick

abazibôgan pl **abazibôganak** a wooden pipe

abazigwikôd pl **abazigwikôdal** a wooden leg

abaziiya wood, wooden, of wood, woody material

abazikôn pl **abazikônal** a log camp, a tree camp

abazis pl **abazisak** a shrub, a small tree

abazis pl **abazisal** a small stick

abazkwôn a wooden spoon

abaznoda pl **abaznodaal** a basket, a wooden bag

abaznodaka basket work, make a basket; they makes a basket

abaznodakamek one makes baskets

abaznodakawôgan basketmaking

abaznodasis pl **abaznodasisal** basket, a small basket

abazolagw pl **abazolagol** a boat, a wooden boat or canoe

abi sit

***abich-** aside, to the side*

abichibagw pl **abichibagol** a pond to the side of the main route

abichibagwsis pl **abichibagwsisal** a small pond to one side of the main route

abichipasodskawihômek one avoids someone, one waits for someone on the side nearby

abichitahôzik one misses the way, goes to the side

abichiwi aside, to the side

abimek one sits

***abit-** inhabit; invite*

abitô pl **abitôk** a farmer <Fr. Habitant

abitôzik something is occupied

abitôziga inhabited, be lived in, be occupied

abitôzimek one dwells somewhere

abitôzo it is occupied, lived in

abitahômek one invites someone

abitahôn an invitation

abitaha invite someone; they invites someone

abitahodwôgan pl **abitahodwôganal** an invitation

abitam inhabit, occupy, dwell in

abitegwahiga roast in ashes

abitiga live in something; they lives in something

abitigamek one lives in something

abitigan pl **abitiganal** structure to live in

abmagôwat remember, I just remember; Oh, I remember

abo they sits

abodes pl **abodesal** boat, yawl, life boat, sailboat <Eng. a boat

abon pl **abonak** a bed

abonskan working at putting in the ribs of a canoe

abozimek one roast something in ashes

abo they roasts it roasts in ashes

abozowôgan pl **abozowôganal** it roasts, a roast

achi also, too

achkiato fact

achowaldôzik one wants something

achowaldôzo it is desired, wanted

achowaldak that which they wants

achowaldam they wants something

achowaldaman what you want, desire

achowaldamakw what you all want

achowalmômek one wants someone

achowi must, need, want

achowi pajitbihlôk destiny, what is sure to come about

achowiba should

achowidahômtdôzik one wants to do something, a goal

achowikwenak the necessary length, the length wanted

achowitbak what is necessary, a necessity

***adag-** uncertain, unreliable, dishonest*

adagôba pl **adagôbak** a dishonest or unreliable man

adagôbas pl **adagôbasak** a dishonest person, a rogue, a man eater

adagôbawôgan dishonesty

adagadaga cheat, act dishonestly

adagalokamek one works dishonestly, one cheats

adagalokawôgan fraud, dishonest work

adagi dishonest, roguish

adagidahômômek one suspects someone

adagidahômtdôzik one distrusts, fears something

adagidahôzimek one doubts something or someone

adagidahôzowôgan suspicion, state of doubt

adagigadat pl **adagigadajik** a cheater, one who cheats someone, work one who works a deception on someone

adagigek pl **adagikkil** a false thing

adagigen pl **adagigenol** it is dishonest

adagigit pl **adagigijik** one who is dishonest

adagigo pl **adagigoak** they is dishonest

adagigisgat pl **adagigisgatal** it is a doubtful day, dishonest weather

adaginôgwak pl **adaginôgwakil** a doubtful looking thing

adaginôgwat pl **adaginôgwatal** it appears unreliable

adagipmôwsowinno pl

adagipmôwsowinnoak a dishonest person

adagnamawômek one cheats someone of something

Adagkwejitegw uncertain sinking river,
Ottauquechee River

adahlômek one gives responsibility to
someone, assigns a job for them to do

***adal-** (tal-) there, there where,
while, when*

adalôchimek pl **adalôchimekil** where
one camps

adalôkohlômek one sells there; a store

adalômamek pl **adalômamekil** fishing
place, where one fishes

adalômimek pl **adalômimekil**
spawning place, where there is spawning

adalômpsasimek pl **adalômpsasimekil**
a sweat lodge, where one sweats self
(one time), sweating place, sweat lodge

adalôtabimek pl **adalôtabimekil**
resting place, where one rests, a resting
place

adalôtabimek where one rests

adalôwanit an egg laying place, where
they lays her eggs

adalôwzik **nebik** aquatic, one lives
there in the water

adalabakhozimek one throws water on
self

adalabaznodakamek when or where
one makes baskets

adalatbokamek pl **adalatbokamekil**
kitchen, where one cooks

adalademamek pl **adalademamekil**
lacing snowshoes place, where one laces
snowshoes

adaladialimek pl **adaladialimekil**
hunting place, where one hunts

adalagakidimek pl **adalagakidimekil** a
school, where one teaches, one teaches
there

adalakidimek pl **adalakidimekil**
school, where one teaches, one teaches
there

adalalokamek pl **adalalokamekil** a
workplace, where one works, place
where people work

adalamaskamek pl **adalamaskamekil**
an altar, where one says Mass

adalamiskwit pl **adalamiskwital** a
beaver lodge, where the beaver lives

adalanohigamek one buys there

adalasinat pl **adalasinatal** a yard (as in
a moose or deer yard), where he lies

adalawikhôzik where it is written

adalawikhigamek a desk, where one
writes something

adalawazimek where one warms up

adalazakwedak where it is lighted

adalchawat pl **adalchawatal** a den,
canine den, where they (wolves, foxes,
or dogs) raise their young

adalbadazik where water drops or drips

adalgadazimek one dances to keep
warm

adalgadimek pl **adalgadimekil** dance
ground, where one dances customarily

adalpapimek pl **adalpapimekil** a
playground, where one plays

adalhôdoimek one is active there

adalhôdoit pl **adalhôdoital** a habitat, he is active there, he works over that area, he feeds and hangs around there

adali most, the most; where something is; there

adalialimek pl **adalialimekil** a hunting ground, there where one hunt

adaliazik eddies, where something moves about, stirs, eddies, is agitated

adaligek growing place, where it grows

adaligimek where one grows

adaligit pl **adaligital** a growing place, where they grows, they grows there

adalihlaimek where one goes to nest

adalihlait pl **adalihlaital** a nest, one goes to nest there

adalikipozamek a landing, a port, where one disembarks

adalinangômekamek a race-course

adalipimek pl **adalipimekil** dining room, where one eats, eating room

adalipimek ta adozgwôzik an inn, where one has a meal and sleeps

adalitôgwzit where or while he is heard, where or while he speaks

adalitak current place, where the current is

adalkabotigan there one is harrowing; there where one rubs (an animal); a coming out of the water

adalkadak burning place, there where it burns, while it burns

adalkannit pl **adalkannital** a destination, where they travels, while they travels

adalkasmimek a swimming hole, where one swims or bathes, a swimming pool

adalkigamek where it is sown, planted

adalkigamgik that which is planted there

adalkigamgil things are planted there

adalkigat pl **adalkigatal** a planting place, where one plants

adalkigwit nursery, where one raises her young

adalkik there in the field, there where it is field

adalnasimek where one drags something

adalosamek when one walks at/it, goes by/through a place

adalosan walking at or going by way of/through a place

adalsabkwamek a canoe landing, where one caches; where one leaves a canoe

adalohômkkômômek one questions someone

adalskawôbimek waiting place, where one waits and watches; where one waits and watches

adaltôbimek a bow making place; where one makes a bow

adaltahômek a battlefield; where one beats or kills someone

adaltolimek a canoe building place; where one builds a canoe

*adass- (azi-) each, each time,
every time, whenever*

adassi each time, whenever

adassitta every time, every time

adassiwi every time, whenever

adatobi wild raisin juice, Viburnum
cassinoides

adatomen pl **atotomenal** a wild raisin,
Viburnum cassinoides fruit

adatomenakwam pl

adatomenakwamak wild raisin bush,
Viburnum cassinoides

adatomenizi pl **adatomeniziak** wild
raisin bush, Viburnum cassinoides

adawôbamek pl **adawôbamekil** a cup,
what one puts liquid in

adawabônkamek pl **adawabônkamekil**
a bread pan, what someone bakes bread
in

adawesmimek pl **adawesmimekil** a
cup, what one drinks from, cup or glass

adawibiamek pl **adawibiamekil** a
lifeboat

adawibimek pl **adawibimekil** a dish,
what one eats out of or from

adawidôzik **wizôwibemi** a butter churn,
where butter is made

adawigesilsômek pl **adawigesilsômekil**
a sink, a wash basin, what one washes
hands in

adawikôbimek pl **adawikôbimekil**
pants, what one stands in, underdrawers

adawiminagak pl **adawiminagakil** an
ear of corn

adawjagenigamek pl

adawjagenigamekil what one works
dough in, a wooden pan for baking pan
bread

adazamalkin a step, a set of steps, a
stairway or one step

adbigwahlômek one rolls

*adb- twisting, rolling, mouth
puckering*

adbôbakiatigan pl **adbôbakiatôganal**
sling for throwing stones; swing around
tool

adbôgenôzik one twists something

adbôlagw pl **adbôlagol** a rifle, a
twisting hollow stick

adbakwa pl **adbakwal** a bean

adbahozimek one twists or tangle self
up

adbaskedon pl **adbaskedonak** a
mastodon, the rolled-up lip

adbipogwat puckery, it tastes puckery,
puckery tasting thing

adbigen it is rolled up, dry, puckery

adbigwônsôgan pl **adbigwônsôganal**
the hem of a garment

adbigwônsamek one sews, roll-sews,
sews the edge of something

adbigwônsahigan pl

adbigwônsahiganal sewing, a spiral
sewing

adbigwônsawôgan pl

adbigwônsawôganal the hem of a
garment or other rolled and sewn edge

adbigwamek one rolls something; sew
a rolled edge or seam

adbigwahlômek one rolls or spins

adbigwana turn or roll something

adbigwanigamek one rolls, turns,
cranks something

adbigwanigan pl **adbigwaniganal** a
grindstone, a rolling tool

adbimen pl **adbimenal** a chokecherry,
puckery berry, the fruit of *Prunus*
virginiana

adbimenakwam pl **adbimenakwamak**
a chokecherry tree, *Prunus virginiana*

adbimenibagenem pl

adbimenibaknemal a cherry stone

adbiwahlômek one rolls

adbokamek one cooks

adbokan cooking, someone cooks,
there is cooking

adbokwamek one cooks

ademômek one laces a snowshoe

ademawôgan snowshoe lacing
instrument

adhon pl **adhonak** a breechcloth

adia the flesh scraped off inside of a
hide in preparing

adia pl **adiak** a dog

adialimek hunting time

adialin hunting

adialwasem pl **adialwasemok** hunting
dog

adio goodbye <Fr. Adieu

adlôgwadebokamek one cooks the
evening meal

adlôgwaiyam the evening praying

adlôgwalokamek one works at night

adlôgwipimek one eats the evening
meal

adlôgwipoldin supper, several eat
supper, eating evening meal in a group

adlôgwipowôgan pl **adlôgwipowôganal**
dinner, evening meal, supper

adlôgwiwi evening, in the evening

adlahigan pl **adlahiganal** a snare,
barring-the-way-instrument

adlakwasin blocking, they lies across
the path

adlakwesen blocking, it lies across the
path

adlasokwat clouds or fog block off a
view of something

adlesahigan pl **adlesahiganal** back or
side log of a fireplace, the blocking-off-
instrument

adli barring, blocking off, in front of

adlipizaga blocking bushy growth,
bushes or a hedge that is hard to travel
through

adligôbimek one stands blocking the
way

adligamômek one bars someone's way,
prevents them from going

adlitakamawômek one gets in front of
someone

Adlitakamôwadin Get in Front Dance,
a dance in which dancers get in front one

adl- barring, obstructing

another; Indian running, last runner runs to front consecutively

adlosamek one goes in front of someone; one blocks someone's way

admôplômek one pursues, overtakes or catches someone (catches up and grabs them to stop their escape)

admikawômek one overtakes, catches someone

adoji then, there, so much

adoji wlitôzik mskiko haymaking

adotomen pl **adotomenal** whitebeam or beam-tree berries, Sorbus aria

adotomenakwam pl

adotomenakwamak a whitebeam tree, a beam tree, Sorbus aria

adozgwôzik one spends the night, overnights

adodosamek an aisle; where one walks past

agôm- *across, on the other side*

agômek what is across, on the other side

Agômenoki Europe, land on the other side

agômenoki-moskwaswaskw pl

agômenoki-moskwaswaskol ginger, European muskrat root

Agômenokii pl **Agômenokiiak** a European, pl foreigners, those from the other side

agômhlômek one goes across

agômi on the other side, across

agômiwi on the other side

agaj- *shy, ashamed, bashful*

agajimek one is ashamed

agajoskwa pl **agajoskwak** a shy woman, a bashful woman

agajwôba pl **agajwôbak** a shy man, a bashful man

agajwôdak that which one is ashamed of

agajwôgan shame, bashfulness, being shy

agajwômômek one is ashamed of someone

agaki- *teach, educate, instruct*

agakidôgan education

agakidôzik one teaches something

agakidôzo it is taught (as in a certain subject or lesson)

agakigamimek one teaches

agakigamwinno pl **agakigamwinnoak** teacher

agakimômek one teaches someone

agakimzimek one teaches themselves, self teaching, studying; one learns

agakimgwzit pl **agakimgwzijik** one who is taught; a student

agamiskwamek one hunts beaver with dogs

agaskw pl **agaskwok** a woodchuck

agaskwôlagw pl **agaskwôlagol** a woodchuck hole

Agat Agatha

Agawinno The Bear Clan, a sleepy person

agbalam pl **agbalamak** a bullfrog

***agi-** read, count*

agidôzik one reads, counts, computes or calculates something; a computer

agimômek one counts or reads someone

agizimek one counts or reads

agizowôgan pl **agizowôganak** number, a number

agizowan pl **agizowanak** a counter

agmôgik those others, they

agmôwô they, them, theirs

agmôwôktta in themselves

agmôwôtta themselves

agma he, she, his, hers

agmagôwat remember, Oh, I remember, I just remembered!

agmak to him, in her

agmaktta to herself

agmatta himself, herself

***agwô-** decaying, deteriorating, rusting, spoiling*

agwôdawas pl **agwôdawasak** fungus, touchwood, bracket fungus, fruiting body of Basidiomycetes

agwôgwahigan pl **agwôgwahiganal** moldy, rotten instrument, tool

agwôgazôzik one burns something cooking; spoil cooking

agwôgwahla it becomes spoiled, it becomes moldy

agwôgwahlagigek a thing that is rusty, a rusty thing

agwôgwahlagigen it is rusty

agwôgwahlagihla rusting, it becomes rusty

agwôgwahlakw rusty metal

agwôlagôji pl **agwôlagôjiak** a tadpole, polliwog

agwa it is said, heard, it seems; formerly (reported news)

agwachi actually, even, really

agwachitta actually, really

***agwan-** hidden because covered, out of sight*

agwana pl **agwanaal** a storage pit in the ground

agwanagiadigan pl **agwanagiadiganal** a curtain

agwanagiadimek pl **agwanagiadimekil** one hides or covers; window curtains

agwanagiado pl **agwanagiadoal** a window curtain, he shuts out the light

agwanakhodigan pl **agwanakhodiganal** a window curtain, a hanging cover

agwanasokwat cloud cover, a covering cloud

agwanasowômek one makes someone unseen by covering

agwanes a small cover; birch bark peeled out of season

agwani covered, screened, hidden

agwanido pl **agwanidoal** a covering, they makes a covering, a shelter, a screen, or a roof

agwanigek that which is hidden, out of sight, covered

agwanigen it is hidden, out of sight, covered

agwanidigan pl **agwanidiganal** a shed, a small shelter; a vestibule (entrance hall or lobby of a house or building)

agwankahômek one covers or buries someone

agwankahôzimek one is buried

agwankahatôzik one covers or buries something

agwanlôgwaozimek one covers their face

agwanlôgwawan pl **agwanlôgwawanal** a veil, it hides the face

agwanozimek cover or bury self

agwanozigwa a covered thing

agwanta it is covered, screened

agwatta indeed it is said

agwazo pl **agwazoak** a twin

agwda- *upstream*

agwdabiamek one paddles upstream

agwdabiahlômek one goes paddling upstream

agwdajoan upstream current, there is an upstream current

agwdaham work upstream; pole a canoe upstream

agwdahla go upstream

agwdai an upriver place

agwdaiwi upstream

agwdalômsen upriver wind, it is blowing upriver; an upstream wind

agwdasamek one goes upstream

agwdatan an upriver current

agwim- *blame, accuse*

agwimômek one accuses someone

agwima they accuses someone

agwimdôzik one blames something

agwimda blame something; they blames something

agwimdownôgan act of blaming

agwipskozi excuse oneself, make a substitute

agwipskozimek one excuses oneself

agwipskozo they excuses herself

agwizit pl **agwizijik** a root vegetable

agwjaga it is dirty

agwjagak pl **akwjagakil** a dirty thing, something that is dirty, what is dirty

agwjagbaga dirty water, it is dirty water

agwjagilja pl **agwjagiljaal** a dirty hand

agwjagiljaiwi michoak they are eating with unwashed hands

agwjagikesen pl **agwjagikesenal** a dirty shoe

agwjagigwa a dirty face

agwjaginôgwat appear dirty, it appears dirty

agwjagzi dirty

agwjagzid pl **agwjagezidal** a dirty foot

ahôdowamek when one speaks

ahômawômek one fishes

ahômawômek skok pl **ahômawômekil skogak** a fishworm

ahômawawinno pl **ahômawawinnoak** a fisherman

ahôtaw- *groove, a long narrow furrow*

ahôtawakwtak pl **ahôtawakwtakil** a groove in wood

ahôtawigek corduroy, that which is grooved

ahôtawigen it is grooved

ahôwadik pl **ahôwadikil** ginseng, very valuable one

ahôwazo pl **ahôwazoak** a brant duck, an old squaw duck

ahadbak pl **ahadbakil** avensroot, liquid that makes mouth puckery, Geum spp.

ahalômbidaak pl **ahalômbidaakil** a rake, what has teeth inside

ahalômkkôzik plejes pl **ahalômkkôzikil plejesal** underwear

ahalôdawasit pl **ahalôdawasijik** a tree toad, the climber

ahaligit one that is like someone

ahaliljômek pl **ahaliljômekik** a glove

ahamo pl **ahamoak** a chicken, a hen, female fowl

ahamoakesen pl **ahamoakesenal** pitcher plant, hen's moccasin, Sarracenia purpurea

ahamoisit pl **ahamoisital** hens foot, Chenopodium album.

ahamoiya poultry, chicken meat

ahaso pl **ahasoak** a horse

ahawôsiswiana when I was a child

ahay a greeting <Eng. Hi

ahaza- *transparent*

ahazasit pl **ahazasijik** a glass, the transparent one

ahazatak pl **ahazatakil** lace; a cheesecloth; a window screen; a lace curtain; a transparent thing

ahazatagiya long transparent or lacey material

ahidôzik when or if it is said; a proverb

ahim- *cloth; own*

ahim pl **ahimal** cloth, clothes, luggage, belongings

ahimagen pl **ahimagenol** skin for clothing
ahki pl **ahkial** the earth, land, soil
ahlôt an informant, one who told him
ahlap pl **ahlapak** a net, a fishnet
ahlapôbi pl **ahlapôbial** a net line
ahlapika cobwebs; there are many nets
ahlgoakweb that which was said to all of you
ai be present in some place; live somewhere
aiôba pl **aiôbak** a bull, adult male of cleft-hoof ruminants, Cervidae and Bovidae
aiagô must be, must, have to, it needs
aiaga unless, if not
aiagaji will unless

aida- both

aida hesitation form, as um; both
aidawigôbalôn put standing on both sides
aidawiwi on both sides
aik what is present, it is somewhere
aimek one is present or dwelling
ait one that lives, is present
ait abonek one becomes bedridden

aiyami- pray

aiyamihôganal a chaplet, a rosary

aiyamihômek one prays
aiyamihawôgan praying, a prayer
aiyamihawigamigw pl
aiyamihawigamigol a church
aiyamihawi mozôbial prayer beads
aiyamihawintowôgan pl
aiyamihawintowôganal a hymn

ajali- impossible

ajalitôzik one is unable to do something
ajaliton an impossible task
ajalitbihlôk impossible, that which is unable to happen
ajwanôgan pl **ajwanôganal** a shield, something to hide behind
ajichiwi beside
akejokôn pl **akejokônak** a doll; a sweetheart
akemô pl **akemôak** louse

akho- hang

akholimek one hangs someone
akhodôzik one hangs something
aki pl **akial** earth, land, ground, soil, world
akigw pl **akigwak** a seal
akigwawa pl **akigwawak** a seal skin
akigwawaiya of seal skin
akigwibemi seal oil
akikôn pl **akikônal** field

akika plant, sow

akikamek one plants, one works the earth or soil

akkwajala exclamation of astonishment or surprise

akokw pl **akokwak** a kettle

aksen pl **aksenak** an ox <Eng. oxen

***akw-** stop, cease*

***akwôb-** according to, in such a time, manner, so much, thus*

akwôbabit marker of ordinal numbers

akwôbatbaozimek one tangle ones self so much, as much as one tangles self up

akwôbagimômek the date, one counts so much

akwôbakka this time last year

akwôdawamek one stops climbing

akwôbegisgak about such a time of day

akwôbi so much

akwôbi kistôzik according to the decision

akwôbigadek about the year, in the year

akwôbigek when so much

akwôbigek chowagidamwôganal according to the commandments

akwôbosa it goes thus

akwôbosaik the way it goes, the way everything goes

akwôbsandak days of the week

akwôbtak marker of ordinal numbers

akwôbto stops making tracks, they stops leaving a trail

akwômamek one stops fishing

akwôtbamômek one stops bothering someone

akwôwzimek one stops living

akwodialimek one stops hunting

akwakamek one stops throwing

akwaldimek when people hate each other

akwalmômek one hates someone

akwalmit pl **akwalmijik** one who hates me

akwalgawôgan hatred, dislike

akwalokamek one stops working

akwamadôzik when one feels that something is sore or hurt

akwamadam something feels sore or hurt

akwamalsimek one feels sick, feels bad

akwamalsit pl **akwamalsijik** a sick person

akwamalsowôgan pl

akwamalsowôganal an illness, a disease

akwamalsowigamigw pl

akwamalsowigamigol a hospital

akwamamômek when one feels that someone is sore or hurt

akwamama feel that someone is hurt; they feels that someone is hurt

akwamamgwak an injury, what hurts, pain

akwamamgwat it is injured, sore, or hurt

akwamamgwezit when they is injured, sore, or hurt

akwamamgwezo they is injured, sore, or hurt

akwamto they is rough by nature, they acts tough

akwan birch bark; bitter acrid

akwapskw pl **akwapskol** a grave stone

akwaskolômek one sets a net

akwaskoligan pl **akwaskoliganal** a rectangular fish net having one side which is pegged close to the shore and the other side pulled in by cords

akwazik that which stops

akwazokamek one stops making a (vocal) noise

akwbi hard liquor

akwchowalmegwak what is no longer needed

akwchowalmegwat it stops being needed

akwegômek one stops dancing

akwi stop, cease; do not

akwbaghikamek one stops throwing water

akwiklôlômek one stops talking to someone

akwinôgw appears rough, disagreeable

akwipogwat it taste bitter or strong

akwipon it is a bitter winter

akwidahômegwzowôgan dislike

akwi toji wizaka don't be in such a hurry

akwitakwôgoo a bitter fall, it is a rough fall or autumn

akwitan the current stops, there is no current; it is a rough current

akwitbidahômômek one stops thinking of someone

akwitbidahômômek one stops thinking of someone

akwitta do not

akwjabit pl **akwejabijik** one who is left over or remaining

akwjada remains, it is left over, it remains

akwjadak pl **akwejagadakil** leftovers, that which remains, that which is left over

akwkikamek one stops planting

akwkikan stopping the planting

akwlôk when stops raining

akwlôn it stops raining

akwlomawômek one assigns someone to something

akwsenamek one is rough, disagreeable

akwtahômek one attacks, drives out, strikes hard

al- as, how, like, the way that

alôôta an iron put in a pig's nose to limit rooting <Fr. aller en nez

alôbait appearance, the way that one looks

alôbak how it is at dawn

alôbakihlômek one swings something; a social dance in which all dancers join hands in a circle and each swings his partner

alôbimek one looks at something in a certain way

alôdawaik pl **alôdawaikil** climbing beans, what climbs

alôdawasit pl **alôdawasijik** a tree toad, one who climbs

alôdebasinemek head of a bed, where one lays the head

alôdokaokoakw the way they told us

alôdokasihidit the way they talked

alôdowaa the way I speak (as to voice a language)

alôdowat the way he speaks

alôgihlôk how it is shaped

alôgmapozimek one skates

***alôgi-** (lôgi-) bend*

alôgidôzik one bends something

alôgihlôk what is shaped or bent, it is curved

alôgihlôt one who is bent or curved

alôgihlômek one takes a shape, is bent or curved, becomes shaped

***alôgo-** related*

alôgodamawômek one is related to something of someone; related by family, or clan

alôgodamwôgan a relation, a relationship, being related

alôgomôhôdit those who are related to us; our relations

alôgomômek one is related to someone; a relative

alôgomô they is related to him

alôgoma be related to someone; they is related to someone

alôgomit one who is related to me or us, our relative

alôgomok one who I am related to

***alôm-** inside; under water*

alômabizowan pl **alômbizownal** a slip, an under-petticoat

alômadôpskw pl **alômadôpskwak** female bear carrying young

alômakwam heartwood, the heart of a tree

alômakwikwa roaming in the woods

alômbagwa underwater

Alômbagwinnosis pl

Alômbagwinnosisak a little mythical underwater person

alômbida there are teeth inside

alômdona inside of mouth, inside the mouth

alômgi- (*lômgi-*) *spread or sprinkle*

alômgiatigamek one spreads or sprinkles a powdery substance

alômgiatigat one who works at spreading a powdery substance

alômgiatôzik one spreads a powdery substance on something

alômhaga the inside of the body, one's insides

alômhlapiwi in the bushes, in a net, in a web

alômi inside

alômigokamek one gums the inside of a canoe

alômigokan gumming the inside of a canoe

alômigwôma the inside a house

alômiwi in, inside; under, underneath

alômiwiabapskedak in the stove

alômkkôzik what is put underneath

alômkkôzik peljes pl **alômkkôzikkil peljesal** long johns, under pants

alômkasat one who walks underground or in the ground as a spiritual practitioner

alômki cave, inside the ground; a cave, cellar, Hell

alômkinakw pl **alômkinakok** the inside of a turtle shell

alômolagwa the hold, it is in the hold of a ship

alômphemik in oil, that which is in oil

alômmps- (*lômmps-*) *decorate*

alômmpskaôzik what is decorated

alômmpskaôzimek one is decorated

alômmpskahigamek one decorates something

alômmpskahletwôgan act of decorating

alômmpskihlômek one becomes pimply

alômpt- (*lômpt-*) *make tracks*

alômptôzik one makes tracks

alômptasimek one leaves a trail

alômptasit ones trail, one whose trail it is

alômptok tracks, a trail that is left, what is tracked

alômsagw pl **alômsagol** a room, a cabin, a chamber, an apartment

alômsagwihlasis pl **alômsagwihlasisak** canary, a whinchat, little parlor bird

alômsagwsis pl **alômsagwsisal** bedroom, a little room

alômsawaiyas pl **alômsawaiyasak** a pistol, a revolver, the little inside the clothes one

alômsek pl **alômsekkil** wind, that which blows

alômtak inside, what is inside

alômtegwilha pl **alômtegwilhak** a wood duck sits and rides the waves, Aix sponsa

alôtegônâmôt wake, the V-shaped wake of a swimming bird

alôtegwik wavy, it (the water) is wavy, that which is wavy

alôwa- (*lôwad-*) *value*

alôwadôzik what has value

alôwadik how it is valued, what it is worth

alôwadit how he is valued, what he is worth, pl the ways he is valued

alôwigô- (*lôwigô-*) *point*

alôwigôlômek one points their finger at someone

alôwigôtôzik one points at something

alôwigôdamawômek one points their finger at something of someone

alôwz- (*lôwz-*) *life, live*

alôwzikhômek one makes someone live

alôwzikhozimek one makes oneself live

alôwzimek one is alive; the way one lives

ala or

alabdak heat, that which is warm

alabika fat inside the body

alabit a marker of ordinal numbers

alach amen, let it be so

aladaôbit pl **aladaôbijik** what they sees

aladakamek behavior, the way one acts

aladegwahigamek one sews

aladbak vine, what spirals, a vine, runner

aladialimek hunting technique, the way one hunts

alag- *in the direction of, towards*

alagimômek as one counts; the days of month

alagimgwak marker of ordinal numbers for written things, as chapters, sections, articles, what it is counted or numbered

alagimkwat as he is counted, what he is numbered

alagisôzik as they are made

alagwôbihlômek one looks toward something, in one direction

alagwahalôwat pl **alagwahalôwajik** a salary; the amount one is valued

alagwalgit the direction or vicinity where one is taking a walk

alagwamhômek the way one cheats

alagwelômsek the direction the wind blows

alagwenek aim, one aims it, points it

alagwhlazik **padôgiwigi** lightning, in the direction where thunder resides

alagwi towards, in direction of, in the manner of, the way that something seems

alagwipaiô trajectory, the way they comes, they comes that way

alagwipaiômek one's trajectory, the way one comes

alagwihlôk that which flies there

alagwinôgwak in the direction it appears

alagwita where the current is, the way the current lies

alagwitemak a channel, where the deep water is

alagwokôt partisan, one is of a political party

alagwtôgwat the way it sounds

alahôdoimek how one is acting; what one is doing

alakws pl **alakwsak** a star

Alakwsôwdi the Milky Way, the star road, path to the stars

alaldak what one thinks

alaldama as I think

alalemegwsiakw destiny, what is decided or destined for us

alalokaa my deeds, what I do, how I work

alalokat a worker, one works so

alalzimek oneself

Alamas Mass

alamaska they says Mass; a funeral Mass

alamaskaigamigw pl

alamaskaigamigol a chapel, Mass-saying-house

alamikawômek one greets someone

Alamikhôwadimek New year's day

Alamikhôwadin New Year's Day, the Greeting each other time, celebrating New Year's Day

Alamikos January, greetings maker

alamizi glad, thankful, amused

alamizimek one is grateful or glad

alamizowi do soething is a grateful way

alamizowôgan gratitude

alamizowidahôm**gwat** it makes one feel thankful for something, it makes one feel hopeful about something

alamtot how one acts, ones way of doing things

Alan Ellen

alaskana pl **alaskanak** a wolverine

alatstak a dye, that which is dyed or colored

alawibaak caliber

alchwalda as they wants, the way they wants

alchwaldam as they wants something, the way they likes something

al- dead, stagnant, still

alebata dead water, stagnant water

alego go downstream with the current, shoot the rapids

alegwasimek how one dreams

alegisgak the weather, how the day is

alhagôt a figure, a build, how ones body is; one who is shaped so

alhla moz a cow moose

alhla pl **ahlak** a female or cow of the ungulate species

alhodaswik ktologw cargo boat, transport ship

ali that, because, how; going to

alidôzik the way that it is made

alidôzit the way that one is made

alidahômômek the way one thinks about someone

alidahômdôzik the way one thinks about something

alidahôdamômek the way one thinks about something of someone's

alidahôzimek how one thinks, reflects, considers, imagines

alidahôzwôgan imagination, methodology

alidegwômek a portrait, a picture of a face, one likens a face, one portrays

alidegwaôt a picture, the way that one sees you, my or your picture

aligadek the way that the year is

aligawaak the growth rings of wood; the grain of wood; the way that it grows

aligedamek the way that one jumps

aligedahimek how one jump

aligedait pl **aligedaijik** a snapping turtle, the way one jumps, the jumper

aligek how it is, the way that it is

aligen that it grows; how it grows

aligimek the way one is; the way one looks

aligwô- (*ligwô-*) *sew*

aligwônsamek one sews

aligwôzik one sews something

aligw- (*ligw-*) *bleed*

aligwagiadôzik one stains something with blood

aligwagiahlômek one bleeds

aligwagialômek one bleeds someone

aligwa- (*ligwa-*) *roll*

aligwahlômek one rolls

aligwakawômek pl **aligwakawômekil** a bicycle, what one makes roll

aligwanômek one rolls someone by hand

aligwanôzik one rolls something by hand

aligwasamek one faces the way they are going

aligwigwek the size, dimension, or mass that something has

alihlôk the way that it goes

alijwabimek one sells

alijwabit pl **alijwabijik** a merchant, one who sells

alikô rotten, it is rotten

aliklozimek the way one talks, an accent

alikws pl **alikwsak** an ant, a pismire

alinôgwak appearance, the way that it looks, how it looks

alinôgwzimek ones appearance

alinôgwzowôgan appearance

alinnait the kind of person that one is; one is like

alintomek how one sings

ali-nkihlôt the west, westward; at, to, from the west

ali-nkihlôt wji pmôwzowinnoak the western people; people from or of the west

ali-paskwat the south; from the south

ali-paskwat wji pmôwzowinnoak the southern people; people from or of the south

alibotôzik violin, that which one rubs back and forth; a violin; a mouth organ

alijoak the way the current is

alipaktaa how I pound it

alipaktaha pound it (as in pounding ash for splints)

alipen pl **alipenak** elephant <Eng. elephant

alipiakw how we eat, our meal

alipimek pl **alipimekil** a meal

aliskwaimek how a woman's face is

alitak where there is a current; in the current

alitatasimek a collection; taking up the collection in church

alitatasowôgan a collection

alitasimek one falls down

alitbakeb the way it happened

alitbakka last night

alitbihlôt as it happened to him, what happened to him

alitbihla as it happens, how it happens

alitok how he makes it

alitita just as

aliwidôzik how one tells it

aliwihlômek the way someone names him

aliwihlômek one names someone in a certain way; the way one names something

aliwihlegot how they names him

aliwihogwa how I name him

aliwitamakw how we tell it

aliwizia my name, how I am called or named

aliwizit as one is called, as we name someone

Alizôbat Elizabeth

alizit what happens to him, what becomes of him

alkabi sit so

alkamigak the way it is

alkannit how one travels

alkwazik the way that it sounds

alm- continuing, going farther

almôgamak up the lake, continuing through the lake

almôka the slope continues, the hill is still going up or down

almôkihla they continues uphill

Almôn pl **Almônak** A German <Fr.
Allemand

almô- *continue or go underground*

almônkasat one who walks in the
ground (a power of some spiritual
practitioner)

almônaska pl **almônskak** a mole, little
underground worker

almônskasit pl **almônskasijik** a mole,
little one who works underground

Almônki Germany

almôdam aging, they is getting old

almôwzimek one continues to live

almôwzi continue to live

almôwzit a lifetime, while one lives, in
ones lifetime

almôwzo they continues to live

almadenasek a mountain range, where
the mountains extend

almagôwat remember, Oh I remember!

almagannimek one dispatches

almagwanosa they disappears, goes
hidden

almagwanosamek one disappears, one
progressively goes until hidden

almaka they keeps throwing; they
continues to grow

almakada the fire is progressing, a
forest fire grows; if he continues to
throw; let us continue to throw

almakannimek one continues to travel

almakannit a traveler, one who
continues to travel

almakanno they continues to travel;
they keeps traveling

almakiwiga far away, as far as the land
goes

almakiwik that which is far away

almamkahômek one makes something
penetrate, works to penetrate

almamkaha make something penetrate;
they makes something penetrate

almamkaniga plant or transplant a
seedling; they plants a seedling

almamkanigamek what one plants or
transplant a seedling in or with

almamkanigan a transplanting tool

almamtahôzimek one pounds
something (like a stake)

almamtahôzo it or they is pounded in

almamtahiga driving something is
(such as a nail)

almamtahigamek one drives something
in (such as a nail)

almamtahigan pl **almamtahiganal** a
driving in tool, a hammer

almamtazik what penetrates, sticks in,
or penetrates something

almegômek one continues dancing

almega continue to dance; they keeps
dancing

almegisga during the day

almelôgwihlôk during the night; later
on tonight

almesaktak a corridor; a stretch of floor
ahead

almi *continuing in time, space, or action; later on*

almidoo they is flying away; they has flown away

almigadek during a year

almikôdosamek one walks out of sight

almikôdosa walk out of sight; they walks out of sight

almikôdosaa when I walk out of sight

alminkamosa they goes out of sight; go out of sight (said of the moon and sun when setting)

alminkamosamek one goes out of sight; one disappears walking

alminto continue to sing; they continues to sing

almintomek one continues singing

almisaosa they is in the process of going out; continue to go out, keep going out

almisaosamek one continues to go out, one is on their way out

almisaosat one who is one their way out (said of a departing chief)

almitbihlôk afterwards; a short while late; as it continues to be

almitbihla they or it continues

almitôzik one continues to make something

almito continue to make something; they continues to make something

almitta just as soon as

almokwabimek one sits with back turned

almokwabi sit with back turned

almokwabo they sits with her back turned

almokweni in the time to come

almos pl **almosak** a dog; the cock or hammer of a gun

almosa go away; they walks away

almosaik that which goes away

almosamek one goes or walks away

almosao it travels; they is going

almosat one who goes away

almosis pl **almosisak** a little dog, a puppy; a ladybug, Coccinellidae family

almosiskwa pl **alemosiskwak** a female dog

almosiwibid pl **alemosiwibidal** witchgrass, dog tooth, Agropyron repens

almosiya dog meat

aln- *common, ordinary, native, usual*

Alnôba pl **Alnôbak** a human; a Abenaki person determined by speech and feeling of relationship

Alnôbaôdwa speak Abenaki

Alnôbaôdwawôgan the Abenaki language; speaking the Abenaki language

Alnôbaabi sit Indian style

Alnôbaabimek one sits Indian style
one sits with legs crossed

Alnôbaabit one who sits Indian style

Alnôbaabo they sits Indian style

Alnôbaaki pl **Alnôbaakial** Abenaki land

Alnôbaasolkwôn pl **Alnôbaasolkwôn** an Abenaki hat

Alnôbagômek Abenaki dancing

alnôbaga Indian dance; they dances an Abenaki dance

Alnôbai be Abenaki, be a human being; be born

Alnôbaiki pl **Alnôbaikial** a reservation, Abenaki land, an Indian's land

Alnôbailowôwzowôgan an Indian custom, living in the Indian way

Alnôbaimenahan pl

Alnôbaimenahanol an Indian island

Alnôbaimolôgwimen pl

Alnôbaimolôgwimenal a wild grape

Alnôbainôgwak a thing that looks Indian

Alnôbainôgwzid one who looks Indian

Alnôbainiben Indian summer

Alnôbaiodana pl **Alnôbaiodanaal** an Indian village

Alnôbaionigan pl **Alnôbaioniganal** an Indian portage or carry

Alnôbaiôzowôgan The Incarnation; the birthing of a life, birth; an Indian life

Alnôbaiphanem pl **Alnôbaiphanemok** an Indian woman

Alnôbaisigwnigan pl

Alnôbaisigwniganal a reservation, Indian land that is saved or set aside

Alnôbaiskweda pl **Alnôbaiskwedaal** a fever sore, a cold sore; an Indian's fire

Alnôbaitipwabel Indian pepper, snake root, wild ginger, *Asarum canadense*

Alnôbaiwi in the Indian way; speaking the Abenaki language

Alnôbaiwitôzik it is names in Abenaki

alnôbaiwito they names something in Abenaki

Alnôbaiwigwôm pl **Alnôbaiwigwôm** an Indian house

Alnôbaiwinos pl **Alnôbaiwinosak** a wild onion, *Allium*

Alnôbaiwizwôgan pl

Alnôbaiwizwôganal an Indian name

Alnôbakhadin an Indian gathering with dancing, a dance event that one attends

Alnôbasis pl **Alnôbasisak** an Indian child, a small Indian

Alnôbawôgan human nature, Indianness; birth

Alnôbawôwzowôgan an Indian custom, an Abenaki way of living

alnôbi barely visible

alnôbimek one is barely visible, hard to see

alnôbo they is hard to see

Alnôdwa speak Indian; they speaks Indian

alnôdwamek one speaks Indian

alnômek one sniffs something, one draws something into his nose

alna sniff something; they sniffs something

Alnabôn pl **Alnabônak** Indian bread

alnahlakw pl **alnahlakok** iron, common metal

alnahlakwôbi pl **alnahlakwôbial** a wire; an iron string; an iron chain

alnahlakwôwdi pl **alnahlakwôwdial** a railway

alnaka do or throw in the ordinary or natural way; on the right side or direction; they throws the natural way

alnakabitawimek one sits on the right side

alnakahaka throw right handed

alnakaiwi right side; to the right

alnakaiya on or of the right hand

alnakamek one throws the natural way; one throws to the right side or in the right direction

alnakan throwing in the ordinary way

Alnakhadin Indian dance gathering, an ordinary dance

alnakwam pl **alnakwamak** an ordinary tree

alnakwam pl **alnakwamal** ordinary wood

alnamagw pl **alnamagok** a chub, a dace, a common fish

alni ordinary, common, usual; silly

alniki very common

alni-temahigan pl **alni-temahiganal** a tomahawk

alnibiaa I paddle in the Indian or the ordinary manner

alnidahôdam they thinks something ordinary

Alnigamigw pl **Alnigamigol** an Indian house, wigwam, an ordinary dwelling

alnigisgat a weekday, an ordinary day

alnimen pl **alnimenal** a wild berry

alnisedi pl **alnisediak** hemlock, common evergreen boughs; eastern hemlock, *Tsuga canadensis*

alnitta just for fun

alnitta idôzik one jokes, one says something just for fun

alnitta ida joke; they jokes

alnitta idak when one jokes

alniwizo Indian-named, they is commonly named

alohôwadimek one argues

alohôwado they argues (with others)

aloka do, work

alokaôtôzik one works it, one works at it

alokamega a workday, when one works

alokamek one works, one makes

alokamimek one orders

alokami order

alokan working

alokat pl **alokajik** a worker

alokawôgan pl **alokawôganal** a job, working, a work or labor, a task, an action

alokawôt pl **alokawôjik** an employer

alokawinno pl **alokawinnoak** an employee, a working person

alosa go, walk

alosadasi transport

alosadasimek one transports something
alosadasit pl **alosadasijik** a transporter,
one who transports

alosamek one goes, one walks

alosat one who goes

alpôn pl **alpônak** an acre <Fr. arpent

alpôn ki an acre of land

alpôwlimek one is frightened

alpôwlit pl **alpôwlijik** a frightened one,
one who is frightened

alpôwlo they is frightened

alpadaika there are many stagnant
water places

alpapoldiagw the way the people play

alpapoldiagweb the way the people
used to play

als pl **alsak** a clam; a shellfish; a
mollusk; an oyster; a mussel

alsôwaik sawgrass, what cuts, the
cutter, *Cladium mariscoides*

alsaktak floor or level of a building

alsania how strong I am

alsanimek how strong one is

alsanit one who is that strong

alsano they is that strong; how strong
they is

alsawômek pl **alsawômekil** what one
puts on, clothing

alsawat clothing, one that one dresses
with

alsedôzik what one learns by hearing
something

alsedak what one learns by hearing, as
one hears (in the sense of what
information one hears)

alsedam they learns something by
hearing

alsedama what I learn by hearing; what
I am told

alsedawômek one learns by hearing or
listening to someone

alsedawa learn by hearing someone;
they learns by listening to someone

alsek the way that it is lying

alsi pl **alsial** water weeds

alsidôt a foot mold for shoe making, as
ones foot is

Alsigôntegw St. Francis River, empty
cabin river

Alsigôntegwi pl **Alsigôntegwiak** a St.
Francis Indian, Abenaki of Odanak

alsikezôbo pl **alsikezôboal** clam soup

alsik the way in which one is lying
down; how one lies

alsidasinmek the foot of a bed, where
one lays their feet

altôgwadokaik rumors

altôgwak what is heard, the way that
something sounds; the news; a rumor

altôgwzit what one said; how one
sounds

altegwak how the river is

alwa almost

alwatta really almost

alwigwômwik a story, floor, or level of
a house

alzawat a mouse, the gnawer

amalkia when I step on something

amalkimek one walks or treads on something

amalko they walks or treads on something

amals- *health, be feeling physically, be in a certain state of health*

amalsia I feel, I am in certain state of health

amalsimek ones health (how one feels physically)

amalso they feels (a certain state of health)

amanta would that; I would be pleased if

amasol pl **amasolal** a dugout canoe, a wooden canoe; a rowboat

amasolijo pl **amasolijoal** a dugout, a wooden dugout canoe

Amelain Emeline

amis pl **amisak** a pet; one's dog <Fr. ami (friend)

amiskw pl **amiskwak** a beaver

amiskwbi pl **amiskwbial** a beaver pond

amiskwôgan pl **amiskwôganal** a beaver tool (used for breaking through beaver houses)

Amiskwôlowôko Beavertail Hill, MT

Amiskwôlowôkoiaik Beavertail Hill people

Amiskwinno Beaver Clan, a beaver person

amkwôn pl **amkwônak** a spoon; a personal belt cup; a small bark dipper

amkwônham eat with a spoon; they eats something with a spoon

amkwôninoda pl **amkwôninodaal** a spoon bag (a bag or basket in which spoons are kept)

amochka even, at all

amochkatta even if only

anabi pl **anabial** coat <Fr. un habit

anak- *spread out*

anakôgan pl **anakôganal** a rug or carpet, a spread thing

anaka spread something or someone out (as a blanket); make a bed on the ground

anakamek one spreads, one works at spreading something or someone out

anakwiga many trees grow up, it grows up to trees

anakwsi pl **anakwsial** a ground cloth

anasiat pl **anasiatal** a dish, a plate <Fr. une assiette

anaskamôn pl **anaskamônal** a medallion; metal clothing; a decoration; a disc; a gorget; a chief's medal

anaskebagôn pl **anaskebagônal** a red or black oak acorn

anaskemen pl **anaskemenal** a red or black oak acorn

anaskemezi pl **anaskemeziak** a red or black oak tree, *Quercus rubra*, *Quercus velutina*

anawi- *correct, repaired, in original condition*

anawihla they or it is restored or corrected

anawikloswôgan justification, a correcting word

anawipolômek one makes something the correct shape, puts the correct shape on something (as a snowshoe, spoon, or basket maker would do)

anawipolôt one who puts the correct shape on something

anawipola put the correct shape on something; they makes or molds it in the correct shape

anawiptôzik one quickly restores something

anawipto they quickly corrects something; quickly restore something to its proper condition

anawitôgwzowôgan a reward

anawitôwadwôgan atonement

anawitôzik one repairs something

anawitôzo it is repaired, it is corrected

anawito correct or repair something; they repairs something

anawitawômek one pays someone back for something, one makes something correct with something

anawitawa pay back someone, recompense, repay; they repays someone

anegi after, soon after; a little while ago

anegitta as soon as

aneskamôn pl **aneskamônal** a brooch, a breastpin, a clasp, a badge

angita immediately, just as soon as

anhaldôzik one forgives something

anhalda forgive; forget it

anhaldam forgive something; they forgives something

anhaldamôgoakw one, those, or that which forgives all of you or us; the thing, one, or ones that grant forgiveness

Anhaldamôwadimek New Year's Day, people forgive each other; forgiveness time

anhaldamôwadwôgan a pardon, forgiveness

Anhaldamôwikizokw New Year's Day, forgiveness day

anhaldamaswôgan absolution

anhaldamawôgan pl

anhaldamawôganal the act of forgiving someone

anhaldamawômek one forgives someone of something

anhaldamawadin the act of people forgiving one another

anhaldamawi forgive me

anhaldamawi kasi palilawaolan (the New Year's greeting) forgive me all the wrong I have done you

Anhaldamawikizos January, Forgiveness Month

anhaldamawit one who forgives me or us of something

anibi pl **anibiak** an elm tree, American elm, *Ulmus Americana*

anibiika many elms, an abundance of elm trees

anibis pl **anibisak** a small elm

anig- *become covered with plant growth*

anigen it (the land) grows up with vegetation

anigo they (a mountain) grows up with vegetation

anikwses pl **anikwsesak** a chipmunk

antigw pl **antigwal** a knitted cap <Fr. une tuque

aod- *fight*

aodaok at the back of something, the last in line

aodi fight, make war

aodimek one fights; making war

aodin fighting

aodo they fights

aodowôgan pl **aodowôganal** a war, a fight

aodownômek one beats someone

aodowna beat someone; they beats someone

aodowôgan chantak an armistice, the war is stopped

apanakes pl **apanakesak** a marten, *Martes* sp.

apch- (*apt-*) *against, opposed*

apchi against

apchigôbi oppose, stand against, take opposition

apchigôbimek one who stands against someone or something

apchigôbit an opponent, one who stands against something or someone

apchigôwadimek people oppose eachother, are in in opposition to eachother

apchigôwadwôgan opposition

apchigôzik one protests

apchigôzit pl **apchigôzijik** an enemy, one who opposes, an opponent (in a game or war)

apchigôzo it or they is protested against

apchigôzwinno pl **apchigôzwinnoak** an opponent, an antagonist, an enemy, a person who opposes

apchigawômek one opposes someone, acts against someone

apchigawa oppose someone; they acts against someone

apchigek that which is opposed

apchigek wji llagidamwôgan that which is unnatural, that which is opposed to the law

apchigi disagree, be opposed, be against

apchigit one who is opposed

apchigwasen the wind opposes, it is a headwind

apchiwi opposite, on an opposing side

apen pl **apenak** an Indian potato, *Apios tuberosa*; a testicle

apenis pl **apenisak** a ground nut, an Indian potato, *Apios tuberosa*

apihan pl **apihanak** a rope, a cord

apikôn pl **apikônâl** a string

apkw- *cover*

apkwôgan pl **apkwôganâl** a roof

apkwa cover the house, act at roofing; they roofs

apkwamek one roofs, one builds a roof

apkwasen something lies on something

apkwasimon pl **apkwasimonak** a pillow

apkwasimoninoda pl

apkwasimoninodaal pillow case, pillow bag

apkwasin someone lies on something

aples pl **aplesak** an apple <Eng. Apples

aplesakwam pl **aplesakwamak** an apple tree

aplesis pl **aplesisak** a crab apple, a small apple

aplesisakwam pl **aplesisakwamak** a crab apple tree

apt- (*apch-*) *against, facing, opposed*

aptlômsen headwind, there is a headwind, an opposing wind

asôb- (*sôb-*) *transparent, see through*

asôbôbimek one sees through something

asôbadôzik one bites through something

asôbakw pl **azôbakok** sagebrush, Labrador tea, *Ledum groenlandicum*

asôbakwis pl **asôbakwisak** a little Labrador tea, little bog plants

asôbaldôzik one thinks something true

asôbalokamek one works well, works thoroughly

asôbamegwak transparent thing; a screen cloth

asôbaskidôbaimék one is an honest, true natured man

asôbaskimek one is of a true nature, honest

asôbidahômômek one sees through someone (distrusts them)

asôbidahômôt the one who we see through, one who is not trusted

asôbitahômek one makes a hole through something, strikes through

asen pl **asenal** stone

asenakw dead dry wood

Asenebi Assinippi, Mass, rock water

Asenek Assonet River also Cedar Swamp and village, Mass, dead dry wood, or at the place of rock

ases pl **asesak** a horse <Eng. horses

asesiya horsemeat

asesigamigw pl **asesigamigol** a horse stable

asesis pl **asesisak** a colt, a small horse

aseswôbial a harness, a horse string

aseswakesen pl **aseswakesenal** a horseshoe

asesochi pl **asesochial** horse manure

aseswimen pl **aseswimenal** an oat, a horse berry

***asi-** dip water*

asibôjo pl **asibôjok** bailer, a bark or wooden pail for dipping water or bailing out a boat

asiba dip water, or dip something in water; they dips something in the water, they dips for water

asibamek one dips for water, one dips something into the water

asibaghômek one dips someone into the water, or splashes someone with water

asibagha splash someone with water; they splashes someone

asibaghi splash me with water

***asigel-** loose, widely spaced, coarse*

asigelôbageniga they braids loosely

asigelôbagenigamek one braids loosely

asigelôbagenigan pl

asigelôbageniganal a loose braid

asigelademômek one weaves (a snowshoe) coarsely

asigeladema weave coarsely; they weaves coarsely

asigelakwamiga thin growth of trees

asigelenômek one thins someone out (such as trees)

asigelenôzik one thins something out (such as bushes)

asigelena thin something or someone out (such as bushes, or trees)

asigeligek something that is widely spaced, thinned out, a coarsely meshed or woven

asigeligit one who is widely spaces, thinned out, coarsely meshed or woven

asigen it is thinned out (said of bushes)

asigo they is thinned out (as in a grove of trees)

asihigan pl **asihiganal** a dipping implement, a water dipper; a dip net for fishing

asimawômek one dips water for someone

asimawa dip for someone, give someone a drink

asimawit one who dips water for me or us

asin- *enclose, shut in*

asinakwapla tie or snatch up into an enclosure (as done by spiritual practitioner's assistant during shake tent ceremony)

asinakwaplemômek one ties someone in an enclosure

asinakwaplemôt one who is enclosed, tied in (the spiritual practitioner in a shake tent or conjuring lodge)

asinakwaplema he ties someone in an enclosure

asinakwapligan pl **asinakwapliganal** a spiritual practitioner's lodge, a tied enclosure

asinapanes pl **asinapanesak** lock of a gun, a small enclosed pan <Wab. + Eng. pan

asiya fish with a dip net

askam- *always*

askamôwzi live forever

askamôwzimek one lives forever

askamôwzit one who lives forever

askamôwzowôgan living forever, eternal life

askamalmegwzowôgan eternal damnation

askamat forever afterwards, henceforth, from that time on

askami forever, always

askamimôgwat that which gives off a scent forever

Askaminnowit The Eternal One, one who is eternal

askamiwi always, eternally, forever, henceforth

askamosawôgan gone forever

askan pl **askanak** an antler, a horn, a powder horn, a horn rattle

askanôbi pl **askanôbial** a powder horn string

askaskw- *green*

askaskwatsôzik one colors something green

askaskwatsigan pl **askaskwatsiganal** a green dye

askaskwatsowa dye someone green

askaskwi green

askaskwigek the green one, the thing that is green

askaskwigen it is green

askaskwigit one who is green

askaskwigo they is green

askaskwihla it or they becomes green

askaskwisezowôzo they or it is painted green

askaskwisezowigan pl

askaskwisezowiganal green paint

Askaskwiwajoak the Green Mountains, Vermont

askawôbimek one waits and watches

askawôbit one who waits and watches
askawôldimek watch each other
askawihômek one waits for someone or expects someone
askawihi wait for me
askawitôzik one waits for something, one expects something
askawlôbowômek one waits and watch for someone
askimo they eats fresh or raw food (folk etymology of Eskimo)
askitamegis pl **askitamegisak** an Indian cucumber-root, a small cucumber, one who tastes fresh, *Medeola virginiana*
askitamek pl **askitamekil** a cucumber, one that tastes fresh, *Cucumis sativus*
askitamiwajapkw pl **askitamiwajapkol** a wild cucumber, fresh tasting root, *Medeola virginiana*
askodamawômek one signals someone with a gun
askodamawa signal someone with a gun; they signals someone with a gun
askodamawit one who signals me or us with a gun
askwa still, yet
askwa awasiwi furthermore, moreover, still further
askwa mina still yet, moreover
askwatta even yet, even still
askwedait pl **askwedaijik** ghost light, one who is still here, *ignis fatuus*, will-o'-the-wisp
asma never, not yet, before
asma aodimokw before the war

asma pezdannogw before dark
asokw pl **asokol** a cloud; the sky
asokwat it is cloudy
asokwatoso it is slightly cloudy
asolkwôn pl **asolkwônâl** a hat or a cap

asp- of a certain size; wide open

aspôgisit the size of the moon; the stage or phase of the moon

aspôlagw pl **aspôlagok** a hole of such a width, a wide open hole

aspôlagwedon pl **aspôlagwedonâl** a wide open mouth

aspagek the size that it is, what size it is

aspagit the size that one is

aspilja hand size, a certain sized hand

aspon- parsimonious, stingy, frugal

asponôwzi live frugally

asponôwzimek one lives frugally

asponôwzo they lives frugally

asponôwzowôgan living parsimoniously

asponiwi stingily, frugally

ass- encourage, influence by teaching, or by example

assesmi encourage someone to drink

assesmimek one encourages someone to drink; one learns to drink by someone's example

assesmo they is encouraged to drink

assia encourage

assialokaa when I am encouraged to work

assialokamek one is encouraged work

assidakwtahôdit they crucify her

assidakwtahômek one crucifies someone, one strikes someone to wood as a example

assidakwtahômgeb they was crucified

assidakwtaha crucify someone; they crudifies someone, they strikes them to wood as an example

assipo encouraged to eat, urged to eat

assiosat one who is encouraged to go

asta- prick, stab

astahômek one stabs someone

astahôt one who stabs someone

astaha stick, stab, or prick someone; they stabs someone

astahigan pl **astahiganal** a harpoon, a spear, a stabbing instrument

astawômek one stabs

astawa they stabs

astawat pl **astawajik** a thorn, one who stabs, the stabber, a pricker

atôgwhiga grind something in a mortar; they grinds something in a mortar

atôgwhigamek one grinds something in a mortar

atôgwhigan pl **atôgwhiganal** a mortar for grinding

atômeniga bend a frame; they bends a frame

atômenigamek one bends a frame

atômenigan pl **atômeniganal** a frame bending tool

atôzik the exit door of a muskrat house

athlit one who tells me or us something somewhere (at some time)

athlok the one who I tell something somewhere (at some time)

athon pl **athonak** a breechcloth

athosoan pl **athosoanak** a breechcloth

Atian Stephen

atigwahôdo deer spirit-power

Atigwahôdowinno Deer Clan, a deer spirit-power person

atlôgwiwi in evening

atmikôgan pl **atmikôganal** gouge

ato probably, perhaps, occasionally, could be

Atoan Anthony

atodosaha I walk past

atodosamek pl **atodosamekil** an aisle

atojidoit when he flies by, he who flies by

atojigit they who is like that, he is like that

atotlômsen blow, it blows so

atow- *together*

atowis ring-and-pin game, little
altogether

atowiwi together, all together in space
or time

ats- *color, dye*

atsôzik what is colored, it is dyed

atsagem before in time

atsakh- *lock*

atsakha lock something

atsakhigan pl **atsakhiganal** a lock

atsakhozo it is locked

atsakhoswik that which is locked

atsiga dye

atsigan pl **atsiganal** dye

atso dye someone

atsowi dying someone

atsta it is colored, dyed

attalkasimimek one bathes

attawitôzik **wizôwibemi** churn butter

atwiwi together, all together

awôgamek one baits something or
someone

awôgan pl **awôganal** a bait (for animals
in general)

awôganakwam pl **awôganakwamal** a
bait stick

awôssis pl **awôssisak** child, infant

awôssisamto childish, he acts like a
child; he is childish

awôssisihla become childish

awôssisoo he is a child, he is young

awôssisoit child, the one who is a child,
he is a child, he is young

awôssiswôgan infancy

awôssiswiodeb pl **awôssiswiodebal** a
child's head

awaas *a wild animal*

awaasiya game meat

awaasis pl **awaasisak** a small wild
animal

awaasnodi pl **awaasnodial** a deer yard,
a moose yard, an animal bed

awaasowinno a wild person

awaassa it is a wild animal

awaassoo they (singular) are a wild
animal

awad- *carry on back*

awadasa go carrying; they goes
carrying

awadasamek one goes carrying

awadasat one who goes carrying

awadnakwazi carry wood or sticks

awadnakwazimek one carries wood or
sticks

awadnakwazo they carries wood or sticks

awadnakwazit a beaver, one who carries wood

awadnakwat pl **awatnakwajik** a wood carrier

awadniga carry, carry away

awadnigamek one carries away

awadnigan a carrying away tool

awahôdo pl **awahôdoak** an unfavorable spirit, a bad spirit; a teaser; an insect

awahôdos pl **awahôdosak** a little spirit one, a little bad spirit; a bug

awahôdosis pl **awahôdosisak** a little spirit one; a little bad spirit; a non-flying insect

awahla pl **awahlak** broad-winged hawk

awajoala carry on back

awajoalat carrier, one who carries on back, the carrier

***awak-** use, employ*

awakôgan pl **awakôganal** tool, an instrument, working thing

awakôgan wji alkwômsek wind vane, an instrument for the direction of wind

awakôgan wji tôni nospabihidit alakwsak astrolabe, an instrument for measuring the height of the stars

awakôn pl **awakônak** a captive, a slave

***awakôt-** barely, hardly, in a small amount or degree, of little importance*

awakôtôbamegwa unimportant, it is seen as unimportant

awakôthamômek one is irresponsible

awakôthama irresponsible; they is irresponsible

awakôtkôzo they is carefree, happy-go-lucky, irresponsible

awakôtsi slightly, in small amount or degree

awakôtsitta hardly, barely

awaka use

awakakhômek one uses someone

awakakha use someone; they uses someone

awakaktôzik one using something

awakaktôzo it is used

awakakto use something; they uses something

awakamek one uses, one employs

awakan using; someone uses it

awakatôzik one uses something

awakatôzo it is used

awakato use or employ something for something

awakatoak wôbikkil masksaal they use white blankets

awalôn drizzle, fine rain

awala carry on back; they carries on her back

awalamek one carries on back

awalat pl **awalajik** a carrier, one who carries on their back

awalsis pl **awalsisak** a yearling beaver, little one carried on back

***awam-** put on shoes, dress feet*

awami dress feet, put on shoes

awamimek one dresses feet, puts on shoes or socks

awamo they puts on shoes or socks

awan air, fog, vapor

awan pidigatôzik one ventilates something

awan pidigato they ventilates something

awan wiwniwi wskitkamigwa atmosphere, the air around the earth

awanebi fog water

awanesen it is breezy

awani kdak other person

awani pl **awanigik** someone

awanibenihla the wind falls

awanihi someone's someone

awanoch pl **awanochak** someone (expressing contempt or disapproval), a stranger or white man

awanochwôdwa they speaks a stranger's language (especially French but also used for English at times)

awanochwakesen pl

awanochwakesenal white man's shoes

awanochwakesenham wear a white man's shoes (meaning to live like a white man in some way)

awanochwaki pl **awanochwakial** a stranger's land (specifically white man's land)

awanochwi in the white man's way or language

awanochwigamigw pl

awanochwigamigol a white man's house

Awanochwiskwaso The Queen

awanochwiwi in the white man's way (especially in the Frenchman's way or language)

awanochwiwigwôm pl

awanochwiwigwômäl a white man's house

***awas-** beyond, on the other side, over*

awasaden the other side of the hill or mountain

Awasadenek Housatonic River, CT, beyond the mountain

awasagiwi over beyond, on the other side

awasakwa beyond the woods

Awasadenek Housatonic River, CT and MA, at the over the mountain place

Awasebi Ossipee River, NH and Maine, beyond the water

awasi beyond, farther

awasiosi little beyond

awasi saba after tomorrow
awasiwesi little beyond, a little farther on
awasiwi beyond, farther, more, over
awasiwi odanak beyond the village
awasnaga across the island, the opposite shore
awasnagi the opposite shore, the land on the other side
awasoniganek at the other end of the carry
Awasos pl **awasosak** a bear, The Bear, Ursa Major, The Big Dipper
Awasosamkwôn The Bear Spoon, Ursa Major, The Big Dipper
awasoswawa pl **awasoswawal** a bear skin with fur
Awasoswimenahan Bear Island, Lake Winnepesaukee, NH
awasoswisata pl **awasoswisatal** bear blueberry, a high bush blueberry, huckleberry, Gaylussacia baccata
awasosibemi bear fat
awasosimadagen pl **awasosimadagenol** bear skin

***awaz-** heat, warm*

awazi warm yourself
awazimek one warms them self
awazo they warms herself
awazon pl **awazonal** fuel, a stick of firewood

***awes-** disturbed, troubled, displaced, restless*

aweskôbizi move restlessly
aweskôbizimek one moves restlessly (toss in bed)
aweskôbizo they moves restlessly
aweskôlawômek one disturbs someone
aweskôlawawa disturb someone; they disturbs someone
aweskônôgwak chaos, what appears disturbing
aweskônôgwat it appears disturbing
aweskônômek one displaces or someone
aweskônôzik one displaces something
aweskôna displace it; they displaces him or it
aweskônka make trouble for someone; they makes trouble for someone
aweskônkamek one troubles someone
aweskônkat a trouble maker, one who makes trouble for others
aweskônkawinno an agitator, a troublemaker
aweskôwzi be in trouble, have trouble
aweskôwzimek one is in trouble, one has problems
aweskôwzo they or it is troubled
aweskahôdoo they moves about restlessly
aweskapodôzik one work something over by shaking or disturbing it

aweskapoda work something over, shake or disturb something; they works something over (such as fluffing a pillow, or shaking out laundry)

aweskapolômek one shakes or disturbs someone

aweskapola shake or disturb someone (such as waking someone up); they shakes or disturbs someone

aweskasa walk about restlessly

aweskasamek one walks about restlessly

aweskadastiga shuffle; they shuffles

aweskadastigamek one shuffles

Aweskatôgwak The Tower of Babel

***awib-** calm, peaceful*

awibek that which is calm, a calm thing; when the water I calm

awiben it is calm, a calm; the water is calm

awibenôwzi live peacefully

awibenôwzimek one lives peacefully

awibenôwzo they lives peacefully

awibenôwzowôgan a peaceful life

awibga when or if it is calm

***awig-** write, draw, mark*

awighômek one marks, one writes

awighôzik one writes something

awighôzik sebôwi <Fr. Adscript, what one writes along the edge

awighôzo it is written

awighôzwiya pl **awighôzwiyak** a camera

awigha mark, draw, write something; they writes something

awighigamek one marks or writes, where/when one writes; a list, listing

awighigan pl **awighiganal** a book; a letter

awighiganisaskak a book shelf

awighiganebi ink, book water

awighiganigamigw pl

awighiganigamigol a library

awighiganigan pl **awighiganiganal** a pencil

awighiganis pl **awighiganisal** a notebook, a small book

awighigawôgan writing

awighigawôgan wlômasokôtôzik an affidavit, one writes what they swear to be true

awighômek one appeases someone

awigiha appease someone; they appeases someone

awikwimômek one calls to draw someone

awikwimôt one who calls to draw someone (as a moose call)

awinasaga tripe from moose stomach

awip pl **awipal** pith, medulla, the center wood of a stem of tree

awizi pick or gather (as

fruit or berries)

awizimek one picks or gathers

awizit one who picks or gathers, a picker, a gatherer

awizo they picks or gathers

awkôdhamôd pl **awkôdhamôdak** a crane, heron, great legged fowl, Gruidae

Awkôdhamowinno Heron Clan, a heron person

awkôji wawizwôgan nonsense, stupidity, a small amount of learning

awkôtôgwzi stammer, stutter

awkôtôgwzimek one stammers, hesitates

awkôtôgwzo they stammers or hesitates (in speech)

awkôwôwzi enjoy self, have fun

awkôwôwzimek one enjoys life, lives for fun

awkôwôwzo they enjoys life, they has fun

ayôba moz a bull moose

Azô John

az- *cover*

azômpakhigan the lining a canoe, pulling canoe up rapids from the shore

azônakw smelling medicine bait for muskrat or beaver

azônakwhigan pl **azônakwhiganal** musk bait box

azôsnaskw pl **azôsnaskol** a river reed, rush, Typha spp.

aza- *moving backwards, returning*

azadasa walk backwards; they walks backwards

azadasamek one walks backwards

azadasat the one who walks backwards, he walks backwards

azadenakwôzimek one daydreams

azadenakwôzit a daydreamer, he is daydreaming

azadenakwôzo they daydreams

azahômek one rejects someone

azahôt one who rejects someone, they who refuses him

azaha they refuses someone

azahadôzik one inhales something

azahadôzo it is inhaled

azahado inhale; they inhales something

azahalômek one inhales someone, breathes someone in

azahala inhale; they inhales, breathes in someone

azahazo recoil, it kicks backward (as a gun)

azakwam pl **azakwamal** moss

azakwamimskagw a moss-swamp

azakwamki pl **azakwamkial** grey soil under moss, podzol soil

azamowômek one provides food

azamowat a provider, the provider of food

azatôklozi retract one's speech

azatôklozimek one retracts one's speech
azatôklozo they retracts her speech
azatôiwi backwards
azatônasa inhale; they breathes in; a returning breath
azatôsa walk backwards, move back
azatôsamek one moves backwards
azatagiya pl **azatagiyôl** lacey material
azatôzik one puts something back
azato put something back; they puts something back
azatos move back
azawôgan refusal, rejection
azawahlômek one flies back, one goes back
azawahla they flies back, it goes back
azawanigan a portage along the side of the mountain
azawanimen pl **azawanimenak** a choke berry, a plum
azawanimenakwam pl
azawanimenakwamak a plum tree, *Prunus nigra*
azawanimeni sogalabôn plum sugar bread
azawanlômsen a returning wind
azawaskwhigan pl **azawaskwhiganal** a squared log, a square timber
azawaskwige the square thing
azawaskwigen it is square
azawaskwigit the square one, one who is square
azawaskwitôzik one squares something

azawaskwito they squares something
Azawinigan Shawinigan, PQ, a steep roof-like portage
azazen pl **azazenal** a moccasin side flap, or wrap-around the top
azban pl **azbanak** a racoon
azbansoo they acts like Azeban, they plays a trick
azbak when water returns, it eddies
azbaghi throw water back, pull water, paddle hard
azbaghigan splashing water backward with paddle
azbaghimek one paddles hard
azbaskedon pl **azbaskedonal** a lip, the area around the mouth
Azesko Casco Bay, Maine, muddy, often translated as Kasko, heron by Abenaki speakers; mud
azeskojagowik what is muddy, a muddy thing
azeskojagw muddy soil
azeskoibagw a muddy lake
Azeskoimenahan Isle LaMotte in Lake Champlain, muddy island
azeskoitegw a muddy river
azeskwamagw pl **azeskwamagok** a pout, a mud fish
azi each
azib pl **azibak** a sheep <Eng. a sheep
azibadagen pl **azibadagenol** a sheep hide
azibawa pl **azibawaak** a sheepskin with wool attached

azibi-wpigasin pl **azibi-wpigasinol** a mutton-chop

azibibiazo pl **azibibiazoal** sheep hair; pl. sheep wool

azibigan pl **azibiganal** a leg of mutton

azibigazak sheep's hooves; Ausable Chasm (probably in imitation of the English name)

azibiya lamb, meat of sheep

azibimadagen pl **azibimadagenol** sheepskin

azibis pl **azibisak** lamb, a small sheep; milkweed, *Asclepias syriaca*

azigan pl **aziganal** a foot wrapper, a moccasin liner

aziganapo it snows foot wrappers (said of large snowflakes falling slowly)

azigôlagigen it is full of holes

azigimezi pl **azikimeziak** Ericaceous plants which form matted growth on a bog

azigsi put on foot wrappers, line your moccasins

azigsimek one puts on foot wrappers, lines their moccasins

azigsigan pl **azigziganal** a foot wrapper, a moccasin liner

azitgwakagôbi kneel down

azitgwakagôbimek one kneels down

azitgwakagôbikhômek one is forced to kneel

azitgwakasimotawômek one kneels to someone

azitta every, each

azitta pazgo everyone, each one

azogwôgan pl **azogwôganal** adultery

azow- *trade, change, exchange*

azowôzo cover something

azowô trade someone, exchange

azowa cover something or someone

azowabi change places sitting

azowalat one who transfers someone, carries someone across

azowbagihla water changes its course

azowena exchange, trade

azoweniga they trades, exchanges

azowenigamek one trades, exchanges

azowenigat trader, a trader

azowenigawôgan exchanging, act of trading

azowiga they changes position or location

azowigabi move camp

azowokwabi change one's place (i.e. sitting or resting place, location)

azowolagi change canoes

azowolagimek one changes canoes

azowolago they changes canoes

azowzi be covered, cover self

azowzimek one covers themselves

azowzit one who covers herself

azwahôzi change yourself

azwaha change or move someone; they changes or moves someone

azwala transfer someone, carry someone

azwôwalat one who carries something back

azwasawômek one changes clothes

azwasawa change clothes; they changes clothes

azwatôdi swap, make an exchange even

azwatôzik one changes or moves something

azwato change or move something; they changes or moves something

CH

chôls pl **chôlsak** grasshopper, cricket

chôjebahado it is all different; on the other hand

cha now, now then

chaga if; now then

chaga ôda if not; unless

chaga nawa if; when he comes

cha tôni how then

***chajab-** divided, separated*

chajabnôzik one separates something, one shares something

chajabna separate them, divide it up into shares

chajabnawôgan a division

chajabnigawôgan a separation

chajabihlak they separate, they get divorced

chajabiwi separately

chajabosak they go separate ways, they separate, they move apart

chajabosao it moves apart, it separates

chajagômômek one demands repeatedly

chajagôma demand repeatedly; they demands repeatedly

chajagtabi move over a little while sitting

chajagtabimek one moves over a little while sitting

chajagtabo they moves over a little while sitting

***chajak-** spotted*

chajakidegwa her face is spotted

chajakigen it is spotted

chajakigit the spotted one, one who is spotted

chajakigo they is spotted

chajakwenaloka work all night; they works all night

chajakwenalokamek one works all night; a night shift

***chajal-** incapable, terrible*

chajalidôzik one is unable to do or make something

chajalidôzo it or they in incapable
chajalikws pl **chachalikwsak** a wart
chajalito they is unable to do or make something
Chajamolias The Clown (sacred noisemaker)
chajapsoli hiccup
chajapsolimek one hiccups
chajapsolit one who hiccups
chajapsolo they hiccups
chajapsolowôgan a hiccup, the condition of having hiccups
Chajibôba Ugly Face, terrified man, terrifying man, a supernatural character who is terrified by his own looks and terrifies others
chajibainôgwzo they looks terrible
chajibaldôzik one thinks something is terrible
chajibaldam they finds something terrible
chajibamalsi be afraid, feel frightened
chajibamalsimek one feels frightened
chajibamalso they is frightened, afraid
chajibihlômek one is made afraid, startled
chajibihla become frightened; they becomes frightened, terrified, startled and scared
chajibihlawakhômek one is made afraid
chajibihlawakhôgot one who is made afraid by someone

chajibihlawakha make frightened; they is made afraid
chajibihwômek one frightens someone
chajibihwôt one who frightens someone
chajibihwa frighten someone; they frightens someone
chajibikki a scary land
chajibinôgwzo they appears terrible, frightening, disagreeable, dangerous
chajibinôkswa pl **chajibinôkswak** a frightened woman
chajibitôgan pl **chajibitôganal** a scarecrow
chajibtôgwak a scary story; terrible news; an awful rumor
chajibtôgwat it is a scary story; it is terrible news; it's an awful rumor
chajibtôgwzo they sounds terrible
chajidahôm think fearfully of someone; be afraid of failure
chajidahôzimek one thinks in opposition, one is suspicious
chajidahôzo they is suspicious, they thinks in opposition

***chajig-** persistent, contrary, against*

chajigôwi in spite of
chajigôlôdawazit pl
chajigôlôdawazijik a nuthatch, always climbing upside down one, Sitta canadensis
chajigômômek one demands repeatedly

chajigômôt one who demands repeatedly

chajigôma demand repeatedly; they is persistent

chajigômit one who repeatedly demands of me or us

chajigôosa they goes in spite of opposition, is determined

chajigôosamek one goes in spite of opposition

chajigôwômek one is stubborn

chajigôwôdebômek one is contrary headed

chajigôwôdebôt the contrary headed one

chajigôwôdeba contrary headed; they is contrary headed

chajigôwa stubborn; they is stubborn

chajigôwasko they is of a stubborn or persistent nature

chajigôwat one who is stubborn, the stubborn one

chajigôwihla they becomes stubborn

chajigôwipo they persists in eating

chajigôwiwi persistently, determinedly, stubbornly

chajigôwizimek one persists, one is stubborn

chajigôwizo they persists, they is stubborn

chajigôwosa they persists in going, goes in spite of opposition

chajigôwosamek one persists in going, goes in spite of opposition

chajigwiwi against one's will

chajilawadwôgan abuse, bad treatment

chaksis pl **chaksisak** yellow warbler

chakw- divide

chakwa morning, this morning

chakwakw pl **chakwagol** a knife; a splint machine

Chakwakwipmegawôgan the Knife Dance

chakwakwis pl **chakwakwisal** a little knife

chakwat it is daylight, it is the end of night

chakwenôdoka talk all night; they talks all night

chakwenôdokamek one talks all night

chakwenadiali hunt all night

chakwenadialimek one hunts all night

chakwenadialo they hunts all night

chakweni all night, until dawn

chakweniwi doing something all night, until dawn

chakwsek pl **chakwsekil** a light, what lights up

chakwsin spend the night, lie all night

chakwsinemek one lies down all night, spends the night

chalis pl **chalisal** a cherry

chamocha pl **chamojak** a clown

chamochaisisekw pl **chamochasisegol** a funny mask, clown face

chamochasis pl **chamochasisak** a little clown

chamochawôgan joke, acting like a clown, clowning around

***chan-** stop*

chankwazimek one stops crying out

chankwazo they stops crying out

channômek one stops or hinders someone

channôzik one stops something, what stops, it stops

channa they stops; stop

channakan stop throwing

channakim dowôgan stop learning, ceasing to learn

channakwijimek one stops swimming

channakwijo they stops swimming

channaps pl **channapsak** turnip <Eng. Turnips

channaps majinebizonoo Water Hemlock, bad medicine turnip, *Cicuta maculata* L.

channata it is stopped

channawa stop someone

channega stop someone

channelôn the rain stops

channem stop something; they stops something

channemawômek one stops something for someone

channemawa stop something for someone; stop something for someone

channemawit one who stops something for me or us

channeswôgan abstention, abstinence

channewawôgan stopping, the act of stopping

channibia stop paddling

channigôbi stop walking and stand

channigôbimek one stops walking and stands

channigôbo they stops walking and stands

channigan a stopping instrument

channigwôgan something which puts an end to something

channigwahla it stops rolling

channigwanô stop him or it from rolling

channihlôk that which stops, it becomes stopped

channihlômek one comes to a stop

channihla it comes to a stop; they stops

channiklolômek one stops talking about someone

channiklola stop talking with someone; they stops talking about someone

channinto stop singing; they stops singing

channintomek one stops singing

channipi stop eating

channipimek one stops eating

channiphômek one stops grabbing or feeling someone

channipha stop grabbing someone; they stops grabbing someone

channipo they stops eating
channiptôzik one stops grabbing something
channipto stop grabbing something; they stops grabbing or feeling something
channitôzik one stops doing something
channito stop doing something
channiwi stopping
channizo they stops, they pauses
channosa stop walking, stop going; they stops going
channosaik what stops
channosamek one stops
channosao it stops
channozik one stops something
channpakhozimek one causes himself to stop
channpakhozo they stops herself, they makes herself stop

***chawap-** into the water*

chawapaka throw into the water
chawapakamek one throws into the water
chawapakan throwing into the water
chawapenigan pl **chawapeniganal** fish hook
chawapeniganakwam fishing tackle
chawapeniganatagw pl
chawapeniganatagol a fishing line
chawaphôzimek one is dipped into the water, baptism

chawaphôzo they dips him in water
chawapitasek what falls into the water
chawapitasen it falls into the water
chawapitasimek one falls into the water
chawapitasin they falls into the water
chawapitasit one who falls into the water

***cheb-** separate, apart, alone*

chebabi sit separate; be separate
chebabimek one sits separate; one is separate
chebabo they sits separate (from others); they is separate
chebabos pl **chebabosak** a separate person
Chebaga Chebeague Island, Maine, separated water
chebahatôzik what is different
chebahato it is different
chebahatoo it is different
chebahlômek one separates, sequesters, removes
chebahla separate; they separates
chebakika plant separately
chebakikamek one plants separately
chebakwam pl **chebakwamal** a piece of wood put aside
chebawaka use separately; they uses separately

chebawakamek one uses separately
chebawakan using separately
chebazôna divide by cutting
chebenôzik pl **chebenôzikil** a fraction, what one divides
chebena divide; they divides
chebesagahiga make a partition or wall in a house; they partitions
chebesagahigamek one makes a partition in a house, builds a wall
chebesagahigan pl **chebesagahiganal** a wall, a house partition
chebigamigw pl **chebigamigol** a separate building
chebigan they is separated, lives alone
chebila it comes apart
chebiwi separate, besides, apart
chebiwi awôssisak besides the children
chebosa they separates, moves away, walks away
chebosamek one separates, moves away, walks away

***chega-** light, kindle, ignite, burn*

chegasômek one burns or lights someone
chegasôzik one burns or lights something
chegasôzo it or they is burned
chegasa light, burn, ignite; they lights, burns or ignites something or someone
chegesawamek one kindles a fire

chegesawa kindle a fire; they kindles a fire
chegesawaa I make fire come to life
chegashiga start or kindle a fire
chegashigamek one starts or kindles a fire
chegashigan pl **chegashiganal** a lighter, a fire starter, tinder
chegasiganis pl **chegasiganisal** a match, a small igniting instrument
chegasit one who gets burned
chegaska work at burning; they makes a fire
chegaskamek one lights a fire
chegaswômek one lights someone
chegaswa light someone (such as a pipe)
chegaswan lighting up someone (a pipe)
chegata it burns
chegatak what burns, it burns
chegatak w a burned forest
Chegejokwijoat September, crop burning time
chegelas pl **chegelazak** a spark
chegwal pl **chegwalak** a frog
chegwalôbo frog soup; green scum on a pond
chegwalôwzia I feel like a frog (a joking reply to a question about health)
chegwalezi pl **chegwalezial** frog weed (the floating weeds and algae on stagnant water)

chegwalikwekôgan pl
chegwalikwedôganal a goiter, frog throat
chegwalika many frogs
chegwalimen pl **chegwalimenal**
 winterberry, black alder, frog berry, Ilex verticillata
chegwalimenakwam pl
chegwalimenakwamak winterberry tree, Ilex verticillata
chegwalis pl **chegwalizak** a small frog

***chesak-** scrape*

chesakhiga scrape a hide; they scrapes a hide
chesakhigamek one scrapes a hide
chesakhigan scraping a hide
chesakwhiga scrape wood; they scrapes wood
chesakwhigamek one scrapes wood
chesakwhigan pl **chesakwhiganak** a wood scraping
chesakwis root scraping (act of scraping a root and then sucking it)
cheskwadadas pl **cheskwadadazak** kingfisher

***chibag-** ugly, terrible*

chibagôba pl **chibagôbak** a terrible man
chibagadagen pl **chibagadagenol** an ugly skin

chibagadagenanôgwat they has bad skin, her skin looks ugly
chibagahôdo pl **chibagahôdoak** a troublemaker; they makes noise
chibagenawômek one finds someone ugly
chibagenawa they finds someone ugly
chibagidahômdôzik one fears something, thinks it is terrible
chibagidahôdam they fears something
chibagidahômek one fears someone, thinks them terrible
chibagidahômngwak an abomination
chibagidahôt one who is fearful
chibagidaha fearful; they is fearful
chibagigan something that is frightening
chibagijoan a frightening current
chibaginôgwat it looks very bad, it appears ugly
chibaginôgw fearfulness
chibaginôgwzit one who is unattractive
chibaginôgwzo they looks ugly
chibaginno pl **chibaginnoak** a terrible tempered person
chibagitôgwat it is noisy, bad sounding
chibagitôgwzit one who speaks loudly, sounds frightfully, makes noise
chibagitôgwzo they sounds noisy
chibagokwazimek one hollers noisily
chibagokwazo they hollers noisily
chibagowômek one yells out in fear
chibagowa yell out in fear; they yells out in fear

chibat- *cross, crossing*

chibatekoka make the sign of the cross

chibatekwôwdisek at the crossroads, where the roads cross

chibatekwa it is crossed, it is in the shape of a cross

chibatekwenamawômek someone makes the sign of the cross for someone

chibatekwenamawit one who makes the sign of cross on me or us by hand

chibatekwenamawa make sign of cross on it by hand

chibatekwta it is a cross, it is crossed

chibai pl **chibaiak** a ghost, a skeleton

chibai linôgwzowôgan an apparition

chibaiôdeb pl **chibayôdebal** a skull, ghost head

chibaihla pl **chibayhlak** a catbird, ghost bird

chibaihlas pl **chibaihlazak** a little catbird, small ghost bird

chibaiki pl **chibaikial** a cemetery, ghost or skeleton land

chibaisakw pl **chibaisakwal** phosphorescent wood, ghost wood,

chibaisibs pl **chibaisibsak** a catbird, ghost bird

chibaiskweda pl **chibaiskwedak** marsh gas, ignis fatuus, ghost fire (said to be the spirit of an unburied corpse)

chibaiwôlagw pl **chibaiwôlagol** a ghost-hole (where the ghost fire is said to come from)

Chichi *very small (a common nickname)*

chichibategw pl **chichibategol** the narrows in a river

chichigit one who is very small

chichigo they is very little, they (singular) are a baby

chichigwôgama it is a narrow lake

chichigwôgan a narrowing; the act of itching, an itch

chichigwôwdi pl **chichigwôwdial** a narrow road

chichigwôwdesen it lies as a narrow road

chichigwa narrow

chichigwazo very narrow

chichigwigen it is narrow

chichigwitegwa it is a narrow river

chichigwitegwazo a narrow little river or brook

chichigwizit one who is narrow

chichigwizo they is narrow

chichigwtaga it is a narrow cord or string

chichigwtagwzo they is thin bodied, slender, narrow

chichigwtagwzit one who is slender, thin bodied

chichis pl **chichisak** a baby; also the jack-in-the-pulpit *Arisaema triphyllum*; wild onion

chidoka- *ally, support*

chidokawimek one allies, a supporter;
one takes my part, is on my side

chidokawit an ally, a supporter; the one
who takes my part, is on my side

chidokawo they is my ally, they
supports me

chidokazwôgan allying, support

***chigôl-** bend over, put your head
down*

chigôlôdawa they climbs head down

chigôlôdawasis pl **chigôlôdawasisak**
nuthatch, little upside down climber

chigôlôdawasit pl **chigôlôdawasijik**
nuthatch, upside down climber

chigôlewa pl **chigôlewak** a shelldrake,
they is upside down, head down

chigôlewahla his head goes down

chigôlewihlas pl **chigôlewihlazak**
shelldrake, head down bird

chigôligôbo they stands head down

chigôlilôdawa pl **chigôlilôdawak**
nuthatch

chigôliwi bend over, put your head
down

***chigôw-** continue against
opposition or difficulties, persist*

chigôwi persisting, continuing against
opposition

chigôwiwi persisting, continuing, going
further, in spite of

chigôwkamigwzowinno pl

chigôwkamigwzowinnoak a contrary
person

chigôwkamiksowôgan a contradiction

chigôwnômek one forces, requires, or
forbids someone

chigôwna they force someone, requires,
or forbids someone

chigôwosa they keeps going in spite of
everything

chigôwtegwihla the river keeps on
going

***chiga-** silent, quiet*

chiga when?

chigabi be quiet, be silent

chigabit quiet one, one who is silent

chigabo they is quiet

chikta it is quiet

chigaiya how old is the substance?

***chigi-** let, allow; leave, abandon*

chigiham they allows someone; they
leaves someone

chigitôzik one allows something; one
leaves something, what is abandoned

chigita let, leave, allow, abandon

chigitam they allows something; they
abandons something

chigitamawômek one leaves something for someone

chigitamawa they leaves something for someone

chigitamawi one leaves something for me or us

chigitamawit one who leaves it for me or us

chigitawôan when you allow or leave him or them

chigitawômek one allows or leaves someone

chigitawôt one who allows him or them

chigitawôhôdit those who allow him or them

chigitawa they allows him or them

chigitawak they allow him or them

chigitawgoan one(s) who allow you

chigitawian when you allow me or us

chigitawimek one allows me

chigitawina leave us alone

chigitawisin leave him lying (on the ground)

chigitawok when I or we allow him or them

chigito they allows something; they leaves something

chigitolan when I allow you

chigitwa- *shave, pull out hair, pluck*

chigitwahômek one shaves someone

chigitwahôzik one shaves something

chigitwahôt one who shaves someone

chigitwaha they shaves someone

chigitwahigan pl **chigitwahiganal** a razor

chigitwahozi shave self, pluck hair from self

chigitwahozimek one shaves themselves

chigitwahozo they shaves herself

chigiwi allowable; freely

chignas pl **chignazak** a thorn apple, fruit of the hawthorn, *Crataegus* spp.

chignasakwam pl **chignasakwamak** hawthorn tree, *Crataegus* spp.

chignasikôwis pl **chignasikôwisak** thorn on hawthorn

chigsis pl **chigsisak** goldfinch

chigwalakwsi snore

chigwalakwsimek one snores

chigwalakwso they snores

chigwalakwsowôgan snoring (frog whistling)

chik- *sweep*

chikha sweep

chighiga they sweeps

chikhigamek one sweeps

chikhigan pl **chikhiganal** a broom, sweeping implement

chikzawahigan a scythe, a sweeping and cutting tool

chil- mean, peevish, bad
tempered; injured

chilôlao they is bad tempered (said only
of an animal)

chilai be bad tempered

chilaimek one is bad tempered

chilait one who is bad tempered

chilakwta blaze a tree, mark a tree by
cutting out a piece by a blow

chilakwtahôzi blaze a tree, notch or
mark a tree

chilakwtahôzimek one blazes tree,
notches or marks a tree

chilakwtahôzo it is blazed, it is notched

chilakwtahiga work at blazing trees
with notches; they blazes trees

chilakwtahigamek one works at
blazing trees with notches

chilakwtahigan pl **chilakwtahiganal** a
blaze on a tree, a struck out notched
thing

chilakwziga blaze a tree by cutting;
they blazes a tree

chilakwzigamek one blazes a tree by
cutting

chilakwzigan pl **chilakweziganal** a
blaze or cut out piece of a tree

chilamadôzik one senses something as
a bad omen

chilamadam sense something as a bad
omen; they senses something as a bad
omen

chilamadama when I sense a bad
omen; it is a bad omen

chilamadamwôgan pl

chilamadamwôganal a bad omen

chilamamômek one senses someone's
presence ominously

chilamama sense someone's presence
ominously; they senses someone's
presence ominously

chilao they is bad tempered

chilaowôgan a bad temper, crossness

chiljômek one notches something (like
an arrow)

chilja notch; they notches something

chiligek that which is slightly damaged,
bruised, or scratched

chiligen it is slightly damaged, bruised,
or scratched

chiligit one who is slightly wounded,
bruised, or scratched

chiligo they is slightly wounded,
bruised, or scratched

chilihlômek one gets wounded,
scratched, bruised

chilihla they or it gets wounded,
damaged, scratched, or bruised

chilihlas pl **chilihlasak** an injured or
wounded person

chililawahômek one makes someone
angry

chililawahôt one who makes others
angry

chililawaha makes others angry; they
makes others angry

chilsakhigan pl **chilsakhiganal** a nail, a
bruiser

chiltakawômek one wounds someone without a weapon

chiltakawa they wounds someone without a weapon

chiltahômek one wounds someone by striking with a weapon

chiltahôt they wounds someone by striking with a weapon

chiltaha they wounds by striking with a weapon

chimli pl **chimlial** chimney, fireplace

chimliilhasis pl **chimliilhasisak** a chimney swallow

chimli skweda a chimney fire

chinahlôzik what cracks, splits, becomes cracked

chinahla it cracks, splits, becomes cracked

chiposi slide (as on a sled)

chiposimek one slides

chiposo they slides

chiposwôgan sliding (as on a sled)

***chitô-** more and more, further; tight fitting, tight, compressed, close together*

chitôbaha tighten (as with a wedge)

chitôbahiga tighten something; they tightens something

chitôbahigamek one tightens something

chitôbahigan pl **chitôbahiganal** a wedge, a tightening implement

chitôwi furthermore, worse

chitôosa keep going; they keeps on going

chitôosamek one keeps on going

chitôpsôngwata snow gets deeper

chitôsa keep going; they keeps on going

chitôsamek one walks farther

chitôwôgan act of taking something further, aggravation

chitôzik one compresses or tightens something

chitahlômek someone goes further

chitahlôzik something goes further

chitahla someone or something goes further

chitam they compresses something, they tightens something

chitaman when you compress something

chitamôbageniga braid tightly

chitamôbagenigamek one braids tightly

chitamôbagenigan pl

chitamôbageniganal a tight braid

chitamabi sit tight; be stuck

chitamabimek one sits tight; one is stuck, or caught tight

chitamabo they sits tight; they is stuck

chitamata it is compressed

chitamakwamika a dense forest

chitamipsantiga stuff something full; they stuffs something full

chitamipsantigamek one stuffs something full

chitamipsantigan pl

chitamipsantiganal a stuffer, a stuffing instrument

chitamigen it is tight, dense, crowded

chitamigo pl **chitamigoak** they is tight, pl. they are crowded together

chitamihla they or it becomes tight

chitamiwi tightly, firmly, densely

chitamkôwadimek when people crowd together

chitamkôwadin a crowd, they are crowding, people are crowding

chitamosa it gets crowded

chitamta it is compressed

chitamtasimek one falls in and gets stuck

chitamtasin they falls in and gets stuck

chitamtema fine meshed; they laces a snowshoe tightly

chitamtemamek one laces a snowshoe tightly

***chitan-** tough, stiff, inflexible, hard to work, hard*

chitanakizigan stiff, or frozen; soreness, or lameness

chitanaskaden it freezes hard, is frozen hard

chitanigek that which is hard, or stiff

chitanigen it is stiff, tough

chitanigo they is stiff, tough

chitanihla become stiff, hard, tough

chitaniskalzimek one has stiff joints

chitaniskalzo they has stiff joints

chitanitôzik one starches something

chitanitam starch something; they starches something

chitanosa they or it gets stiff or hard, they goes stiff

chitanosamek one gets stiff or hard, one goes stiff

chitatahôzik one drives something in tight

chitataham drive something in tight; they drives something in tight

chitatahiga they caulks, tamps, or drives something in tight by pounding

chitatahigamek one caulks, tamps, or drives something in tight by pounding

chitatahigan pl **chitatahiganal** a a tamper, a caulker, an instrument for driving something tight

chitazazôbo pl **chitazazôboal** squeezed juice

chitohigan pl **chitohiganal** the curved front piece of a canoe frame

chiz pl **chizal** cheese, a cheese <Eng. Cheese

chogeleskw pl **chogeleskok** a cow-bunting, a black bird

***chow-** certain, want, need, must*

chowagimômek one compels someone

chowagima compel someone; they compels someone

chowaldôzik one wants something

chowalda need, want

chowaldam need something, want something; they needs or wants something

chowaldamwôgan pl

chowaldamwôganal a need, a want

chowalmômek one needs someone, one wants someone

chowalma need someone, want someone; they wants someone

chowi surely, certainly, must be

chowidahômômek one envies someone

chowidahôma envy someone, they envies someone

chowihômek one makes certain

chowiha make certain; they makes certain

chowitôzik one must do something

chowito they must do something

chowitba it's necessary, it must be

chowitbezimek one must do something

chowitbezo they must do something

chowitbezwôgan duty

chowkômômek one aspires, desires, aims for

chowkôma aspire; they aspires

E

Edoal Edward

enna who

enni which

H

haw! quick! hurry! now! halloo!

hlôda if one says something to someone

hlap pl **hlapak** net, fishnet, cobweb

hlapôbi pl **hlapôbial** net line

hli tell me

hlian when you tell me

hliana if you tell me

hli kagwi waji tell me why

hlit one who tells me or us something

I

i eclamation exhorting excitement and strong intent

ia that thing

iagik those ones

iaha exclamation exhorting group to simultaneous action

iahi! exclamation of exultation

ialil those things

ianegi while ago, soon after

ianmô that one

ianmôgik those ones

iaw four

iawnol four things
iawak four living ones
iawômkipoda four o'clock
iawômkwaki four thousand
iawda four times
Iawda Santal Asma Klismes Advents, four Sundays before Christmas
Iawdaalokan Thursday, the forth work
iawdipkawiwi quadruple
iawichebenôzik a quart; a quarter; a division of four
iawichebenôzik nisijebat two quarters; two fourths
iawichebenôzik nsijebat three quarters; three fourths
iawichebi in four separate places, spaces, or kinds
iawichebigen it is in four separate places, spaces, or kinds
iawichebigo is in four separate places, spaces, or kinds
iawigadma they is four years old
iawikôdagôbi stand on four legs
iawikôdagôbimek one stands on four legs, one is a quadruped
iawikôdagôbo they stands on four legs
iawikôdakwezi crawl on four legs
iawikôdakwezimek one crawls on four legs
iawikôdakwezo they crawls on four legs
iawikôdasa walk or go on four legs

iawikôdasamek one walks or goes on four legs (especially an ungulate mammal)
iawinska forty
iawinskaakwôbabit the fortieth one
iawinskaakwôbtak the fortieth thing
iawinskakasta forty times
iawogômek four persons dance
iawogwnaga four days ago
iawogwnigam do something in four days
iawogwniwi in four days
ibi only, just, merely
ibitta only, just, merely
ibiwi only, just
idôzik one says something; it is said, what is said
ida say
idak what one says
idam say something; they says something
idamoo it means, it says
idamwôgan a saying, a rumor
iciawônkaw 14 every time, 14 each
ieiawak; ieiawnol 4 every time, 4 each
iciawatgwa 400 every time, 400 each
ieiawda 4 times every time; 4 times each
ieiawinska 40 every time, 40 each
ieiawinska kasta 40 times every time; 40 times each
Iglismôn pl Iglismônak Englishman
 <Eng. Englishman

Iglismônôdwa speak English; they speaks English

Iglismônôdwat a speaker of English, one who speaks English

Iglismôniinto sing in English; they sings in English

Iglismôniintomek one sings in English

Iglismônis pl **Iglismônisak** a red-winged blackbird, *Agelaius phoeniceus*; a little Englishman

Iglismôniskwa pl **Iglismôniskwak** an English woman

Iglismôniwi in the English manner, in the English language

Iglismônki England, Englishman's land

ihlômek one tells someone something

ikô- defend, protect

ikôdôzik one defends or protects something

ikôdôzo it is protected

ikôda defend or protect

ikôdam protect something; they protects or defends something

ikôlômek one defends or protects someone

ikôla defend or protect someone; they defends or protects someone

ikôldimek people defend each other

ikoldoak they protect each other

ikôlwamek one defends

ikôlwa defend; they defends

ikôlzi defend self

ikôlzimek one defends oneself

ikôlzo they protects herself

iksidaw- excite <Fr. exciter

iksidawi excited

iksidawihlômek one becomes excited

iksidawihla become excited; they becomes excited

iksidawikhômek one causes someone to be excited

iksidawikhôzimek one causes themselves to be excited

iksidawikhôzo they causes herself to be excited; they gets excited

iksidawikha cause someone to be excited; they causes someone to be excited

iksidawikhiana if you cause me to be excited

iksidawimek one is excited

iksidawit he who is excited, he is excited

iksidawo they is excited

iksidawôgan excitement

il- during, while

ilakannimek while one is traveling

ilakannit while they is traveling

ilakanno while they is traveling

Ilakwa pl **Ilakwaak** a northern copperhead, an adder snake, Agkistrodon contortrix mokasen; an Iroquois Indian

Ilakwas pl **Ilakwasak** a small northern copperhead, an small adder snake, Agkistrodon contortrix mokasen; an Iroquois Indian

ilegômek while one dances

ilegôhôdit while they are dancing

ilega while they dances

ilitbak during the night, while it is night

Illôda pl **Illôdak** an Irishman <Fr. Irlandais

Illôdaki Ireland

Illôdaskwa pl **Illôdaskwak** an Irish woman

illôwzimek while one lives, during ones life

illôwzia while I live, during my life

illôwzo while they lives, during her life

illosa while they goes

illosamek while one goes

illosaak while we go (excluding one spoken to)

illosaakw while we go (including one spoken to)

Inyas Ignace

Inyasis little or young Ignace

io here; this thing

ioda this or these; this time; right here

iodali here, this place

iodali ta nidali here and there

iogik these ones

iolil these things

iowi this one, or these ones of someone

Islal Israel

itoji then, there

izigan- *on one side*

iziganakwa one side of a tree

iziganjôl a nostril, a nose on one side

iziganitaakwikôda they has a short leg on one side

iziganiwi on one side

iziganosa they is limping, they walks on one side

iziganosamek one limps, one walks on one side

K

kôgô- *call, cry, scream*

kôgôg- (*kakat-*) *saw toothed, dentate*

kôgôgowibakw pl **kôgôgowibakok** wild mint, sawtoothed leaf, *Mentha canadensis*

kôgôgowigek what is sawtoothed

kôgôgowigen it is sawtoothed

kôgôgowigit one who is sawtoothed

kôgôgowigo they is sawtoothed

kôgôgowisak wintergreen, little
sawtoothed ones, Gaultheria procumbens

kôgôgwôbagwis pl **kôgôgwôbagwisak**
wild mint, little sawtooth leaf, Mentha
canadensis

kôgôgw pl **kôgagoak** a raven

kôgôlômômek one calls someone

kôgôlmôt caller, they that calls
someone

kôgôlôma they calls someone

kôgôlwa call, cry, holler; they hollers

kôgôlwamek one yells

kôgôlwat a shouter

kôgôlwôdigan an auction

kôgôlwawôgan a cry, a scream

kôgw pl **kôgwak** porcupine, hedgehog

kôgwipiaso pl **kôgwipiasoak** porcupine
hair

kôgwimagw pl **kôgwimagok** porcupine
fish, stickleback, Pungitius pungitius,
Gasterosteus aculeatus aculeatus,
Apeltes quadracus

kôgwimagws pl **kôkwimagwsak** a
porcupine fish person

kôj- (-kôt) *hidden*

kôjiazi disappear, be hidden

kôjiazimek one disappears, hides self

kôjiazo they disappears, they hides

kôjibia paddle hidden; they paddles
hidden

kôjibiamek one paddles hidden

kôjipisagiazi go hide in bushes

kôjipisagiazimek one goes to hide in
the bushes

kôjipisagiazoz they goes to hide in the
bushes

kôjigek what is hidden

kôjigen it is hidden

kôjigit one who is hidden

kôjigo they is hidden

kôjiwi hidden, in a hidden way

kôjo pl **kôjoak** a vein, an artery

kôjowis pl **kôjowisak** capillary; a small
vein, capillary; pl pepperroot, little veins
Dentaria diphylla

kôdak as, thus

kôdakiwi like, similarly

kôkchi big, great

kôkhowat a larva, a jointed larva

kôkichi very great

kôgisgakki every day

kôkizitbezi be elected

kôkizitbezimek one is elected

kôkizitbezo they is elected

kôkkani undisturbed, normal, usual

kôkkanilinto sing calmly; they sings
calmly

kôkkanilintomek one sings calmly

kôkkaninôgwak what appears as usual
or calm

kôkkaninôgwat it appears as usual or
calm

kôkkaninôgwzo they appears normal or
calm

kôkkaninôgwzit one who appears as usual or calm

kôkkanitôgwak what sounds usual or calm

kôkkanitôgwat it sounds usual or calm

kôkkanitôgwzo they sounds normal or calm

kôkkanitôgwzit one who sounds usual or calm

kôksk- (*kakk-*) *brittle wood; solid material*

kôksk pl **kôkskak** white cedar, brittle wood, Thuja occidentalis

kôkskibeskaôtkwen pl
kôkskibeskaôtkwenal a white cedar branch

kôkskisek cedar place, where there are cedars

kôkskiskaôgan pl **kôgskiskaôganak** a cedar fence

kôkskiwôgin pl **kôgskiwôginak** a cedar rib for a canoe

kôkskiwigwaol pl **kôgskiwigwaolal** a cedar planked canoe

kôkskolagw pl **kôgskolagol** a cedar canoe (a wooden canoe with sides of thin cedar)

kôksozi lie, conceal something in speaking

kôksozimek one lies, conceals something in speaking

kôksozit a liar, one who lies

kôksozo they lies, they conceals the truth when speaking

kôlômelowigan a confirmation that something is a fact

kôlômelowôzik one confirms something as a fact

kôlômelowa confirm something; they confirms something as fact

kôn pl **kônal** a camp, a temporary shelter

Kôntegok Contoocook River and Lake, NH, small camp at the river

kôt- (*kôj-*) *hide, hidden*

kôtkokw pl **kôtkokwak** a kettle with legs

kôtlô hide someone

kôtlômek one hides someone

kôtle they hides someone

kôtlezi hide self

kôtlezimek one hides themselves

kôtlezit one who is hidden

kôtlezo they hides herself

kôttômek one hides someone

kôttôzik one hides something

kôtta hide, conceal

kôttaka work to hide, put away, put into concealment

kôttakamek one works to hide, put away, put into concealment

kôttagan hiding, putting away

kôttak a hidden thing, what is hidden

Kôttak Wajo Mount Washington, NH,
hidden mountain

kôttakiwi in a hidden manner

kôttasibo pl **kôttasiboal** a hidden river

kôttastegw pl **kôttastegol** hidden river

kôttawômek one hides someone

kôttawa they hides someone

kôttazimek one hides themselves

kôttazo they or it is hidden; they hides
herself

kôttiazik what becomes hidden, it
disappears

kôttiazo it becomes hidden, it
disappears

kôttigan pl **kôttiganal** a cache, a
hidden thing

kôttijoan a hidden current, it flows
hidden

kôtto they hides something

kôttodahôgana a hidden paddle

kôttosa they disappears, walks out of
sight; they walks while hidden

kôttosamek one disappears, walks out
of sight; one walks while hidden

kôttosao it disappears

kôttowôgan the act of hiding

kôw- *prickly, rough, thorny*

kôwakwimen pl **kôwakwimenak**
gooseberry, thorny stem fruit, rose hip,
Ribes uva-crispa

kôwi pl **kôwiak** a quill, a pricker, a
thorn, pl. Indian Hemp, Apocynum
androsaemifolium

kôwigen it is rough or prickly

kôwigo they is rough

kôwis pl **kôwisak** a thistle, small thorn

Kôwisawajo Kearsarge Mountain, New
Hampshire, rough mountain

kaakw pl **kaakok** gull

kaakwis pl **kaakwisak** small grey gull

Kaanawaki Kahnawake

Kaanawakinono Kahnawake Mohawk
territory

kaaz pl **kaazal** train cars <Eng. Cars

kaaziôwti pl **kaaziôwtial** a railroad

kaazilesakwôgan pl

kaazilesakwôganal a railroad bridge

kaazôdeb pl **kaazôdebal** a locomotive,
a train-head

kab- *close, shut, stopped up,
enclose*

kabasa pl **kabasak** a sturgeon,
Acipenseridae

Kabasawinno Sturgeon Clan, a sturgeon
person

kabhômek one shuts or imprisons
someone

kabhôzik one shuts, corks, or encloses
something

kabha they shuts or imprisons someone
or something

kabi pl **kabinal** a bonnet <Fr. capine

kabijikikôn pl **kabijikikônal** a cabbage field

kabij pl **kabijal** a cabbage <Eng. Cabbage

kabijimamijôla pl **kabijimamijôlak** a cabbage moth

kaboakwhômek one buttons up someone

kaboakwhôzik one buttons up something

kabsis pl **kabsisal** cap, a percussion cap <Eng. cap + Abenaki diminutive –sis

***kad-** (kaj-) remove, take away*

kadôbidanwa pull a tooth; they pulls a tooth

kadôbidanwamek one pulls a tooth

kadôbidanwawôgan pulling a tooth

kadôdebahômek one behead someone, remove someone's head

kadôdebaha behead someone; they beheads someone

kadôdebana pull head off

kadôdebazômek one cuts someone's head off

kadôdebazôt one who cuts someone's head off

kadôdebaza cut someone's head off; they cuts someone's head off

kadôdewazômek one shaves someone

kadôdewaza shave someone; they shaves someone

kadôgema they takes off her snowshoes

kadôlkômômek one digs someone out

kadôlkôma dig out, unearth someone; they digs out or unearths someone

kadôlkahôzik one digs something out

kadôlkaha dig out, unearth

kadôlkaham dig out something; they digs something out

kadôwazômek one cuts off someone's tail

kadôwazôt one who cuts someone's tail off

kadôwaza cut her tail off; they cuts someone's tail off

kadôzik one removes something

kadahôzik one takes something off, removes something

kadaham take off something; they takes something off

kadakamek one pulls out, throws off

kadaka pull out, throw off

kadakan pullin out, throwing off

kadam take away something or someone

kadamômek one removes someone

kadapska it is a removed piece of rock

kadapskahigan pl **kadapskahiganal** a pick axe, literally remove stone tool, a tool for taking off rock; a rock that is taken off

kadatôzik one collects by taking off (as with bark)

kadato get or collect by taking off (as bark); they collects by taking off

kadaw- want to; about to be

kadawôdoka they wants to talk

kadawôdokamek one wants to talk

kadawaloka want to work; they wants to work

kadawalokamek one wants to work

kadawami take off shoes

kadawamimek one takes off their shoes

kadawamo they takes off her shoes

kadawatsôzik one wants to dye something

kadawatsem want to dye something; they wants to dye something

kadawawaka want to use; they wants to use

kadawawakamek one wants to use

kadawawaldôzik one wants to know something

kadawawalda want to know; they wants to know

kadawawaldam want to know something; they wants to know something

kadawelôk when it's going to rain

kadawelôn it's going to rain

kadawesmimek one is thirsty, one wants to drink

kadawesmo they is thirsty

kadawesmowôgan thirst

kadawi about to be; want to do something

kadawi alamikôwadin new year's day is coming

kadawika they wants to build

kadawikamek one wants to build

kadawikhôgan pl **kadawikhôganal** a photograph, a taken-off drawing

kadawinto they wants to sing

kadawintomek one wants to sing

kadawipo they wants to winter, wants to spend winter

Kadawsanda Saturday, about to be Sunday

Kadawsandaki every Saturday

kadawwihlômek one wants to tell someone something (wants to give advice)

kadawwihla they wants to tell someone something (wants to give advice)

kadhômek one takes something or someone out of a solid

kadha take something or someone out of a solid

kadgom they is sleepy, wants sleep, is about to sleep

kadgomwinôgwzo they looks sleepy

kadi want to; about to

kadihlômek one wants to tell or advise

kadihla they wants to tell or advise

kaditôzik what is taken off or separated

kaditôzo it is taken off or separated

kaditodosawômek one wants to pass by someone

kaditodosawa they wants to pass by someone

kadka- dig

kadkahômek one digs up someone, one digs someone out

kadkahôzik one digs up something, one digs something out

kadkahamawômek one digs something out for someone

kadkahamawa dig something out for someone; they dig something out for someone

kadkaha dig up, dig out

kadkahiga digging up, or out

kadkahigamek one digs out

kadkahigan pl **kadkahiganal** a digging out, or up implement

kadkamôzi dig up, or out for oneself

kadkamôzimek one digs up, or out for oneself

kadkamôzo they dig up, or out for, or by herself

kadkanôzik one digs up something

kadkan pull out, dig it out by hand

kadkanigan pl **kadkaniganal** a wedge, instrument for removing something (specifically wooden wedge for removing birch bark from tree)

kadoksi sleepy

kadoksimek when one is sleepy

kadnômek one takes or removes someone

kadnôs a person taken away

kadnôzik one removes something

kadnôzo it or they is removed

kadna take off something or someone (such as clothing)

kadnatokw pl **kadnatokwak** a spike horn, a young male of the deer family with first antlers, a shedding deer

kadnem take something away, take something off (such as clothing)

kadnemen take it off

kadnik what is removed

kadobana take something or someone out of the water

kadona they is dying, going to die

kadonalômek one attacks, hunts, opposes, or tries to catch someone

kadonala attack, hunt, oppose, catch someone; they attacks, hunts, opposes, or tries to catch someone

kadonaldôzik one attacks something

kadonaldo attack something; they attacks something

kadonaldowôgan persecution, something attacked

kadonka hunt for, attack, or kill someone

kadonkamek one hunts, attacks, or kills someone

kadonkan a hunt, the act of hunting, attacking, or killing someone

kadopimek one is hungry

kadopit one who is hungry

kadopida let us eat

kadopo they is hungry

kadopowôgan hunger

kadosa want to go; they wants to go

kadosamek one wants to go
kadosawa gnaw off
kadosawamek one gnaws off
kadosawat a gnawer, one who gnaws off
kadosmeso drink a little
kadosmihômek one waters someone (gives someone water)
kadosmiha water someone; they waters someone (gives someone water)
kadosmihômek nidazoak one waters pets, one gives pets water
kadosmiha nidazoak water pets; they waters pets
kadosmimek one drinks
kadosmit one who drinks, a drinker
kadosmo they drinks
kadosmowôgan pl **kadosmoôganal** act of drinking; a drink; liquor
kadosmowimôgwzo they smells of liquor
kadsawa undress, take off clothes
kadsawamek one undresses, takes off clothes
kadsawat one who is undressed
kadzôzik one cuts something off
kadzem cut off something; they cuts something off
kadzemawômek one cuts something off for someone; one cuts something off of someone
kadzemawa cut something off of, or for someone; they cuts it off of, or for someone

***kagôw-** angry*

kagôwakw pl **kagôwakok** prickly ash, angry wood, *Xanthoxylum americanum*
kagôwakwimen pl **kagôwakwimenak** a prickly ash berry
kagôwigo they (singular) are angry
kagôwigid one who is angry
kagôwihômek one angers someone
kagôwiha they angers someone
kagôwihodwôgan being angry, anger
kagôwidahôzimek one thinks angrily
kagôwidahôzo they thinks angrily
kagôwitanômek one offends someone
kagôwitana they offends someone

***kagaki-** choose*

kagakigamwôgan a doctrine, a belief system, a teaching
kagakinôzik one chooses something
kagakin pl **kagakinal** a choice; choose; they chooses
kagakinawômek one chooses someone
kagakinawa choose someone; they chooses someone
kagakinem they chooses something
kagakinemawômek one chooses for someone
kagakinemawa they chooses something for someone

kagakiya some stuff or material, any material

kagal- *hold*

kagalagidwôgan a grip, gripping something

kagalnômek one holds someone

kagalnôzik one holds something

kagalnôzo it is held

kagalna hold something or someone; they holds something or someone

kagalnakwimek one holds or stays fastened to wood or a solid object

kagalnakwo they holds on or stays fastened to wood or a solid object

kagalne that which is held

kagalnema hold something; they holds something

kaganigan pl **kaganiganal** a landmark, a marker, a boundary marker

kagaps- *deaf*

kagapsa they is deaf

kagapsamek one is deaf

kagapsawinno pl **kagapsawinnoak** deaf person

kagapses a deaf person

kagapskhômek one is made deaf, goes deaf

kagapskhowa they is made deaf, goes deaf

kagsatstak that which is scarlet colored

kagta it is very great

kagaminôgw appear sunken, submerged

kagwejagw pl **kagwejagol** trash, rubbish, garbage

kagwenômek one takes a chance, one throws dice; playing dice

kagwenôt one who takes a chance (throws dice)

kagwena take a chance (throw the dice); they takes a chance (she throws dice)

kagwenigan pl **kagweniganal** dice, the taking a chance or the gambling tool

kagwejagi pl **kagwejagial** a poison, something dirty

kagwes pl **kagwesol** something

kagwesa what

kagwesis little, the least

kagwi what; something

kagwi tbestaman? what are you listening to?

kagwi waji why; what for

kagwiiya what is it made of? what it is made of; some material

kahalômawaldamwôgan faith

kahalôminôkwadakipekwgwa truly

kahala surely, certainly, of course, indeed, to be sure, really, be true

kahalaki indeed, in reality, truly, really, it's true, it's a fact

kahalatta certainly, emphatic form of **kahala**, very certainly, very true

kaiya cottage cheese, cream, thick milk

kaj- (*kad-*) *remove, take away*

kajawa undress; they undresses

kajawamek one undresses

kajigapska it is a cliff, it is a steep rock

kajigapskezo it is a cliff, it is a steep rock

kajigapskezowajo a cliff face, a mountain cliff

kajigapkw a cliff, a steep rock

kajikôga it is a steep hill or bank

kajigaden it is a steep mountain, a cliff

kajigbenihla steep fall, it falls steeply

kajigen cut off, it is cut off

kajigigen steep, it is steep

kajimijbiga unload something, unload the contents of something

kajimijbikamek one unloads

kajipimhôzik one unscrews something

kajipimha unscrew something; they unscrews something

kajipoalômek one pulls off someone (as feathers)

kajipoala pull one off; they pulls someone off

kajiptôzik one snatches it away

kajipto pluck it, snatch it away; they takes it away quickly

kajmawômek someone cuts off something for someone

kajmawa they cuts something off for someone

kajmawgoan one who cuts something off for you

kajmawok one who I cut something off for

kak- *more and more, over and over, increasingly*

kakakimômek one learns more and more

kakakima they learns more and more

kakalozimek one is often talking

kakalozit one who is often talking

kakalozo they is often talking

kakasokw a clear sky, a blue sky

kakasokwat the sky is clear

kakasomdowôgan ambitiousness

kakassôwadik an expensive or valuable thing

kakassi many, as many as, as much as

kakasokôzik one encourages something

kakasokôzik awskôwsôwôgan one rouses, more and more restless

kakaswahômek one encourages someone

kakaswaha encourage someone; they encourages someone

kakaswahodwôgan encouragement

kakaswawaik encouraging, that which is encouraging

kakaswi more and more

kakaswidahôzwôgan ambition

kakatôlo pl kakatôloak a thick tail, stout tail

kakatôlôgw pl kakatôlôgwak The Great Lizard, alligator, crocodile, stout-tailed one

kakatôlôgwsis pl kakatôlôgwsisak a salamander, a small lizard

kakawakw smoke dried meat

kakawikhômek pl kakawikhômekil a nightgown

kakchi very big

akebejôla congested, it is a closed nose, nose congested by a cold

akebejôlas pl akebejôlasak megaphone, closed-nose-person, a sea shell, also a horn, a conch shell, moose caller

akezalkamek one is loving

akezalkat a lover, one who loves

akezalmômek one has a pleasant or loving manner; one loves someone

akezalma love someone; they loves someone

akezatsta it is bright colored

akezatstak that which is bright colored, it is bright colored, a bright color

akezawinôgw bright looking thing

akezidowihlômek one flies fast

akezidowihla fly fast; they flies fast

akezihlômek one travels very fast

akezihlôt one who runs very fast, the fast runner

akezihla travel very fast; they travels very fast

akezokwazimek one makes a fast sound

akezokwazo they or it makes a fast sound

***kakhig-** tease*

kakhigihômek one teases someone

kakhigiha tease someone; they teases someone

kakhigihodwôgan teasing, joking

kakhigizit one who teases, they teases, the teaser

kakhigihômek one irritates someone

kakhigiha irritate someone; they irritates someone

kakhigihit the one who irritates me or us

kakhigizesko they is of a teasing nature, he is a tease

kakhigizimek one teases, annoys

kakhigizo tease; they teases, annoys, provokes

kakhigizowinno pl kakhigizowinnoak a teasing person

kakhigizowinnoo they (singular) are a teasing person, a tease

kaki all day

kakichi very big, very great

kakigwtal boiled corn

kakigwzôzik one roasts green corn on a stick

kakigwzôzo pl **kakigwzôzoal** green
corn roasted on a stick

kakin- *very big, strong, or brave*

kakinôka it is very hilly land

kakinôtegwa the waves are great,
powerful

kakinhôdoo they (singular) are a
powerful spirit or great spirited one

kakini very strong, brave

kakinijoan it is a strong current

kakininôgw something appearing very
great, bold, powerful

kakinitolba very big turtle

kakinlôda it is very warm

kakintôgw big sounding one, especially
one who uses big words

kiki- *troubled, disturbed*

kakiwamalsi feel troubled, disturbed,
uncomfortable, restless

kakiwamalsimek one feels troubled,
disturbed, uncomfortable, restless

kakiwamalso they feels troubled,
disturbed, uncomfortable, restless

kakiwgwasi sleep restlessly, troubled,
toss and turn, have a nightmare

kakiwgwasimek one sleeps restlessly
(tosses and turns, has a nightmare)

kakiwgwasowôgan restless sleep

kakiwi roundabout, in a restless fashion

kakiwidahôzimek one is troubled,
worried, disturbed

kakiwidahôzo they is troubled,
worried, disturbed

kakiwsi roundabout a little

kakiwtat one who always carries
around

kakizi already after, after something
takes place or will take place

kakk- (*kôksk-*) *brittle wood, or
solid material*

kakkigen it is brittle

kakkigo they is brittle

kaklabiloaik pl **kaklabiloaikil** a
prickly cucumber, what ties up
everything, Echinocystis lobata

kaklabilowat pl **kaklabilowatak** a boa
constrictor, one who ties up everyone,
the tier

kaklozit a talker, one who always talks

Kakmahom Blind Man's Buff; a game

kakpiwi in the middle of the woods; all
over in the woods

kal- (*kel-*) *hold*

kalaata indeed, truly, in fact

kalabidôzik one ties up something

kalabilômek one ties up someone

kalabiligamek one ties up

kalagala werewolf <Fr. loup garou

kalagwamimek one adheres to someone

kalahamawômek one holds someone from doing something

kalahamawa they holds or stops someone from doing something

kalajimek one freezes

kalakôn pl **kalakônak** a cracker, a cookie; biscuits, sea biscuits

kalan pl **kalan** gallon <Eng. gallon

kalas pl **kalasal** calash <Fr. Caleche

kaliol pl **kaliolal** carriage <Fr. carriage, a covered two-wheeled carriage

kalizad pl **kalizadal** flannel, piece of flannel

kalkia a quarter

kalkia azibiya a quarter of lamb

kalnômek one holds someone

kalnôzik one holds something

kalna pl **kalnaal** a padlock; hold it or him in hand, on lap

kalnaga act as sponsor in baptism, holding in arms

kalnagat a godparent, one who holds in arms

kalnegoa my godfather, my god mother

kalnigan pl **kalniganak** a godchild

kalo pl **kaloak** diamond playing card <Fr. Carreau

kalo- (*klo-*) *speak*

kalolômek one speaks to someone

kalolôt one who speaks to someone

kalolôwa speak for someone; propose; they speaks for him; they proposes to him

kalolôwamek one speaks for someone; one proposes marriage to someone

kalolôwat one who speaks for someone; one who proposes marriage for someone

kaloldimek people discuss together or talk something over; a marriage proposal

kalots pl **kalotsak** carrot <Eng. Carrots

kalotsis pl **kalotsisak** radish, a little carrot

kalozonek one talks, speaks

kalozi talker, they talks, the talker, the speaker

kalses pl **kalsesak** heart playing card <Fr. coeur + -siz

kaltlo quarter-pound <Fr. quart-louis

kam- *out of sight*

kamôji exclamation expressing astonishment, emphasis, regret

kamg- *dive, enter water, sink*

kamgo they enters into water

kamgwahôzik what soaks or is dipped in water

kamgwahôzo it soaks or is dipped in water

kamgwahômek one puts someone in a liquid to soak

kamgwahôzik one puts something in a liquid to soak

kamgwaha put her or it in a liquid to soak; they soaks someone or something in the water

kamgwahiga soak it

kamgwahigan pl **kamgwahiganal** a soaked; a boiled thing

kamgwaka throw someone or something into the water

kamgwakhôzimek one throws himself into water

kamgwakhôzo they throws herself into water

kamgwenôzik what is soaked

kamgwenôzo it is soaked

kamgwenômek one soaks someone

kamgwena soak her; they soaks someone

kamgwigdahi jump into the water

kamgwigdahimek one jumps into water

kamgwigdaho they jumps into water

kamgwi dive into the water

kamgwimek one dives into water, goes into water

kamgwit diver, they who dives, he dives

kamgwo they dives into the water

kamiskw pl **kamiskok** a beaver with young

kamiskwa hunt beaver with dogs; they hunts beaver with dogs

kamiskwamek one hunts beaver with dogs

Kanada Canada

Kanadiô pl **Kanadiôk** a Canadian

kanal pl **kanalal** a canal

kanalbot pl **kanalbotal** canal boat
<Eng. canal boat

kanozas pl **kanozasak** a willow (any species), group name for genus Salix

kanwa but, however, nevertheless

kanwa askwa however still, meanwhile

kao they sleeps

kaoldiak when we (not including one spoken to) are all sleeping together

kaoldiakw when we (including one spoken to) or you are all sleeping together

kaoldimek a bed, where people sleep together

kaozadagen pl **kaozadagenol** a cowhide

kaozaskan pl **kaozaskanak** a cow horn

kaozawa pl **kaozawak** a cowhide (with hair on)

kaozigamigw pl **kaozigamigol** a barn, a cow barn

kaozichi pl **kaozichial** cow manure

kaoziojawas pl **kaoziojawazak** a cow fly

kaoziozid pl **kaoziozidal** a cow's foot

kaozis pl **kaozisak** a calf, little cow; a heifer

kaozisiya veal

kaoziya beef

kap pl **kapal** a percussion-cap <Eng. cap

kapagak pl **kapagakil** a thick thing, what is thick

kapagakil mkezenal thick moccasins, or shoes

kapagazit pl **kapagazijik** a thick one, one who is thick

kapagizijik meljassak thick mittens

kapay coffee <Eng. coffee, Fr. Café

Kapskwok Cobscook Bay, Maine, tide water falling bay

kaptin pl **kaptinak** the captain, a war chief <Eng. Captian

kaptinwôgan captaincy, the rank or title of captain

***kash-** wipe*

kashômek one wipes

kasha wipe her or it; they wipes

kashaligemahômek one wipes nose, wipes off nasal mucus

kashaligemaha wipe nose, wipe off nasal mucus; they wipes her nose

kashaligemahiga wipe nose

kashaligemahigan pl
kashaligemahiganal a tissue

kashigwawan pl **kashigwawanal** a face towel

kashijwahôzik one wipes dishes

kashijwahôzo it is wiped, a dish is wiped

kashijwaha wipe a dish; they wipes dishes

kashijwahiga wipe dishes

kashijwahigan pl **kashijwahiganal** a dish towel

kashilawahômek one wipes someone

kashilawahôzi wipe self

kashilawahôzimek one wipes themselves

kashilawahôzo they wipes herself

kashilawaha wipe someone; they wipes someone

kashilawahiga wipe someone

kashilawahigan pl **kashilawahiganal** a bath towel

kashiljawwan pl **kashiljawwanal** a hand towel

kashipolômek one rubs or wipes someone

kashipola rub or wipe someone; they rubs or wipes someone

kashipotôzik one erases or wipes out something

kashipoto they erases something

kashipodiga erase or wipe something

kashipodigan pl **kashipodiganal** an eraser; a dust cloth

kashidahozik one wipes feet

kashidahozo they wipes her feet

kashowômek one wipes off someone or something

kashowa wipe off someone or something; they wipes off someone or something

kashowan pl **kashowanal** toilet paper

kask- *wide*

kask pl **kaskal** cap, a fur cap

kaskôgama a wide lake

Kaskôgamak Skungamug, Conn. wide pond

kaska it is wide

kaskak what is wide

kaskalano it is so many gallons

Kaskalegômek the Friendship Dance

kaskaljas pl **kaskaljasak** a song sparrow, wide belly bird

kaskamaakw pl **kaskamaakwak** a beaver stick (a stick peeled by a beaver)

kaskamaakwis pl **kaskamaakwisak** a little beaver stick, a little eating stick of a beaver

kaskaskigo pl **kaskaskigoal** wide or broad grass

kaskbagw a wide bay or lake; a river widening into a lake

kaskiaik outlet, what widens (the outlet of a river which widens into a lake)

kaskenôzik one widens something

kaskenôzo it is widened

kaskiga make wide, widen

kaskigan making wide, widening

kaskigek wide thing, where it is wide

kaskigen it is wide

kaskigit wide one, one who is wide

kaskigo they is wide

kaskijoan a wide current, it is a wide current, the current widens

kaskildômek width, a hand's width, one makes a hand's width

kaskis pl **kaskisak** cap, a little cap

kaskizit one who is wide

kaskizo they is wide

kasko pl **kaskoak** a heron

kaskoikôd pl **kaskoikôdal** a heron's leg; a cattail, *Typha* spp.

Kaskoimenahan Heron Island

kasp- *accidentally, suddenly, unexpectedly*

kaspaka throw away by mistake; they throws away by mistake

kaspakamek one throws away by mistake

kaspesmimek one drinks unwillingly, by mistake

kaspesmo they drinks unwillingly, by mistake

kaspi unexpectedly, unintentionally, suddenly

kaspilaloka do something unintentionally, by mistake; they does something unintentionally, by mistake

kaspilalokamek one does something unintentionally, by mistake

kaspipidiga enter unexpectedly; they enters unexpectedly

kaspipidigamek one enters unexpectedly

kaspipidigaôna if I enter unexpectedly

kass- *together with; so many, so much*

kassôbaimek be born together

kassôbaiakw we (including those spoken to) are born together; we are brothers

kassôbaiageshana if we (excluding one spoken to) had been born together; if we were brothers

kassôbaiagweshana if we (including one spoken to, or all of you had been born together; if we were brothers; if you were brothers

kassôbaihidishana if they had been born together; if they had been born brothers

kassôbaoak they are born together; they are brothers together

kassôkipoda time, so many hours, (such a time of day), so much fallen by shaking earth or sand (of an hourglass, earlier erosion of river banks)

kassômgwaki so many thousands, a multiple of 1000

kassônkaw so many teens, so many teens, a number between 11 and 19

kassakwat so many fingers, all the fingers together

kassakwenôzo a yard, as much as one pointing, distance from breast bone to tips of fingers

kassakwiadôgan pl **kassakwiadôganal** an inch, so many spans, span between the thumb and partly closed fingers

kassategwa so many hundreds, a multiple of 100

kassawikhôzik one writes much together

kassawikhôzo they or it is marked much together; it is directed, or ordered

kasschowaldôzik as much as one wants of something

kasschowalda as much as they wants

kasschowaldam as much of something as they wants

kasschowaldama as much of something as I want

kasschowalmômek as much as one wants of someone

kasschowalmôt one who wants much from or of someone

kasschowalma as much as they wants from or of someone

kassessin they lies down together with someone

kassi so much, as much, so many; together, be together with

kassibia so many feet (of length)

kassichebigigoak they are so many different tribes

kassichebesoak they are thus many separate ones

kassigadek many years

kassigaden so many years, it is so many years

kassigadenowaiwi for many years

kassigadma they is so many years old
kassikao they sleeps with someone
kassikawi sleep with someone
kassikawimek one sleeps with someone
kassikawishana if they slept with someone
kassikawida if they sleeps with someone; let us sleep with someone
kassijiwi in a different way
kassijagigaden many dirty years
kassik so many (much) ones
kassikamigwzoak tribe, several families, they are many families (living together), a tribe
kassikigek so many different kinds
kassilawahozowôgan pl
kassilawahozowôganal a dessert
kassimeskawômek the amount one finds
kassimeskawa as much or many as they finds
kassimijimek the amount someone eats
kassimijia as much or many as I eat
kassimijo as much or many as they eats
Kassinoak Augusta, Maine, from the old Abenaki name Cushnoe meaning live together, they live together
kassinok a pack of cards, made together by hand
kassinska tens, so many tens, a multiple of 10
kassintahômek one strikes or kills so many

kassintaha strike or kill so many; they strikes or kills so many
kassiodnôzik the amount someoneone takes of something
kassiodnem the amount they takes of something
kassiodnema as much as I take
kassipaamihlô the amount left
kassipaamihlôhôdit as many as they left
kassipaamihlôk as much as there is left
kassipitawada so many pages, it is piled up thus many
kassipimek one eats so much
kassipo they eats so much
kassiponôzik one puts something together
kassiponem put something together; they puts something together
kassit so many ones
kassitekwigwel so many pounds
kassitema it is so much depth of water
kassiwawalemokw as much as I know about them
kassiwi together with someone or something
kassiwi wijiaa he is with his brother
kassoak so many ones; there are many
kassokamigzimek a nation, ones nation, ones many families together
kassokamigzoak they are so many families together, they are a tribal band

kassokwenagat a few days ago, so many days, it is a few days

kassokweni a few days, so many days, for a few days

kassokweniwi in a few days, for a few days

kassowiak they are together

kassda how many times, so many times

kassitahômek one kills so many

kasstahôhôtit so many they kill

kasstasen so much of something (sand) falls

kasstasin so much someone (snow) falls

kata- *prepared, ready*

katahôzi make self ready, prepare

katahôzimek one prepares, gets ready

katahôzo they gets ready, they prepares

katahôzwôgan pl **kadahôzwôganal** preparation

katahla get ready, become prepared

kataôjwôganik the preparation the day before the sabbath

katatôzik what is made ready

katatôzo make it ready, it is made ready

katata it is prepared, it is ready

Katetin Catherine

Katlik pl **Katligak** Catholic <Eng. Catholic

kattatôzik one prepares

kaw- *tip over, lean*

kawôgan sleep, (act of) sleeping

kawagi instead, rather, preferably

kawakw- *gather by picking, pulling, plucking*

kawakweniga harvest, gathering in

kawakwenigamek one harvests, gathering in

Kawakwenigas August, The Gatherer

kawakwnigawôgan the harvest

kawasen pl **kawasenok** a windfall

Kawasiwajo Mt. Kearsarge, NH, wind fall mountain

kawhômek one cuts something down

kawhait make someone tip over or lean; cut down a tree

kawhakwa cut down a tree; they cuts down a tree

kawhakwamek one cuts down a tree

kawhakwat cutter, he cuts down a tree, a tree cutter

kawhakwawôgan tree cutting

kawhakwazit a logger, a cutter, one who works cutting trees

kawho- *win, acquire, gain*

kawhodwôgan acquisition

kawhowa win, gain, earn, acquire; they wins

kawhowamek one earns, gains,
acquires, wins

kawhowanôzik one earns, acquires,
gains, or wins something

kawhowanôzo it is earned, gained,
acquired, or won

kawhowanô acquire it, gain it, win it

kawhowana they wins something

kawhowawôgan a bonus

kawi sleep; something

kawiôgan sleepy head, one who sleeps
a lot

kawihlômek one falls; one falls asleep

kawihla it falls (as a tree); they falls
asleep

kawikhômek one dozes off, one is
caused to sleep

kawikha put someone to sleep; they
puts someone to sleep

kawimek one sleeps

kawit one who sleeps, a sleeper

kawldimek sleep together; when people
sleep together

kawldoak they sleep together

kawsakwta there are fallen trees; there
are fallen burned trees

kawsowadigan pl **kawsowadiganal** a
trapper's sled

kawsowadiganis pl **kawsowadiganisal**
a small trapper's sled

kawwôgan sleeping medicine

kch- big, great, old

Kchôzali The Archangle, the great
angle

kchai pl **kichaiak** old man

kchaiôtb pl **kchaiôtbai** old man's head

kchai ta wskialnôba father and son

kchaiawit he who is an old man

kchaiomega pl **kichaiomegak** one's
absent old man, one's deceased
grandfather

kchi big, old

kchi adbimen pl **kchi adbimena** black
cherry, *Prunus serotina*

kchi ahazasit pl **kchi ahazasijik** a
tumbler

Kchi Agwda Ottawa, the big upriver
place

Kchi Alakws The morning, or evening
star, big star

Kchiaskansek Siasconset, Maine, at the
place of great (whale) bones

Kchibagw Shepaug River, CT,
Sebago Lake, Maine, great water

kchi azib a ram, a great sheep

kchi adalagakidimek a college

kchiao they or it is old

kchiaowit pl **kchiaowijik** an old one,
the old one, they is old

kchiaosi be a little old

kchibkwedabskw pl **kchibkwedabskol**
great split rock, great opened rock

kchidahômzimek one thinks themselves great

kchidahômzo they thinks herself great

kchidahôm appreciate someone, think someone great

kchiiya pl **kchiiyaak** aged person

kchi kezabzowôgan a high fever

Kchikokw Bellows Falls, VT, great whirlpool

kchi kots a billy goat

kchi-lôbaktaigan pl **kchi-lôbaktaiganal** a piano; an organ

kchilabial strong beer

kchi môgis a baboon

kchi môhlawôgan a crowd

kchimahôm pl **kchimahômak** grandfather

Kchimenahan North Hero and South Hero, VT, big island

kchi mkôjo an artery

kchi mkazas pl **kchi mkazasak** a raven, great crow

kchi moswa pl **kchi moswaal** a shawl

kchinôgwzôwôgan splendor, great looking

Kchinebesal the Great Lakes

Kchinebesek Shenipsit Lake, CT, at the great lake

kchi ngwedômkwaki one million

Kchi Nikitawtegwak Sherbrooke, Quebec, at the big fork

Kchi Niwaskw The Great Spirit

kchiologask pl **kchiologaskol** a coarse gut string

kchi paskhigan pl **kchi paskhiganal** a cannon, a great gun

kchi paskhiganimamsak pl **kchi paskhiganimamsakil** a cannonball, cannon ammunition

kchi patôn pl **kchi patônal** a cloak

Kchipôntegw Middlebury Falls, VT, great water fall

kchi patlihôz a parish priest, a high priest

kchi pian pl **kchi pianak** a cable, a bir or great rope

kchisen a great stone

kchi tamakwamika forest, it is a thick forest

kchitbat it is a great thing

kchitbidahômtam appreciate, esteem, think something is great

Kchitegw St. Lawrence River, big river

kchiwigwôm pl **kchiwigwôm**al headquarters, a big house, main house

kchi sibs kaklozitta kwanak wsogena macaw, the great bird that can talk with a tail that is long

kchi sibs mziwi kagwi mijik an ostrich, the great bird that eats everything

Kchipkwedapskwok Eagle Lake, Maine, at the great split rock

kchisôgmô a governor

kchi sôgmôilitbezowinno a minister of state

Kchi Sôgmowi-Patlihôz The Pope

kchitegw great river

Kchisenikok Chesuncook Lake, Maine, among the big stones

kchi wawilômwa pl kchi wawilômwak a drone bee

kchiwlôgan pl kchiwlôganal a soup-tureen

kdak awani another person, other person

kdak kagwi another thing, the other thing

Kdakinna Planet Earth, the world, the globe, our land

kdakinnoga our old country, our former land (including those spoken to)

***keb-** close, shut, stopped up, enclose*

kebômbalôkw pl kebômbalôkok a pot (of an old pottery form with a narrow top)

kebadaskaden it freezes over, it is frozen on the top

kebaden it freezes shut, it freezes over

kebahômek one closes in or imprisons someone

kebahôzik one closes in something

kebahôzimek one is enclosed, imprisoned

kebahôzit a prisoner, the enclosed one, one who is imprisoned

kebaha shut or close something or someone

kebaham shut or close something; they shuts or closes something

kebahamawômek one shuts something for someone

kebahamawa shut something for someone; they shuts something for someone

kebahamawit one who shuts something for me or us

kebahigan pl kebahiganal a cover, a stopper for a bottle, a cork

kebahika work at covering or stopping up; they works at covering or stopping up

kebahikamek one works at covering or stopping up

kebahodwôgan imprisonment

kebahodwigamigw pl

kebahodwigamigol a jail, a prison, a shut up house

kebakwhamawôn closing with a bar or stick

kebakwhigan pl kebakwhiganal a seine net which obstructs fish passage in a stream

kebatôdahôzimek one deceives themselves, thinks shut in

kebatôdahôzo they deceives herself, they thinks shut in

kebazogosa redirect the water; they redirects the water by blocking it

kebazogosamek one redirects water by blocking the direction it goes

kebasokwat it is shut off by clouds, completely clouded over

kebdonabi sit with mouth closed (shut up and sit down)

kebdonabimek one sits with a closed mouth

kebdonabo they sits with her mouth closed

kebjôla they is congested, has a head cold, it is a closed nose

kebjôlas pl **kebjôlazak** a sea shell, a closed nose one

Kebek Quebec, what is frozen shut

kebelabidôzik one ties something shut

kebelabido tie shut; they ties something shut

kebenigamek one shuts

kebenigan pl **kebeniganal** a beaver dam, a dam

kebhôzik one shuts or encloses something

kebhôzo it is shut

kebha shut; they shuts, encloses

kebham shut something; they shuts something

kebidôzik one bars the way, make something closed

kebido bar the way, make something closed; they bars the way, makes something closed

kebigôbi stand closing the passage; they stands closing the passage

kebigôbimek one stands closing the passage

kebigen it is closed

kebihlômek one shuts or clocks someone

kebihlôzik one shuts or clocks something

kebihla shutting, blocking, they or it becomes shut or blocked

kebikhômek one causes someone to shut

kebikhôzik one causes something to shut

kebikha shutting, blocking, they or it becomes shut or blocked

kebikham block, make something shut, close; they blocks something

kebikhigan dam, it causes it to be shut

kebikwahômek one seals someone

kebikwahôzik one seals something

kebikwaha seal someone or something; they seals someone or something

kebikwahigamek one seals, one works at sealing

kebikwhiga seal

kebikwhigan pl **kebigwhiganal** a sealant, an instrument that seals

kebikwatahômek one closes someone's eyes by hitting

kebikwatahôt one who closes someones eyes by hitting

kebinigen pl **kebinigenal** a dam, it is shut

Keboak Capawack or Capoag, Martha's Vineyard, Mass, enclosed harbor

kebowaokwhôzik one buttons something up

kebowaokwham button something up; they buttons something up

kedak pl **kedagik** pl **kedagil** other one, other, another

kedagihi someone's other one or ones

kedokw pl **kedokok** a knee

kedow- (*kadow-*) *sound, noise*

kedowbaga it is a noise in the water

kedowbagak when there is a noise in the water

kedowbagw a noise in water

kedowhôdoo a groan

kedowiazik a sound maker, maker of sound or noise, what makes noise

kedowiazo it makes noise

kedowizipkwazik one calls with squeaking noise, a squeaker, the one that squeaks

kedowizipkwazo it squeaks

kedowkwazi call out, holler

kedowkwazimek one calls out

kedowkwazit one who calls out

kedowkwazo they calls out

kedowtôgwzi hear the sound of talking

kedowtôgwzit one who it heard talking

kedowtôgwzo they is heard talking

kedowtaiga make a knocking sound

kedowtaigamek one makes a knocking sound

kejaw- *joking, not serious*

kejawaimek one pretends, one is insincere

kejawainno a hypocrite, a person of false virtue

kejawainnowôgan hypocrisy, false virtue

kejawao they is insincere, self-righteous

kejawawaldôzik one knows something silly, knows a joke; one knows something is a joke

kejawaldam they knows something silly; they knows something is a joke, they knows a joke

kejawawalmômek one knows someone is self-righteous, not serious; one doesn't take someone seriously

kejawawalmit one who doesn't take me or us seriously

kejawawalma they doesn't take someone seriously, they knows someone is just joking

kejawawaldamwôgan disbelief; knowing something is silly

kejawdawa think something is foolish or silly

kejawidahôzimek one doubts oneself, doesn't take themselves seriously, doesn't believe in themself

kejawidahôzwôgan self-doubt; joking, humor, or foolishness

kejawidahôzo they doubts herself

kejawiwi kidding around, in fun, not seriously doing something

kejawosa go for the fun of it; they goes for the fun of it

kejawosamek one goes for the fun of it

kejawaloka work for the fun of it; they works for the fun of it

kejawalokamek one works for the fun of it

kejeg- *scratch, tickle*

kejegônôzik one scratches something

kejegônawômek one scratches of tickles something for someone

kejegônawa scratch or tickle something for someone; they scratches or tickles something for someone

kejegônem scratch something; they scratches something

kejegôzo they scratches

kejegenômek one tickles someone, one scratches someone

kejegenôt they who scratches

kejegenôzik one scratches something

kejegena scratch someone, tickle someone; they tickles or scratches someone

kejegenem scratch something; they scratches something

kejegenika scratch, work at scratching

kejegigihlasis pl **kejegigihlasisak** a chickadee, little scratching flyer

kejegihlômek one itches

kejegihla become itchy; they becomes itchy

kejegihlawôgan itching

kejeginana they walks funny from drink

kejegiphômek one snatches and tickles someone

kejegipha snatch and tickle someone; they snatches and tickles someone

kejegos pl **kejegosak** a burdock, a burr; beggars lice, *Hackelia virginiana*

kejok- *careless*

kejokôn pl **kejokônak** doll, a statue

kejokôzik one caresses something

kejokam caresses something, they caresses

kejokamômek one caresses someone

kejokama caress someone; they caresses someone; they plays with her doll; Coochie Coochie Coo

kel- *hold*

kelôgan pl **kelôganal** a door

kelôskamakwôn pl **kelôskamakwônak** fish eggs

kelab- *tie*

kelabluka work at tying up

kelablikamek one works at tying up

kelabidôzik one ties something up

kelabido tie up something

kelabilômek one ties someone up

kelabila tie up someone

kelabizimek one is tied up

kelabizo they is tied up

kelabs- *grab, grip*

kelabskwaha anchor it

kelabskwahigan pl **kelabskwahiganal**
anchor, an anchor

kelabskwahozi anchor self

kelad- *freeze*

keladam hold in mouth

keladen freezes, it is frozen, it freezes

keladenibemi freezing grease, hard fat
used to summer gum a canoe

kelagwamihla adheres, they becomes
stuck to something, sticks

kelagwamo adhere; they adheres

kelaham forbid someone

kelahamawômek one forbids someone
from doing something

kelahamawa forbid someone of
something

kelahamawit one who forbids me,
holds or stops me or us from doing
something

kelahamowadin forbidden, it is
forbidden, people forbid

Kelahigan Nulhegan, present day
Abenaki community; a dead fall trap

kelahiganika make (or set) deadfall
traps

kelahiganikat pl **kelahiganikajik**
maker of deadfall traps

kelahiganokas pl **kelahiganokasak** a
deadfall trapper

kelajema freeze someone

kelajihla freeze, become frozen

kelajwôgan freezing, act of freezing

keleg- *in stripes, in strips*

kelegatsta colored in stripes or streaks

kelegikômo fatty in streaks (as bacon)

kelibi gravy <Eng. gravy

keligasko tenacious, her nature is to
hold on to his property, he has a
possessive nature

kelikhama hold back, cling to avoid
being moved

kelikhozi hold yourself there

kelnôzo it or they is held

kelnakwi hold to a tree

kelnem hold by hand

kelnema hold something or someone

kelnemawômek one holds something
for someone

kelnemawit one who holds something
for me or us

kelo pl **keloak** a golden eagle

kelokwaigan glue

kem- *act secretly, do without
being seen*

kemô pl **kemôk** louse, any parasitic insects, acts on someone without being seen

kemodn- (*kamodn-*) *secretly take, steal*

kemodnôzik one steals something

kemodna steal

kemodnamek one steals

kemodnawômek one steals something from someone

kemodnawit one who steals something from me or us

kemodna steal by hand; they steals

kemodnaskwes pl **kemodnaskwesak** a thief, a thievish person

kemodnawôgan stealing, theft

kemodnem steal something; they steals something

kemosa disappear walking; sun going down (said after noon)

kemosamek one disappears walking

kes- *wash*

kesbahadôzik one washes something

kesbahado wash something; they washes something

kesbahadigamek one washes

kesbahadiga wash; **they** washes, they does a wash

kesbahadigan pl **kezebahadigan** a dishwasher; a washer; an instrument used in washing

kesbahadawômek one washes something for someone

kesbahadawa wash something for someone; they washes something for someone

kesbahalômek one washes someone

kesbahala wash someone; they washes someone

kesbahalok one who I wash

kesbahalzimek one washes themselves

kesbahalzo washes, they washes herself

keseljômek one washes hands

keselja wash hands; they washes hands

kesigwa wash face; they washes her face

kesigwamek one washes ones face

kesilowis pl **kesilowisak** a sparrow

ket- (*kwet-*) *lower, sink; set down*

ketalômek one lowers someone

ketatôzik one lowers something

ketatôzo it is lowered

ketato lower something; they lowers something

ketatawômek one sets someone or something before someone, lowers for them

ketatawôhôdit they set someone or something before them

ketatawa set someone or something before someone; they sets someone or something before someone

ketmôg- *low, miserable, pitiful, poor*

ketmôgôwzimek one lives miserably

ketmôgôwzo they lives miserably, is a low-life

ketmôgalgawôgan charity, pity, mercy

ketmôgalmômek one pities someone

ketmôgalma they pities someone, is merciful, offers charity to someone

ketmôgalmegwan when one shows compassion for you

ketmôgalmegwzo they is pitied

ketmôgalmezimek one pities themselves

ketmôgalmezia when I pity myself

ketmôgalmezo they pities herself

ketmôgalmit one who pities, shows compassion, or has mercy on me or us

ketmôgalmina pity us, have compassion for us

ketmôgaloka cause misery; they work to lower

ketmôgalokamek one works to cause misery

ketmôgi low, pitiful, poor

ketmôgidahômômek one feels sorry for someone

ketmôgidahôma pity her, think her low, feel sorry for her; they feels sorry for someone

ketmôgidahômngwzo they is thought low, pitiful

ketmôgidahôzimek one considers themselves pitiful

ketmôgidahôzo they considers herself pitiful, they feels sorry for herself

ketmôgigo they is pitiful

ketmôgigen it is pitiful

ketmôgihômek one is low, poor, miserable

ketmôgiha pathetic, miserable, poor; they is poor, miserable, low

ketmôgihlômek one becomes miserable

ketmôgihla become miserable; they becomes miserable

ketmôgihodwôgan poverty, misery

ketmôginôgwat something looks poorly, it appears pitiful, miserable

ketmôgitbihlômek one becomes in poor condition

ketmôgitbihla become in poor condition, be miserable, unfortunate

ketmôgitbihlawôgan misery

ketmôgseswôgan poverty, misery

ketmôgtôgwzo they sounds pitiful, they laments

ketmôgwzo they (singular) are a poor person

Ketwôgan the Word; the word of God

kez- *quick; abundant, strong*

kezôbo a clear soup; water from boiled meat; a quick broth

kezôboka make clear soup; make broth

kezôbokamek one makes clear soup;
one makes broth

kezôbokan making clear soup or broth

kezôda it's intensely hot and muggy,
sweltering

kezôgihlômek when one gets strongly
bent

kezôgihla they or it gets strongly bent

kezômahlômek one runs

kezômahlôt a runner, one who runs

kezômahla run; they runs

kezôtegwasimek one oversleeps

kezôtegwaso oversleeps, they
oversleeps

kezôwadik ginseng, the valuable one,
Panax quinquefolium; a valuable thing,
it is valuable, esteemed expensive

kezôwado worth a lot, valuable, dear;
he is important, esteemed

kezahôzimek one is affectionate

kezahôzit the affectionate one, one who
likes people

kezahôzo they (singular) are
affectionate, they likes people

kezahôzowôgan affection

kezahôzitawômek one caresses
someone, caresses a part of someone

kezaôzitawa caress someone; they
caresses something of or for someone,
they caresses a part of someone's body

kezkalzi pl **keskalzial** wide water
weeds, thick standing grass in a river

kezkeja rubbish, it is junk

kezkejagwa pl **keskejagwak** Canada
jay, moose bird, junk bird, Perisoreas
canadensis

kezab- *hot, warm*

kezabada hot water

kezabakwta a brand, it is a hot stick

kezabda it is hot

kezabdak a burning thing, a hot thing

kezabdalômsen a warm wind, it blows
warm

kezabzem warm something up

kezabzemômek warm someone or
something of someone's up

kezabzema warm something up for her;
warm her up

kezabzimek one is warm

kezabzo they is warm

kezabzowôgan fever, state of heat

kezabzozimek one warms himself

kezabzozit one who warms himself

kezabzozo they warms herself

kezabwezo they becomes hot, they
warms up

kezal- *love, like*

kezaldôzik one loves something

kezaldak something they likes or loves

kezaldam they loves or likes something

kezaldami something dear, beloved

kezaldigan a loved one, a sweetheart
kezalgamek one loves, one is in love
kezalga they loves, they is in love
kezalmôan when you love him or them
kezalmôak when we (excluding one spoken to) love him or them
kezalmôakw when all of you love him or them; when we (including one spoken to) love him or them
kazalmômek one loves someone
kezalmôt one who loves him or them
kezalmôhôdit those who love him or them
kezalma love someone; they loves someone
kezalmak they love someone
kezalmeogoan one or ones who love you
kezalmeogoak one or ones who love us (excluding those spoken to)
kezalmeogoakw one or ones who love us (including those spoken to); one or ones who love all of you
kezalmelan when I love you
kezalmelak when we love you
kezalmelakw when I or we love all of you
kezalmian when you love me or us
kezalmiakw when all of you love me or us
kezalmit one who loves me or us
kezalma love, like someone
kezalmok when I or we love him or them

kezalzimek one is proud, one loves themselves
kezalzi be proud
kezalzit one who is proud, the proud one
kezalzo they loves herself
kezalzowôgan self love, pride
kezebadahiga boil water; they boils water
kezebadahigamek one boils water
kezebagihla water flows fast
kezebagitan the current flows fast
kezelômsek when it blows
kezelômсен the wind it blows
kezelômсенinebes pl
keselômсенinebesal a windy lake
kezelômсенok when it is windy
kezenôgwat it appears quickly, it shows up quickly
kezeitdonabilômek one hangs someone with a noose
kezeitdonabila hang someone with a noose; they hangs someone with a noose
kezeitdonabilôt a hangman, one who hangs someone with a noose
kezeitdonabizi be hung with a noose, be strangled tied with a rope
kezeitdonabizimek one is hung with a noose
kezeitdonabizo they is hung with a noose
kezeitdonabizwôgan a noose, a tied hanging rope

kezigitdonanômek one chokes or strangles someone

kezigitdonana choke, strangle; they chokes or strangeles someone

kezigitdonantowôgan hanging, the act of hanging a person

kezibanakw a tree squeak

kezibia paddle quickly

kezibiamek one paddles quickly

kezibs- make a hissing noise

kezibskw pl kezibskol horsetails, scouring rushes, the hissing plant, Equisetum spp.

kezibskwazimek one makes a hissing sound

kezibskwazo they or it makes a hissing noise

kezidahômômek one favors someone, one thinks strongly of someone

kezidahôma favor someone; they thinks strongly of someone

kezidaldôzik one considers something

kezidaldam consider something; they considers something

kezidaldowôgan consideration

kezig- sore, lame

keziganata they is sore; they is lame; they has rheumatism

keziganasma a numb feeling in legs

kezig- sharp; intelligent

kezigihlik the sharp one, it is sharp

kezigihlimek one is keen; something sharp

kezigihlo it is sharp, quick cutting; they is intelligent

kezigio they grows fast

kezigit one who grows fast

kezigwahlôt pl kezigwahlôjik a bicycle, what rolls fast, one who rolls fast

kezigwahla roll fast; they rolls fast

kezihlômek one flies or goes fast

kezihlôt one who flies fast, the fast flier

kezihla fly fast; they goes or flies fast

kezihlawôgan running, flying or going quickly

kezijoan the current flows fast

kezikôwamadwôgan a sudden illness

kezikôwi sudden, abrupt, brusque

kezikôwinôgw appear to be abrupt

kezikôwiwi suddenly, abruptly, harshly

kezikladen it freezes fast

kezimôjagimek one grows up fast

kezimôjago they grows up fast

kezinahlôzik what splits fast

kezinahla it splits fast

kezinahagahlômek one shudders

kezinahagahla shudder; they shudders

kezinhagahlekw they makes me numb with fear, they makes my body shiver or be numb with fear

kezipimek one eats fast

kezipo eat fast; they eats fast

kezitan swift current

kezitasek it strikes hard or fast; what falls hard

kezasik they strikes hard or fast; one falls hard

kezasimek one falls down hard or fast

kezasit one who falls down hard or fast

kezkwitaohmek one clubs someone

kezkwita strike someone; they strikes someone

kezosa walk fast; they walks fast, goes fast

kezosamek one walks or goes fast

kezosawogan fast walking

kezowadohzik one carries something quickly

kezowadam carry something quickly; they carries something quickly

kezowalohmek one carries someone quickly

kezowala carry someone quickly; they carries someone quickly

ki pl kial the earth, land, ground, soil, a farm

kia you, yours

kiak to you, in you, for you, by you

kiaktta in yourself, for yourself, to yourself, of yourself

kiatta yourself

kib- *overturn, tip over*

kibagohmek one throws someone over

kibagola throw someone over; they throws someone over

kibaka throw over, tip over by throwing

kibakamek one throws something or someone down or over

kibakan throwing over, throwing down

kibakanohmek one throws someone down by hand

kibakana throw someone down by hand; they throws someone down by hand

kibakwihla a tree becomes tipped over

kibakwsin a tree is tipped over

kibihlohmek one tips over, falls down, leans

kibihlohzik something tips over, falls down, leans

kibihla they or it tips over, falls down, leans

kibosamek someone or something goes over or falls over

kibosa they or it falls over or goes over

kiblomsen a blowdown, it tips over from the wind

kibmohmek one tips someone over

kibma tip someone over; they tips someone over

kibnem lay something over by hand, upset or tip over something by hand

kibtahômek one shoots someone down

kibtahôzik one shoots something down

kibtaha shoot someone or something down; they knocks or shoots someone down

kibtasen it falls down, it lies tipped over

kibtasin they falls down, they lies tipped over

kidôba pl **kidôbak** your friend

***kigôw-** orphaned*

kigôwaldowôgan considering someone orphaned

kigôwi orphaned

kigôwia pl **kigôwiak** an orphan

kigôwihlômek one becomes orphaned

kigôwihla become orphaned; they becomes orphaned

***kiga-** heal*

kigahômek one cures someone

kigahôt one who cures him

kigaha cure someone; they cures someone

kikanôbi pl **kikanôbial** a garter, the garter berry leaf, curing string

kigatôzik one cures something

kigatôzo it is cured (as in a disease or sickness)

kigawômek one cures

kigawa cure; they cures

kigawinno pl **kigawinnoak** a physician, a curing person

kiiadbimen pl **kiiadbimenal** a ground cherry, *Physalis heterophylla*

***kikô-** curse*

kikôdôzik one curses something

kikôdam curse something; they curses something

kikômômek one curses someone

kikôma curse someone; they curses someone

***kikômki-** at the base or foot of something*

kikômkijoan at the foot of the rapids

kikômkiwajo at the base of the mountain

kikômkiwi do something at the base (of a mountain or hill)

kikômkwa pl **kikômkwak** carp, sucker, a cursed fish

kikôn pl **kikônal** a field

kikôniwôbikwsos pl

kikôniwôbikwsosak a vole, a little field mouse

Kikôntegw the Chaudiere River, the field river

kikamek one plants, one works the earth

kika plant, sow; they plants or works the soil

kikadin the time of sowing or planting

kikaibadades pl **kikaibadadesak** a seed potato, a planted potato

kikaimen pl **kikaimenal** seed for sowing, a planting berry

kikaj- *close on the ground, near to on the ground*

kikajelodigana on the ground near the fence

kikajita close together, dense, nearby on ground

kikajiwi close to edge, nearby on the ground

kikajiwi chebessagahiganek against the wall

kikakwa near a tree, the base of a tree, close to a tree

Kikas May, Planter moon

kikawôgan pl **kikawôganal** planting, cultivation, act of sowing

kikawinno pl **kikawinnoak** farmer, sower, planter, field maker, land worker

kikesigwa wash face; they washes her face

kikh- *insult, berate, injure by words*

kikhômômek one scolds or insults someone

kikhôma scold someone, insult someone; they scolds or insults someone

kikhôdôzik berate something

kikhôdam swear at something; they berates or swears at something

kiki- *pay attention, observe*

kikigami preach

kikigamimek one preaches

kikigamin preaching

kikigamo they preaches

kikigtawômek one listens and obeys to someone

kikigtawôzik one listens to and obeys to something (like rules)

kikigtawa pay attention to someone, obey someone; they pays attention in order to obey someone

kikigtam listen to someone or something, pay attention with purpose of obeying or heeding

kikij- *sensitive, tender*

kikijigek what is tender, sore

kikijigen it is tender, sore

kikijigit one who is tender, sore

kikijigo they is tender, sore

kikim- *pay attention quietly,
observe secretly, spy*

kikimôbamômek one peeps at
someone, cautiously steals a look at
someone or something that is happening

kikimôbama peep at someone,
cautiously steal a look at someone,
something; they peeps at someone

kikimôdwa whisper, talk secretly

kikimigawômek one comes to someone
secretly

kikimigawa come to someone secretly;
they comes to someone secretly

kikimiwi secretly or stealthily do
something

kikimkawômek one very secretly
comes upon someone surprising them

kikimkawa surprise someone, very
secretly come upon someone; they
surprises someone by secretly coming
upon them

kikimosa walk very secretly, quietly

kikimosamek one walk very secretly,
quietly

kikimosat a stalker, the stealthy walker,
one who walks very quietly

kikinôzimek one is observed, looked at

kikinôzik what is observed, looked at

kikinôzo they or it is observed, looked
at

kikina look at

kikinam look at something; they looks
at something

kikinamawômek someone looks at
something of or for someone

kikinamawa look at something for her;
they looks at something for someone

kikinamawit one who looks at
something for me or us

kikinamothlômek one shows
something to someone

kikinamothla show something to her;
they shows something to someone

kikinawômek one looks upon someone

kikinawa look at someone; they looks
at someone

kikinawadimek when people look at
each other

kikinawadoak they look at each other

kikinohom- (*kinohom-*) *preach*

kikinohomômek one preaches, one
causes others to see what is hidden

kikinohoma preach to him, cause him
to see what is hidden; they preaches to
someone

kikinohomôwadimek people preach to
each other

kikinohomôwadoak they preach to
each other

kikinohomaokw you all preach

kikinohomassi preach <Eng. Mass

kikinohomassia when I preach, when I
do Mass

kikinohomassimek one preaches, holds
Mass

kikinohomassinômek preach to someone
kikinohomassina preach to someone; they preaches to someone
kikinohomasso they preaches
kikinohomassosa go about preaching; they goes about preaching
kikinohomassosamek one goes about preaching
kikinomassi preach
kikinomassimek one preaches
kikinomasso preach to her; they preaches to someone
kikinomassowinno pl
kikinomassowinnoak a preacher

***kiktah-** poke, nudge, prod*

kiktaha poke, prod or nudge someone
kiktam listen to, pay attention to
kiktawa listen to someone
kilowô you (plural indefinite number)
kilowôwô you (plural indefinite number)

***kim-** secretly, stealthily*

kimi secretly
kimi miwosamek one dodges someone
kimi wlito make something secretly
kimibia paddle quietly
kimigawa come on her secretly

kimiligeda jump stealthily to surprise someone

kimimôja go secretly, go into hiding

kiminalôt spy on her

kiminkawinno undercover worker, a person who works secretly, a tricky person

kiminkawinnoit spy, agent, they who works secretly

kiminto they sings softly

kimiwawisi learn secretly, know what's going on

kimiwi secretly

kimkawômek one stalks someone

kimkawa they stalks someone

kimkika plant secretly

kimkikan planting secretly

kimkwezo educate, they is taught, educated

kimosa walk secretly, go quietly

kimosan walking secretly, going quietly

kimskasimek one stands secretly, one still hunts, hunts secretly and goes quietly

kimskasit a still hunter, they who stands secretly, a spy

kimskaso they goes quietly, still hunts, or spies

kimskasoldimek when people go still hunting, go spying

kimskasoldin spying, still hunting by several persons

kimskasoldoak they are going or engaged in still hunting, they are spying

kin- brave, strong, much, very

kinôba pl **kinôbak** a brave man

kinôbagw pl **kinôbagok** the head lake of a chain or river system

kinôbai pl **kinôbaiyak** be a brave man

kinôbaimek one is brave, one dares

kinôbao he is brave

kinôbawôgan braveness, courage

kinôgwi be seen; seemingly

kinôgwimek one is observed or looked at

kinôgwi observed, the one seen, one who is looked at

kinôka an up slope, it is a steep up slope

kinôkkaa steep hilly land

kinôko a down slope, it is a steep down slope

kinôtego big waves, there are big waves

kinôdokawômek one directs, tells, or teaches someone

kinôdokawa direct, tell, or teach someone

kinôzi look at self; be looked at

kinôzimek one looks at them self; one is being looked at

kinôzik what is looked at

kinôzo it or they is looked at; they looks at herself

kina look, see

kinabda it is very warm

kinadaka they acts proudly

kinadakamek one acts proudly

kinadena a high mountain

kinaga look

kinagan looking

kinaka throw hard; they throws hard; they is proud of herself

kinakwiga the big woods; many stout trees

kinakwla shine strong, she, it shines strong

kinakwlaazo flashes

kinam they looks at something

kinamothlômek one shows something to someone

kinamothla show to someone; they shows something to someone

kinamothlowamek one shows something

kinamothlowa show something; they shows something

kinassakwhlaazo it is well illuminated, it is bright

kinassakwzoma it is well illuminated, well lighted

kinatego rough water, there are strong waves, many waves

kinatsôzik ripe thing, something with bright color

kinatsôzit ripe one, one with bright color

kinatsôzo it is colored, they has bright color

kinatsta brightly colored

kinawôbadamwôgan a teaching example

kinawôbadigan wji sôkhôsaik an omen, an example of what's to come

kinawôlômek one looks after someone, takes care of someone

kinawôla look after someone, take care of someone; they looks after someone

kinawôlit a caretaker, one who takes care of someone

kinawa look at, see someone

kinawakamigwzowôgan an honest life

kinawatôzik one mark something identifiable

kinawato they marks someone

kinawi such a person, thing, way, time, or place

kinawitôzik what is marked

kinawitôzo it is marked

kinawitiga show, indicate

kinawitigan pl kinawitiganal an indicator, a sign, a marker

kinawito mark

kinawiwi in a certain way, place or time

kinasokwat it is very cloudy

Kinebak Kennebec River, Maine, at the big or high water

kinebaga the water is high

kinebagat it is very high water

kinebagoik strong tide place, it is a strong tide

Kinebagw Kennebago Lake, the large water or lake

kinesmimek one drinks much

kinesmo they drinks much

kinhôdo a disturbance, they makes a disturbance, noise, trouble; they is strong

kinhôdoit a troublemaker, a noisemaker, one who makes a disturbance

kini very, much, strong, brave

kinichowidahômdôzik one has strong desire for things, one is greedy

kinichowidahôdak a strong desire for things, greed

kinichowidahôdam be greedy; they has a strong desire for things

kini kidôzit a scholar

kinibôgkaak that which is a very rough land

Kinibôgka Kennebunk Port, Maine, very rough ground place

kinibakw pl kinibakol a large leaf

kinibegwioo dusty, it is very dusty

Kinibisagaiak Kenduskeag, Maine, meaning the Indians living in the bush

kinibisaga very bushy, very thick growth of bushes

kinidahôdam think of or regard something as great

kinidahôma think of or regard someone as great; they thinks holds someone in high regard

kinidahômzimek one thinks of themself as important, one is egotistical

kinidahômzo egotistical, they thinks herself important

kinidahômzowôgan egotism, thinking self great

kinidahôzik one focuses, thinks hard about doing something

kinidahôzwôgan focus, thinking hard about doing something

kinidahôzo focus; they focuses on doing something, they thinks hard about something

kinidowsao it flies up strongly, it flies up a lot (especially said of dust)

kinigdahimek one jumps hard

kinigdaho they jumps hard

kinigo they is brave

kinigwagihlômek one bleeds a lot

kinigwagihlôt a bleeder, one who bleeds a lot

kinigwagihla bleed a lot, lose much blood; they bleeds a lot

kinijema strong water, very deep water

kinijoan it is a strong current, a strong rapid

kinigômimek one is obese

kinigômo they is obese

kinikezabda it is very hot

kinilawahlômek one is enraged

kinilawahla be enraged; they is very angry, they gets strong feelings

kinimzimek one talks herself brave, talks to make self brave

kinimzo they talks herself brave, they talks to make herself brave

kininôgw an exclamation of mild surprise, as my goodness

kinipôgwad shallow, it is very shallow

kinipmakhadin a big dance

kinitôzimek one is well made, strong

kinitôzo they is well made

kinitowômek one is bearded strongly

kinitowôt one who is bearded strongly, has a thick beard

kinitowa he is bearded strongly, he has a thick beard

kiniwajoika mountainous, there are very many mountains

kinjagabda it is very damp and warm

kinjames pl **kinjamesak** a king, king James

Kinjamesak Epiphany, Twelfth Day, the Kings

kinjamesigamigw a castle, a palace

kinjamesimaksa pl **kinjamesimaksaal** a government issue blanket, a king's blanket

kinjamesis pl **kinjamesisak** a prince

kinjamesiskwa pl **kinjamesiskwak** a queen

Kinjamesiskwaigisgom Queen's Day

kinjamesiskwasis pl

kinjamesiskwasisak a princess

kinjamesiwi richly, in a wealthy way

kinjameswôgan pl **kinjameswôganal** kingdom or kingship, majesty

kinjameswasolkwôn a crown

kinjameswasolkwôn kôwiziya a crown of thorns

kinjameswi pl **kinjameswial** a kingdom

kinjameswitbaldamwôgan pl
kinjameswitbaldamwôganal a
kingdom, king's ownership
kinjamesimek one boasts
kinjameso they (singular) are a mighty
talker
kinkezelômsen a gust, it blows hard, a
strong wind
kinkwazimek one makes a loud noise
kinkwazo they makes a loud noise
kinlômsek windy, when it blows hard
kinlômsen it blows hard, a hard wind
kinlôwzimek one feels well
kinlôwzo they feels well
kinlôwzowôgan strong health
kinlodmômek one sells dearly
kinlodma sell him dearly; they sells
dearly
Kinnebi Canobie Lake, NH, abundant
water

kinohom- (*kikinohom-*) *preach*

kinohomôwadimek one reaches
kinohoma preach, they preaches
kinohomassin preaching
kinohomassossa baptism
kinoligisgat a nice day, it is a very fine
day, it is nice and sunny
kinomôwadwôgan preaching
kinomassi preach
kinosalwa guide, direct

kinskaden it freezes hard
kintôgwzowôgan bravado, sound
strong
kintegw pl **kintegok** great river
kiona we (including people spoken
with)
kiowô you all, all of you
kipôgwa pile, it is piled up, there is a
pile
kipôgwazek medicine plants piled up,
where it is piled up

kip- *moving to shore*

kipagwiji swim ashore
kipagwijimek one swims ashore
kipagwijin swimming ashore
kipagwijo they swims ashore
kipakik the shore, the edge of land
along the water
kipakiwi away from the water, an
inland
kipenasimek one pulls a canoe out of
the water
kipenasi pull a canoe out of the water
kipenaso they pulls a canoe out of the
water
kipibiamek one paddles ashore
kipibia paddle ashore; they paddles
ashore
kipigwzimek one crawls ashore
kipigwzo they crawls ashore
kipiwi in the woods away from shore

kipiwioo a forest away from the shore

kipiwsî a small woods, in the little woods

kiposamek one disembarks (from a canoe, now a car)

kiposa disembark, go ashore to land (now step out of a car); they gets out

kipothadin a disembarking, people disembark

kisgadiwi day time, in the daytime

kisgak when it is daytime

kisgat it is daytime

kisokw a day; the weather

kispôwdôzik one scares something

kispôwlômek one scares someone

kispôwla scare someone; they scares someone

***kit-** great*

kitôdeb pl **kitôdebal** a big head, a well-informed person

kitôdebes pl **kitôdebesak** a big headed person, a well-informed person, an important person

kitôgama a big lake

***kita** sharpen; hear; listen*

kitaôwdi pl **kitaôwdial** a highway, main road, great road, main trail

kitadôzik one sharpens something

kitadôzo it is sharpened

kitadasi sharpen something, be sharpening

kitadasimek one sharpens

kitadasit a sharpener, one who sharpens

kitadaso they sharpens

kitadaswôgan sharpening, act of sharpening by grinding

kitadawômek one sharpens something for someone

kitadawa sharpen for him; they sharpens something for someone

kitado they sharpens something

kitadowôgan pl **kitatowôganal** whetstone, sharpening stone

kitadowôganabskw pl

kitadowôganabskok a whetstone rock

kitadowôganisibosis whetstone brook

Kitaden Mount Katadin, Maine, the great mountain

kitagamigw the mainland, the land, the earth

kitahôdo pl **kitahôdoak** a big creature, a great fellow

kitakwam pl **kitakwamak** a great tree

kitakwikok in the deep woods

kitalômek one sharpens someone

kitala sharpen someone; they sharpens someone

kitamakw a lake trout, great fish

kitamassit one who is listening

kitamo they listens to something

kitapska pl **kitapskol** a great rock

kitaskidôba pl **kitaskidôbak** a grownup person

Kitaskok The Great Serpent

kitatôgan pl **kitatôganal** a whet stone

kitawômek one hears something from someone

kitawa listen to someone

kitawawamatôzik when it is perceived, when someone feels something or physically in body and mind

kitawawamatôzo it is perceived, felt (describing conjuring); they perceives or feels it

kitawi listen to me

kitawit one who hears something of me or us

kitekhadin a great dancing

kitenaga pl **kitenakol** a great island

kitkanômek one pulls out someone

kitkanôzik one pulls out something

kitkana pull her or it out; they pulls someone or something out

kitolagw pl **kitolagol** a large ship

kitolagwiiwassakwhlanigan a beacon, a lighthouse, a guiding light for watercraft

***kiw-** around, about, wander*

kiwôbodi lookout, look around

kiwôbodimek people lookout or look around for each other

kiwôbodiadena lookout mountain

kiwôbodoak they lookout for each other

kiwôlagw pl **kiwôlagol** a cellar, a ground hole

kiwadiali go about hunting

kiwadialimek one goes about hunting

kiwadialit one who goes about hunting

kiwadialo they goes about hunting

kiwagakimômek one goes about teaching

kiwagakimôt one who goes about teaching, they goes about teaching

kiwagakima go about teaching; they goes about teaching

kiwagwijimek one goes about swimming

kiwagwijo they goes about swimming

kiwaka throw around, throw away in different places

kiwakamek one throws around

kiwakan throwing around

Kiwakwa the forest wanderer (a mythical cannibal giant with ice in his stomach)

Kiwakwasis a cedar waxwing, a little Kiwakw

kiwakwigôbimek one takes a walk around in the woods

kiwakwigôbo they takes a walk around in the woods

kiwaloka work around, here and there

kiwalokamek one works around, here and there (working odd jobs)

kiwalokawôgan working here and there

kiwanahimek one travels aimlessly

kiwanaho they travels aimlessly

kiwanaskwahlômek one becomes dizzy

kiwanaskwahla they becomes dizzy

kiwanaskwalhawôgan dizziness; giddiness

kiwanaskwazimek one staggers, is dizzy

kiwanaskwazo they staggers, is dizzy

kiwanowinno pl **kiwanowinnoak** a hobo, a wandering person

kiwawizi go around picking berries

kiwawizimek one goes around picking berries

kiwawizit one who picks berries

kiwesmimek one drinks around, here and there

kiwesmo they drinks around, here and there

kiwhlômek one wanders

kiwhla wander; they wanders

kiwhlawôgan wandering, going about

***kiwhlo-** foolish*

kiwhlo senile, they is wandering in her mind, they can't concentrate

kiwhlohoso scatterbrained, her mind wanders a little, they (singular) are a bit foolish

kiwhlotôgwat nonsense, it sounds foolish

kiwhlotôgwzo they sounds foolish

kiwhlowôgan senility, foolishness, mind wandering, madness

kiwhlowadaka they acts foolishly

kiwhlowadakamek one acts foolishly

kiwhlowalga they is foolish

kiwhlowalgamek one is foolish

kiwhlowalgat one who is foolish

kiwhlowalgawôgan foolishness

kiwhlowi kinigit one who is foolishly brave

kiwhlowi palhamwôgan a blunder, a foolish error

kiwhlowidahôzimek one thinks foolishly

kiwhlowidahôzo they thinks foolishly

kiwhlowidahôzwôgan foolishness, foolish thinking

kiwhlowinôgwzo they looks stupid

kiwhlowitôgwzo they sounds stupid

kiwhlowiwi crazed, out of one's mind, foolishly

***kiwi** around, about*

kiwidahôzimek one thinks with scattered ideas, thinks vague thoughts

kiwidahôzo they thinks with scattered ideas, he thinks vague thoughts

kiwidahôzwôgan scattered thought or idea, a vague idea

kiwidoimek one flies around

kiwidoit one who flies around

kiwidoo flies around; they flies about

kiwigazibokamek one explores a river

kiwigaziboka explore a river; they explores the river

kiwigwesenodamômek one goes around gathering news or information by listening

kiwigwesenodama go gather news by listening, go listen to get information; they goes around gathering news or information by listening

kiwihlômek one wanders

kiwihla wander; they wanders

kiwihlawôgan act of wandering

kiwijwabimek one goes about selling

kiwijwabo they goes about selling

kiwigôbimek one takes a little walk or stroll

kiwigôbo they takes a little walk, they strolls around the vicinity

kiwigôbowôgan a short walk around, a stroll

kiwimôshagadahômbimek one goes sightseeing, one goes around seeing strange things

kiwimôshagadahômbo they goes sightseeing, they goes around seeing strange things

kiwimôshagadahômbowôgan act of sightseeing

kiwitôzik one hints about something

kiwitam hint at something; they hints at something

kiwitamwôgan a hint, act of hinting

kiwiwawizimek one looks for news, goes around picking for information

kiwiwawizo they looks for news

kiwkamek one works around, hunts around, or travels around

kiwka work around, hunt around, travel around; they works around, hunts around, travels around

kiwkannikhozimek one travels about, one causes self to travel about

kiwkannikhozo they travels about, causes self to travel about

kiwkannit one who travels about

kiwkanno they travels about

kiwkannowinno pl **kiwkannowinnoak** a traveler, a person who travels around

kiwkawôgan act of traveling around

kiwkawinno pl **kiwkawinnoak** a hiker with a pack

kiwkigoimek one roams around

kiwkigoo they roams around

kiwkigwitôzik one bums around

kiwkigwito they bums around

kiwkigwinno pl **kiwkigwinnoak** a hobo, a roamer, a tramp

kiwmiskwko a beaver travels about

kiwsôba pl **kiwsôbak** a wanderer

kiwsat one who walks around, they walks around

kiwta they travels carrying a pack; a pack peddler, hiker, traveling trader

kiwtana a portage, a carry around

kiwtawôgan portaging, carrying

kiwtawinno pl **kiwtawinnoak** a travelling trader, traveling with baggage on his back, a fur trader

kiz- *already, has, finished, complete; can, able to*

kizôba pl **kizôbak** a finished man, an adult male

kizôbaimék one is a man, an adult male

kizôbai be a man, an adult male

kizôbait the one who is a finished man, he is a man

kizôbak dawn, when it is already dawn, at day light

kizôbamgwak an advantage

kizôban daybreak, after it whitens, after it becomes light, is day light

kizôbao he is a man

kizôbiksimek one packs, makes a pack, packs up

kizôbiksi pack, make a pack, pack up

kizôbikso they packs, makes a pack, packs up

kizôjimek one gets ready, prepares

kizôjo get ready; they is ready, prepared

kizôdokazimek one has spoken

kizôdokazo they has spoken

kizôdokazoak they have talked

kizôhômek one can bend someone

kizôha they can bend someone

kizôgitôzik one can bend something

kizôgito they can bend something

kizôgenômek one can bend something by hand

kizôgenôzik one can bend something by hand

kizôgenem they can bend someone or something by hand; after they bends someone or something by hand

kizôjihlômek one prepares, gets ready; one is ready

kizôjihla get ready; they gets ready; they is ready

kizôlkwôn pl **kizôlkwônal** corn hair

kizômek when one cooks, prepares someone

kizômkamek one can bet; one has bet

kizômka they can bet; they has bet

kizônhlikamek one killed someone

kizônhlika they killed someone

kizônkohlômek one has sold someone or something

kizônkohlôt one who has sold someone or something

kizônkohla they has sold someone or something

kizôwzikhômek one is able to make a living or make able to live

kizôwzikhôt one who is able to make a living or make able to live

kizôwzikhâ they (singular) are able to make a living or make able to live

kizôwzmek one can live, is able to live

kizôwzit one who can live, they (singular) are able to live

kizôwzo they (singular) are able to live

kizôzik what has been whittled; when one cooks, prepares something

kizôzo a whittled thing, it is already cut, it is made by cutting

kiza cook, prepare someone or something; someone cooks, prepares someone

kizabimek one already sits, rests

kizabo they already sits, rests

kizagakimômek one finishes teaching someone

kizagakima finish teaching someone; they finishes teaching someone

kizagakimezimek one is self taught; one is able to teach self

kizagakimezo they is self taught; they (singular) are able to teach herself

kizagen pl **kizagenol** a finished hide (dressed or tanned)

kizagenôzik one completes tanning a hide

kizagena finish tanning a hide; they completes tanning a hide

kizagidôzik one is able to read; one has read

kizagidôzo they has read something

kizagidam be able to read; did read; they (singular) are able to read; they did read

kizagizimek one can count or read

kizagizo they can count, they can read

kizahlagôjimek one is very ready, standing by

kizahlagôjo they is very ready, standing by

kizakamek one can throw; one has thrown

kizaka they can throw; they has thrown

kizakan already thrown

kizakizôzimek one has cut something to a certain shape

kizakizôzo they has cut something to a certain shape

kizalokamek one is able to work; one has worked

kizaloka be able to work; have worked; they (singular) are able to work; they has worked

kizanohômek one is able to buy someone; one has bought someone

kizanohôzik one is able to buy something; one has bought something

kizanohom be able to buy; have bought someone or something; they (singular) are able to buy; they has bought someone or something

kizanohomawômek one is able to buy something for someone; one bought something for someone

kizanohomawa be able to buy something for her, already bought someone something

kizanohomawit one who can buy something for me or us; one who already bought something for me or us

kizaskeda it is dry and hard

kizatawa bloomed, it is in bloom, has bloomed, already blooming

kizatsôzimek one is already colored

kizatsôzik what is colored already

kizatsôzit the ripe one, one who is already colored

kizatsôzo colored, they is colored already

kizatso colored, it is already colored, ripe

kizatsta ripened, it has become colored

kizatsto colored, they already becomes ripe

kizawakaktôzo able to be used

kizawakato they (singular) are able to use something

kizebaham after there is water, after ice has gone

kizejagena finish roasting something

kizegisgak after the day is over

kizelôk when it has finished raining

kizelôn it has finished raining

kizem they cooks, prepares something

kizemawi cook, prepare something, someone for me

kizemlikido after he does much, works strongly, causes much trouble

kizesmimek one able to drink

kizesmit one who can drink

kizesmo they can drink

kizi already, have done, after, completed action, finished

kizi adlôgwipimek after supper

kizi paskwaipimek after lunch

kizi paskwak afternoon

kizi tkwenôzik booty, what one has taken

kiziaimek one can stay or be somewhere

kiziao they can stay somewhere, they can be somewhere

kiziba kalômlôôzik declarable, should be declared

kiziba kigatôzik curable

kiziba nôskawômek attackable

kiziba sidaldamasimek grantable

kizibaga the leaves are complete

kizibasitôzik one is able to make a liquid

kizibasito be able to make a liquid; they (singular) are able to make a liquid

kizidôzik someone has made something, it has been made

kizidôzo made, it is already made, it was made

kizidahôm decided about someone, has reached an opinion about someone

kizidahôda decide (after thinking about something)

kizidahômdowôgan a decision

kizidahôzik one has made a decision

kizidahôzikhômek one convinces or persuades someone

kizidahôzikha convince her; they convinces someone

kizidahôzit one who decided, the decider

kizidahôzo they has decided

kizikazimek one has made a house or a shelter

kizikazo they made a house or a shelter

kizigawi after sleep
kizigen it is completed, finished
kizigia when I grow up
kizigo they is completed, finished, ready; they grows up
kizigwak when they has sewn
kizihômek one can or has made someone
kizihôt when they made him, one who made him
kiziha they can make someone; they has made someone
kizihalômek one destroys someone, disposes of someone
kizihala destroy someone, dispose of someone; they destroys or disposes of someone
kizihozimek one is self-made; one made themself
kizihozit one who made themself
kizihozo they makes herself
kizikamek one is able to make; one has made
kizika they (singular) are able to make; they has made
kiziki immediately, at once
kizikianikamek one has made land grow up; one can make land grow up
kizikianikat one who made land grow up; one who can make land grow up
kizikitamwinno pl **kizikitamwinnoak** an obedient person
kizilawahlômek one already became angry

kizilawahla they already became angry
kiziligwam sewn, they has sewn something
kizilihozimek one made themself that way
kizilihozo they made herself that way
kizilla perhaps, possibly
kizillak can, what can happen
kizipildowipimek one already eats something new
kizipildowipo they already eats something new
kizipimek one already ate, has eaten
kizipo they already ate, they has eaten
kizit cooked, what is cooked, it is cooked
kizitôkw when one makes something, they made it
kizitôzikba feasible, can be done
kizitawômek one makes something for someone
kizitawa make something for someone; they makes something for someone; bloomed, it is already in flower, is in full bloom
kizitawit one who makes something for me or us
kizitigan pl **kizitiganal** a ready-made thing
kizito made
kizitok they makes it so
kizitok awikhigan an author, maker of a book

kizitowinnoimek one is a capable person
kizitowinnoit one who is capable
kizitowinnoo they is capable
kizkikan after planting
kizkwabo they already sits
kiznem decide something
kizobenôzik one unties something
kizobenem untie something; they unties something
kizokw pl **kizokol** day, a period of daylight, a sun's showing, time, weather

***Kizos** the Sun*

kizos pl **kizosak** months, moons of the month
kizosôgan pl **kizosôganal** a sunflower, Helianthus giganteus
kizosaabit when the sun shines nicely
kizosiosi it is a little sunny
kizoskôgan pl **kizoskôganal** sunflower, Helianthus giganteus
kizosoo the sun shines, the sun is out
kizososo the sun shines a little, here and there
kizowi warm
kizpôwlômek one can scare someone
kizpôwtôzik one can scare something
Kizsanda Monday, after Sunday
Kizsandaga next Monday, next week
kizsapkozi put them away

kizsapkwa have put something away
kizsapkwazi store them, put them away
kizsawat one who makes clothes, they makes clothes
kizsowada able to cover
kiztôwado they decides about something
kiztôzik one decides something
kiztôzik achowidbak one decides what is necessary
kizta cooked, finished
kiztak ready, it is ready, what is ready
kizto decide, make a decision
klagasis pl **klagasisak** cracker <Eng. cracker

Klalis Clarissa

***klami-** amuse, enjoy, take pleasure*

klamiômek one takes pleasure, enjoys
klamiozi amuse self, enjoy self, take recreation, take pleasure, play
klamiozwôgan recreation, enjoyment
klamkawôt companion, they who keeps company, he keeps her company
klamkawômek one keeps someone company
klamkawa keep her company; they keeps someone company
Klegwal Gregory
Klistin Christine, Christiana
Klistobal Christopher

klo- *speak, talk*

klolômek one speaks with someone

klola speak with someone; they speaks with someone

kloli speak with me

klosli pl **klosliak** a grocer

klozi speak, talk

klozimek one speaks

Klozkôba the Talker, central culture hero of the Wabanaki

klozo they speaks

klozowôgan pl **klozowôganal** speech, a word

klozowôgan tôkwawikhôzik a contraction; an acronym, one writes a word shortened

kmitôgwes your father

knesk- *unimportant, worthless, slight, cheap, spoil*

kneskôba pl **kneskôbak** slight or unimportant person, a nothing-man

kneskôwada cheap, it is of no value, not worthwhile

kneskaldôzik one considers something worthless, has contempt for something

kneskaldam consider something worthless, have contempt for something; they considers something worthless

kneskesdôzik one ignores what one hears, pays no attention

kneskesdam ignore what one hears; they pays no attention

kneskia a worthless person, they is worthless

kneskidahômegwzid one who is reviled, criticized

kneskidôzik one spoils something, make something worthless

kneskido spoil something, make something worthless; they spoils something

kneskinôgwak that which is an insignificant looking thing, a trinket

kneskinôgwat it seems unimportant, insignificant looking

kneskinôgwzo they looks unimportant, useless

kneskisinômek one sleeps with someone trivially

kneskisina they sleeps with him trivially, uses him

kneskkelohômek one badmouths someone, talks against someone

kneskkeloha badmouth, spoil one's speech, talk against someone; they badmouths someone

knesktôgwzo they sounds useless, talks nonsense, talks improperly, uses bad language

koa- *of pine*

koa pl **koak** white pine tree, *Pinus strobus*

koaiagwôdawas pl **koaiagwôdawasak** white pine fungus

koaibakw pl **koaibakok** a white pine needle

koaolagw pl **koaolagol** a white pine boat

koas pl **koazak** a small white pine

Koasek Newbury, VT, Coassuk, VT, Cohasset, Mass., Acoaxet, Mass., where small white pines are; present day Vermont Abenaki tribe

Koategok Coaticook River, VT, on the pine river

koategw the white pine river

kokamôji by golly

kokaniômek one sobers up

kokania sober up; they sobers up

***kokkw-** humpy, in mounds*

kokkwagaak mounds

Kokkwibeskwanes pl

kokkwibeskwanesak hump back person, a camel; a recent name for Camel's Hump Mountain, Vermont *see also Moziozagan, Tawabodiiwajo*

kokkwigen humpy, it is humpy or lumpy

koklo pl **kokloal** a moose calling horn

***kokok-** make the call of the owl*

kokok bogeyman, a little bad spirit, bogeyman (baby talk)

kokokha pl **kokokhak** snowy owl, white-owl

kokokhôakw pl **kokokhôakok** balsam fir tree, *Abies balsamea*

kokokha pl **kokokhaak** a great horned owl

kokokhas pl **kokokhazak** a barred owl;

kokokhashokwasimek one calls like an owl

kokokhashokwasit one who calls like an owl

kokokhashokwazo they calls like an owl

Kokokhassek Coucoucache on St. Maurice River, owl place

kokw pl **kokwak** a whirlpool; a kettle

kokwadekw pl **kokwadekol** a kettle stake

kokwadekw pl **kokwadegok** a crane

kokwagwenôzik one pushes something hard or repeatedly by hand

kokwagwenem they pushes something hard or repeatedly by hand

kokwanôgw by golly

kokwis darned, damned

kokwisanôgw exclamation of astonishment

kokwsis pl **kokwsisak** a small kettle

kolnal pl **kolnalak** a colonel <Fr. Colonel

komi pl **komiak** a clerk <Fr. commis

Kominiawôgan Communion

Kominioldimek people receive Communion

Kominioldimeki every time people receive Communion

kopalnal pl **kopalnalak** a governor
<Eng. governor

kopassa confess <Fr. confesser

kopassawôgan a confession

kopelos copperas

Koswa pl **Koswaak** a Scotchman

Koswaki Scotland

kots pl **kotsak** a goat <Eng. Goats

kotsis pl **kotsisak** a kid, a young goat

kotsitwal a goatee, goat's beard

***kott-** mix*

kottlatôzik one combines things

kottlapagenem mix liquid; they mixes something

kottlapoak they are mixed in, they are together with

kottlada it is mixed

kottladak that which is mixed, it is mixed

kottlakw pl **kottlakok** mixed wood, a mixed forest

kottlalômek one adds something to a mixture

kottlala mix with; they adds something to mixture

kottlejagpo precipitation of mixed rain and snow

kottlenômek mix someone by hand

kottlenôzik mix something by hand

kottlena mix someone; they mixes someone (as in strawberries)

kottlenem mix something; they mixes something

kottli mixed

kottligen it is mixed

kottligoak they are mixed

kottlihôzik one mixes something

kottlihlak they become mixed

kottlikiseda it is cooked together

kottlipsôn it snows mixed

kottliwi among, mixed with, together with

Kottoliôtégw La Verdure Channel of lower St. Francis River, where one puts canoes together

***kpag-** thick*

kpaga thick, it is thick

kpagabo it lies thickly in a pile

kpagadagen pl **kepagadagenol** thick skin

kpagadagenihla skin thickens

kpagakwiga deep woods, it is a thick woods, big trees

kpagaskadek when it is thickly frozen

kpagaskaden it is frozen thick, thick ice, thick frost in ground

kpagasokw thick cloudy sky, a thick cloud cover

kpagasokwat overcast, there are thick clouds, it is very cloudy

kpaghaga pl **kpakhagal** thick body

kpagi thick

kpagihla thicken, it becomes thicker, it thickens

kpagizo thick, they is thick

kpagizo pkwami the ice is thick

kpagosao thicker, they or it becomes thicker

kpagta thick pile, it is thick in layered condition, in a pile

kpagtak what is piled thick, it is piled thick

kpitôzik wôlagwizal one caulks something, fills holes

kpiwi a forest, in the woods, in thick

ksibas try (with some doubt about possibility implied)

***ksin-** boring, lonesome, tiresome*

ksinaloka work alone; they works bored, or alone

ksinalokamek one works bored, or alone

ksini aimless; calm; lonely

ksinidôzi act senselessly, tiresomely

ksininôgwat thing that looks boring, tiresome, or lonely

ksininôgwzit one who looks boring, or tiresome

ksinitôgwat thing that sounds boring, tiresome, or tiresome

ksinitôgwzit one who sounds boring, or talks nonsense

ksiniwi boring, tiresome, senseless, lonesome

ksinosa they walks bored, or alone

ksinosamek one walks bored, alone, idly, loiters, lonely

***kska-** short cut*

kskakikan planting fast, shortcut planting

kskamaloka they works the shortest way, takes shortcut in work

kskamalokamek one works the shortest way, takes shortcut in work

kskamenigan pl kskameniganal shortcut portage

kskamiôzidawômek one answers the short way, briefly, or without thinking

kskamiôzidawa answer the short way, briefly, or without thinking; they answers without thinking

kskamibia take a short route paddling; they takes a short route paddling

kskamibiamek one takes a short route paddling

kskamigen it is a shortcut, it is the short way

kskamihlômek one goes on a shortcut, lines up a straight course

kskamihla go a shortcut, line up a straight course; they takes a shortcut

kskamiwi by a shortcut, cross country

kskamkam they takes a shortcut

kskamosa they goes by a shortcut

kskamosamek one goes by a shortcut

kskim- numb, paralyzed

kskimoka make numb

kskimokamek one makes numb

kskimokas pl **kskimokazak** numb
maker, numb root, Iris prismatica

kskimoo it is numb

kskw- (*kwaskw-*) to death, to
exhaustion, to the end, to the finish

kskwaloka they works to death

kskwalokamek one works to death

kskwesmimek one drinks to death

kskwesmo they drinks to death

kskwipimek one eats to death

kskwipo they eats to death

kskwitahômek one strikes someone to
death or unconscious

kskwitaha they strikes someone to death
or unconscious

kwôgwen- jealous

kwôgwenômek one is jealous

kwôgwena they is jealous

kwôgwenasko they is of a jealous
nature

kwôgwenawôgan jealousy

kwôgweni since, as, because; as long
as, while something lasts

kwôgweniwi during, while something
lasts

kwô- dip water

kwôgtobanômek one dips someone
repeatedly in water

kwôgtobana dip someone repeatedly
in water

kwôlaskw pl **kwôlaskol** a gourd

kwôz- (*kôz-*) away, remove,
elsewhere

kwôzbô go away

kwôzelômsen it blows away

kwôzagôltowôgan shunning story

kwôzaka throw away

kwôzakan throwing away

kwôzalgwaaka they throws away by
rolling

kwôzelômsen it blows away something

kwôzi she, it disappears

kwôzid one who is evasive

kwôzidahômswôgan disappearance

kwôzidoo they flies away

kwôzihla disappears, she, it goes away

kwôzinasimek one drags away

kwôzipegotahiga remove the dirt, work
at removing the dirt

kwôzipegotahigan pl
kwôzipegotahiganal duster, dust mop, removing dust instrument
kwôzipегдаazo they avoids the smoke
kwôzipegdazôda let's smoke them out
kwôzipegwahiga remove the dirt, work at dusting
kwôzkika they plants elsewhere
kwôzkikan they is planting elsewhere
kwôzo avoid, shun something
kwôzodôzik one shuns or avoids something
kwôzolômek one shuns, avoids, evades someone, eludes someone
kwôzola avoid someone, shun someone
kwôzoldin many are departing
kwôzoldoak they go away
kwôzotôzik one avoids something
kwôzotôzo they puts aside something, abandons something
kwôzota shun something, avoid something
kwôzpôwlômek one startles someone
kwôzpôwla they scares someone away
kwôztaha drive out someone, chase away, put to flight
kwôzwôgan flight, retreat

kwagw- push

kwagwad- try, attempt

kwagwadôbam they tries something

kwagwadônkohla they tries to sell
kwagwadônkohlawôgan trying to sell
kwagwadadaga try to act, try to be thus
kwagwadadagan trying to act or being thus
kwagwadadakawôgan imitation, trying to act, to be a certain way
kwagwadadiali try to hunt
kwagwadadialwôgan trying to hunt
kwagwadaloka try to work
kwagwadalokawôgan trying to work
kwagwadadakawôgan trying to act or being thus
kwagwadtaha they tries to hit someone
kwagwadtaham try to hit something
kwagwadto try something
kwagwagôla they pushes someone
kwagwaga push
kwagwagan pushing
kwagwalômimek exhale
kwagwam they pushes something
kwagwatsano they tests his strength, he tries how much he can do
kwagwatsi they tries
kwagwatsido try it
kwagwatsimoldowôgan many trying to do something, a joint effort
kwagwatsipha test by feeling
kwagwatsipo they tastes, tries by eating
kwagwatsita taste something, test by tasting
kwagwatskoalômek one tests someone

kwagwatskoala test someone
kwagwatskoali test me
kwagwatskoalit the one who tests me
kwagwatskoalok the one that I test
kwagwatskoato try something
kwagwatskowato they tries to prove something, he tests something
kwagwatskoadôzik one tries, tests something
kwagwatskoalômek one tries, tests someone
kwagwatskoatawômek one tries, tests something for someone
kwagwenômek one pushes someone
kwagwenôzik one pushes something
kwagwena push something
kwagwenazi push on ground, on floor, object lying
kwagwenem they pushes something
kwagweniga they acts pushing, he engages in pushing, he pushes
kwagwenigan pl **kwagweniganak** checker, the pushing thing
kwagwesin poling canoe upriver, pushing self
kwagwihalgoakw one or those who deliver you all
kwagwnegoakw that which delivers you all
kwagwsano they pushes hard, pushes with strength, pushes strongly
kwahômo they calls out, hollers, whoops

kwahl- *surprise; near*

kwahlialewa they surprises someone, he startles someone
kwahlialewawôgan a surprise
kwahlialit one who surprises me or us
kwahliazo they is surprised
kwahlhlôt one who is surprised, they gets surprised
kwahlilha it gets near; they is surprised
kwahlhlot one who is amazed
kwahlima they astonishes someone with words
kwahlinamigwzimek one appears out of nowhere, one appears in an astonishing or startling way
kwahliphôt one startles someone as by grabbing
kwahliphit one startles me
kwahlima they astonishes someone
kwahliwi near, nearby
kwahliwitta very near, right nearby
kwahlkawa they surprises someone, he catches someone by surprise
kwahlskweda near the fire
kwahzikha make someone cry out
kwai greeting, hello

kwaj- *outdoors, outside*

kwajek outside
kwajekta it is outside, outdoors

kwajemiwi outside

kwajemiwi aiamihawigamigok out of the church

kwajemosa go outside, they goes outside; go to the bathroom

kwajemosamek one goes outside; one goes to the bathroom

kwajmodana a suburb, outside the city

kwaktahiga pound in ribs; they is pounding in ribs

kwaktahigamek one pounds in ribs in canoe building

kwaktahigan pounding in ribs in canoe building

kwakwah- shout, holler, yell

kwakwahômimek one shouts to someone

kwakwahômmit one who hollers

kwakwahômomo call to someone, holler, give war-whoop

kwalagw- concave

kwalagwigen it is concave

kwalagwigo they is concave

kwalaskoniga they husks corn

kwalaskonigan pl **kwalaskoniganal** cornhusk

kwalaskwnikhatin cornhusking time

kwalbenômek one turns someone over

kwalbenôzik one turns something over

kwalbenemawômek one over turns something over for someone

kwalbosamek one turns around

kwanôbaganôzik an elongated thing, it is elongated

kwan- (*kwen-*) long; during

kwanôbagenagak long narrow island

kwanôbagw long lake

kwanôwzimek during ones lifetime, as long as one lives

kwanôwzia during my lifetime, all my life

kwanôwzit as long as he lives, all his life

kwanôwzo during her life, as long as they lives

Kwanahômoi pl **Kwanahômoik** a Long Point person; a resident of the Long Point village at Durham, Quebec

Kwanahômoik Durham, Quebec, Abenaki village, meaning at the long people

kwanaigamihômek during the praying, as long as they pray

kwanak length; one who is long or tall

kwanakimômek one counts the length of a month

kwanakwôzit one who is long or tall, they is long or tall

kwanakwamit the long stemmed one, they is long stemmed

Kwanbaak Lake Quinebaug,
Massachusetts, long water, it is a long
pond

kwanegadimek during the dancing, as
long as one dances

kwaneljamek one is a hand length, the
span between thumb and second finger

kwani while, during

kwanigadek all year long

kwanipodawazimek during the council

kwanitbokak all night, as long as it is
night, while it is night, during the night

kwanizit long one, they is long

kwankannit while he travels, as long as
he travels

kwangisgak during the day, for the
length of the day, all day long

kwanosa while they is gone

kwanosaa while I am gone

kwanosamek while one is gone

kwanosaik as long as it lasts, for the
full duration of it, as long as it goes

kwanosat while that one is gone

kwanowagasit aples pl

kwanowagasijik aplesak a pear, an
elongated apple

kwansandak all week long

kwantagak how long it is, as long as it
is (of a string or chord)

kwantegok it is a long, rapid river

kwanzitaôn length of the foot, the
length a foot is

kwaskw- (*kskw-*) *enough, to
death, to exhaustion, to the end, to
the finish; exactly*

kwaskwai exactly, just, enough, correct

kwaskwaitta just enough, just exactly

kwaskwaiwi exactly, enough, in exact
degree or manner, just

kwaskwajimek one is cold or freezing

kwaskwajo they is cold or freezing

kwaskwalômimek one starves to death

kwaskwalômo they starves to death

kwaskwasa they walks enough

kwaskwasamek one walks enough

kwaskwidahômek one kills by thinking

kwaskwidahôt one who kills by
thinking

kwaskwidahôzimek one kills self by
thinking

kwaskwidahôzo they kills herself by
thinking

kwaskwipimek one eats to death

kwaskwipo they eats to death

kwaskwisawtôzik one is tired to death
of something

kwaskwisawto they is tired to death

kwaskwitaômek one kills someone by
striking

kwaskwitaha kill someone by striking;
they kills someone by striking

kwassôgw- *insult*

kwassôgwimômek one insults someone

kwassôgwimôt one who insults, they insults him

kwassôgwima insult someone; they insults someone

kwat pl **kwatak** a bowl, a pitcher, a birch bark container, a cup

kwata- *mistrust*

kwatalômek one distrusts someone

kwatalmômek one mistrusts someone

kwatatôzik one mistrusts something

kwatatawômek one mistrusts something about someone

kwatis pl **kwatisak** cup, a little bark container, small pot

kwatobawimek one is submerged

kwatobawit the submerged one, one who submerges and comes up again

kwatobawo they is submerged

Kwatsis pl **kwatsisak** small bark pot, cup; also The Big Dipper

kwazôwapska extended or drawn out rock

kwazôwapskak cliff point or corner, that which is an extended rock

kwazôwanômek an extended curved point in the water, a curved peninsula

kwazôwawôwdisek where the corner or curve in a road is

kwazia- (*kwezia-*) *swallow*

kwaziadômek one swallows

kwaziadôzik one swallows something

kwazialômek one swallows someone

kwaziatawômek one swallows something for someone

kwazowatiga drag something on the ground; they drags something on the ground

kwazowatigamek one drags something on the ground

kwazowatigan pl **kwazowatiganal** a trapper's sled, a drag on ground implement

kwejesagwaatôzik one makes something turn or roll

kwejesagwaato make something turn, make roll; they makes something turn or roll

kwejesagwahlômek one becomes rolled over

kwejesagwahla roll over; they rolls over

kwejipha test by feeling

kwejipo taste someone; they tastes someone

kwejita taste something, test by tasting

kwejomkwagiazimek one is punched up or pushed out

kwejomkwagiazi be punched up or pushed out

kwejomkwakw pl **kwejomkwakok** Adams apple, pushed out object

kwel- *turn around, turn over*

kwelbidahôzimek one thinks is a turned around way

kwelbidahôzo they thinks is a turned around way

kwelbidahôzwôgan thinking in a turned around way, turning around a thought

kwelbiwi behind

kwelbiwi klôganek behind the door

kwelbôbimek one turns to look

kwelbôbo they turns to look

kwelbagasimek one turns over while lying down

kwelbagaso they turns over while lying down

kwelbaka throw over something; they throws over something

kwelbakamek one throws in order to overturn something

kwelbatôzik one turns something over

kwelbato turn something over; they turns something over

kwelbenôzik one turns something over by hand

kwelbena turn something over

kwelbenagwiwi on the other side of the island

kwelbenem they turns something over

kwelbigamigwa it is behind a house

kwelbigôbimek one turns around while standing

kwelbigôbo turn around standing; they turns around standing

kwelbitahozimek one turns it (a canoe or car)

kwelbitahozo turn it; they turns it

kwelbokwabimek one turns while sitting

kwelbokwabo turn sitting; they turns while sitting

kwelbosa turn walking and start back

kwelbosamek one turns while walking; one turns around and starts on way back

kwelegw- *roll, twist, turn on an axis*

kwelegwaka twist throw, turn over something

kwelegwena northern flicker woodpecker, literally turning or twisting wings

kwelegwigo crippled, they is twisted, crippled

kwelegwihla they becomes twisted, disjointed

kwelegwikôda they has a twisted leg

kwelithiga they is turning something over, works at turning something over

kwelithigan pl **kwelithiganal** poker, instrument for turning something over, a stove or fire poker

kwelkwena pl **kwelkwenak** flicker

kwen- (*kwan-*) *long, tall*

Kwenôbaganagak Long Island, New York, at the long island

kwenôgama long lake

kwenôgamak Long Lake, New York, that which is a long lake, it is a long lake

kwenôlkwômek one has long hair

kwenôlkwôt one who has long hair

kwenôlkwa they has long hair

kwenônaga it is a long island

kwenôtakisibo pl **kwenôtakisiboal** a long river

kwenôtegw pl **kwenôtegol** long river

kwenôwzowôgan a long life

kwenôzoiganal a double span; distance between tips of little fingers of two hands, fingers spread, thumbs touching

kwena it is long, far, long in space or time

kwenabizo they wears a long robe

kwenadaga it is long and slender

kwenadagak long slender thing

kwenadagwzo they is long and slender

kwenadakigamigw pl

kwenadakigamigol a long house

kwenagaa the land is long

kwenagwelji pl **kwenagweljial** long finger (the second finger)

kwenagwzit long or tall one, he is tall

kwenagwzo they is long, tall

kwenakwam pl **kwenakwamak** flagpole, medicine pole, long tree

kwenakwam pl **kwenakwamal** a long pole

kwenakwat it is a long stick

Kwenakwategw Conaquetogue Pond, RI, long forest river

kwenakwezo they is long, tall

kwenaldam they thinks something is long

Kwenapska Thompson's Point, Vermont, in Lake Champlain, long rocky point

Kwenaska Shelburne Point, Vermont, in Lake Champlain, long point

kwenaskwawimek one stretches their neck

kwenaskwawit one who stretches her neck

kwenaskwawo they stretches her neck

kwenawômek one with long body hair

kwenawôt one who has long body hair

kwenawa they has long body hair

kwenawas pl **kwenawazak** a long body-hair person

kwenazenakw pl **kwenazenakol** pestle, a two-ended pestle, long two-hand-stick

kwenibôtegwoo there are long rapids

Kwenibagw Quinebaug River, Lake Quonnipaug, CT, long bay or pond

kwenibakw pl **kwenibakok** a pine needle, a long leaf

Kwenibiak Quinnipiac River, CT, at the long paddle

kwenigano it is a long portage

kwenijoan it is a long rapid

kwenikôda long legged

kwenikizos pl **kwenikizosak** a long moon or month

Kwenitegw Connecticut River, the long river

kweniwi for a long period of time, for the duration

kwenizo they is long

kwenohigen oval form, elongated

kwenozak pl **kwenozak** a pike, a great northern pike

Kwenozasek Pike River, Vermont, where pike are

kwenozasis pl **kwenozasisak** pickerel, a small pike

kwes- *extended, pulled out, stretched out*

Kwesôwahômak Thompson's Point, Vermont, a drawn out point in the water

kweskwitenasimek one drags something on ground, a pullover carry too short to unpack canoe

kweskwitenaso they drags something on ground

kwesotôzik one pulls something out (moves camp)

kwesota pull out, move camp; they moves camp, pulls out

kwet- (*ket-*) *lower, sink*

kwetaatôzik one sinks or lowers something and brings it up again

kwetaato they sinks or lowers something and brings it up again

kwetaazik what one sinks and brings up again

kwetaazo it sinks and come up again

kwetahlômek one sinks

kwetahlôt a sinker, one who sinks

kwetahla they or it sinks

kwetaimek one sinks and comes up

kwetait a sinker, one who sinks and comes up

kwetao they sinks and comes up

kwetalôwômek one sinks someone

kwetalôwa sink someone; they sinks someone

kwedaosa they walks sinking in

kwetaosamek one walks sinking in (as a spiritual practitioner in stone, or in soft ground)

kwetatôzik one sinks something

kwetato they sinks something

kwetawôdebaimék one lowers head into water, submerges head

kwetawôdebao they lowers her head into the water

kwetawbagw they sinks in the water

kwetawjagihlômek one sinks in mud

kwetawjagihla sink in mud; they sinks in the mud

kwetawihlômek one becomes sunk

kwetawihla sink; they or it become sunk

kwetawkasa they sinks in the ground walking

kwetawkasamek one sinks in the ground walking (a sign of a spiritual practitioner's power)

kwetawtahôzik one shoots something to sink it

kwetawtahôzo it is shot to sink it

kwetgwa- *over turn, tip over*

kwetgwabizon pl **kwetgwabizonal** a belt

kwetgwadolômek tip someone over; overturn your canoe, make-upset-canoe

kwetgwadola tip someone over; they tips someone over; they tips her canoe over

kwetgwagôlômek throw someone over, overturn someone

kwetgwagôla throw someone over, overturn someone

kwetgwihlômek one capsizes

kwetgwihla they or it capsizes

kwetoba- *sink into water*

kwetobaazimek one sinks

kwetobaazo they sinks

kwetobaimek one sinks in water

kwetobana immerse someone

kwetobanem they sinks something in water

kwetobao they sinks in water

kwetobawit one who sinks in water

kwetaz- *lower self; out of sight, unseen*

kwetazimek one lowers oneself

kwetaziazimek one gets out of sight, becomes unseen (by getting low)

kwetaziazoz they goes out of sight, becomes unseen

kwetazo they lowers herself

kwetazosa walk out of site; they walks out of sight

kwetazosamek one walks down out of site, one goes over the horizon

kwetazosat one who walks themselves down out of site (said of the sun and moon when setting)

kwi- (*kiw-*) *wander, roam*

kwigwigem pl **kwigwigemok** a black duck

kwikws- (*kikws-*) *whistle*

kwikwsimek one whistles

kwikwsia when I whistle

kwikwskas pl **kwikwskazak** a robin, whistle maker

kwikwso they whistles

kwikwsomwas pl **kwikwsomwazak** sea shell

kwikwsowôgan whistling

kwikwsowas pl **kwikwsowazak**
whistling person, a whistler

kwikwsowawômek one whistles at
someone

kwikwsowawô they whistles at him

kwikwsowawit one who whistles at me
or us

kwikwsowok one who I whistle at

***kwil-** search, look for*

kwilôgikamek one cuts a deck of
playing cards

kwilôgika cut the deck; they cuts the
deck (in playing cards)

kwilawôbimek one searches

kwilawôbo they looks to see; turns head
to look; they searches

kwilawôdôzik one looks around for
something

kwilawôdam look around for
something; they looks around for
something

kwilawa look, search

kwilawahômek one looks for someone

kwilawahôt one who looks for him,
investigator

kwilawaha look for someone

kwilawahogot one who looks for her

kwilawak what one looks for

kwilawatôzik one looks for something

kwilawatôzo it or they is looked for

kwilawatawômek one looks for
something for someone

kwilawatawa they looks for something
for someone

kwilawatawit one who searches for
something for me or us

kwilawato they looks for something

kwilawasakwlanigan search with a
light or torch; look for a signal fire

kwilawidahômdôzik one guesses, one
searches for a thought

kwilawidahôdam they guesses
something, searches for a thought

kwildahômek one goes after someone

kwildahôt one who goes after someone,
he pursues someone, a pursuer

kwildak what one pursues

kwildawômek one pursues or chases
someone

kwildawô they pursues or chases him

kwildawa they pursues or chases
someone

kwilodaosamek one goes after
someone

kwilodaosa they goes after him

kwilodwôgan research, an investigation

kwilônômek one searches or frisks
someone

kwilona frisk someone, feel around,
search a person; draw straws, cut cards

kwilosdôzik one listens for something,
one searches to hear something

kwilosdam they listens for something

kwiloskôba pl **kwiloskôbak** an
explorer, a man that searches

kwiloskhiga they looks for information

kwiloskhigat one who seeks information

kwîn- (*kin-*) *much, abundant*

kwînôgwi at least

kwînna much, large

kwinnabska boulder, large stone

kwinnapskw pl **kwinnapskol** boulder, large stone

kwinnatta very much, very large

kwita- *fear*

kwitaaldôzik one fears something

kwitaaldam fear something

kwitaalmômek one fears someone

kwitaalma fear someone

kwsî- (*kwasi-*) *respect*

kwsihômek one worships, respects

kwsahôzo they is greatly cherished

kwsialômek one swallows someone

kwsidôzik one respects it

kwsidahômdowôgan having high regard for a person

kwsidôzik one honors something

kwsido respect something

kwsiha respect someone

kwsihodwôgan honoring, respecting

kwsilawakamigzit one who is respectful, the respectful one, they is respectful

kwsilawakamigzowôgan respect for others

kwsilawi respectable, worthy of respect

kwsilawido have high regard for someone or something

kwsilawihodwôgan giving honor

kwasilawiklozimek respectful speech, courteous speech

kwsioskwa be an honored woman, respected woman

L

lôb- *look, see*

lôba- *use; knock or rap on something*

lôbadahigas pl **lôbadahigazak** a wood-pecker, the pounder or knocker

lôbadam they uses for some purpose

lôbadamwôgan pl **lôbadamwôganak** property, riches

lôbag- *braid*

lôbagenôzik one braids something

lôbagera they braids

lôbagenem they braids something

lôbageniga braid, be braiding

lôbagenigan pl **lôbageniganal** braiding work

lôbagia- *swing*

lôbagiado they swings something

lôbagiala they swings someone

lôbagipozimek one swings

lôbagipozo they swings herself

lôbagipozoan hammock, thing you swing yourself on

lôbakhiganal suspenders

lôbaktahiga they knocks, raps, plays piano, guitar

lôbaktahigan pl **lôbaktahiganal** musical instrument first used for fiddle, then for piano or organ, guitar, later for radio

lôbaktahigan ta tobi a fiddle and bow

lôbaz- *cut into strips*

lôbazôzik one cuts something into strips

lôbazôzo it is cut into strips

lôbazem they cuts something into strips

lôbazhiga cutting into strips

lôbazigamek one cuts something into strips (especially rawhide for snowshoe lacing)

lôbitadasin her teeth chatter

lôboti pl **lôbotial** telescope, binoculars (seeing instrument)

lôda- *climb*

Lôdakanek Taconic, CT, at the climb

lôdawa they climbs

lôdawamek one climbs

lôdawôgan pl **lôdawôganal** ladder, stairs to second floor, climbing implement

lôdawaskigo pl **lôdawaskigoal** climbing grass, Clematis virginiana

lôdo- *speak*

lôdoka tell, narrate

lôdokazi converse

lôdowa speak

lôdwawôgan pl **lôdwawôganal** speech, language

lôg- (*alôgi-*) *bend*

lôgana take a drink in hand, curved hand

lôgihla they or it takes a shape, it is bent or curved, becomes shaped

lôgitôwadwôgan bowing, a show of adoration

lôgita it is bent; bow as in adoration or greeting

lôgito they bends something

lôgm- (*alôgm-*) *snowshoe*

lôgmapizi put on snowshoes

lôgmapizwan snowshoe mesh as a whole

lôgmapozi skate

lôgmapozo they skates, they snowshoe-slides

lôgmapozowan pl **lôgmapozowanak** a skate

lôgmapozowinno pl

lôgmapozowinnoak a skater

lôgna bend something or someone

lôgnem they bends something

lôgnigan pl **lôgniganak** bent thing as canoe ribs

lôgha bend someone; they bends someone

lôgtahigan pl **lôgtahiganal** a spring pole snare, the bent instrument

lôkipoda pl **lôkipodaal** an hour

lômgiat- (*alôgiat-*) *spread or sprinkle*

lômgiatiga spread or sprinkle powdery substance

lômgiato they spreads a powdery substance on something

lômkipod- (*alômkipod-*) *falling sand*

lômkipoda pl **lômkipodaal** an hour, a sand-wearing or freely a sand-falling, refers to one turn of the hourglass

lômkipodasibs pl **lômkipodasibsak** an hour bird, said to sing every hour during the night

lômkipodiga time

lômkipodo they grinds or breaks up

lômmps- (*alômmps-*) *decorate*

lômpskaôzo they or it is decorated

lômpskahiga they decorates something

lôgmapizimek one puts on snowshoes

lôgmapozimek one skates

lôgnômek one bends someone

lôgnôzik one bends something

lôghômek one bends someone

lômahlôt pl **lômahlôjik** one who runs, a runner

lômahla they runs

lômpskahigan pl **lômpskahiganal** beadwork, a piece of decorated leather or cloth, ornamental work

lômpski- (*alômpski-*) *acne, pimple*

lômpskihla they or it becomes pimple; they is pimple

lômpskihlaidegwa a pimple face

lômpt- (*alômpt-*) *make tracks*

lômp^{tas}o her trail
lômp^to they makes tracks
lômp^toak they makes tracks

lôwad- (*alôwad-*) *value, worth*

lôwado they or it has value
lôwadwôgan value, worth

lôwiag- (*alôwiag-*) *quill work*

lôwiageniga do quill work
lôwiagenigamek one does quill work
lôwiagenigan pl **lôwiageniganal**
quillwork
lôwiagenigat a quill-worker, one who
does quill work

lôwigô- (*alôwigô*) *point a finger*

lôwigôla point your finger at someone;
they points her finger at someone
lôwigôdamawa they points her finger at
somethings of someone or at some part
of someone
lôwigôdo point your finger at
something; they points their finger at
something
lôwigôta they points at something

lôwz- (*alôwz-*) *live, be alive, life*

lôwzikh^a they makes someone live
lôwzikh^ozo they makes herself live
lôwzikh^ozwôgan making a living
lôwzo they lives
lôwzowôgan heath, life

lôzoka *walk in water, ford a
stream, wade; they wades*

lôzokamek one walks in water, fords a
stream, wades
lôzokat one who walks in water, fords a
stream, wades
labelak pl **labelakal** tobacco pouch <Fr.
la blague

labi *sit*

labial pl **labialak** beer <Fr. la biere
labialsis pl **labialsisak** root beer, small
beer <Fr. la biere + dim.
labila harness someone <Fr. la filace
labilas pl **labilazak** teasel <Fr. la filace
labizowan pl **labizowanal** a petticoat
<Fr. la jupon
laboia boiled milk <Fr. la bouillie
labolial pl **labolialal** a gate <Fr. la
barriere
ladaôbimek one has eyes open; one
sees something
ladaôbo they has her eyes open; they
sees something

ladab- *creep or run like certain plants*

ladabimek one climbs, creeps
(speaking of a plants growth)

ladabo they climbs, creeps (speaking of
a plants growth)

ladabakw one who creeps along
growing

ladaka *act, behave, conduct
oneself*

lakakamek ones behavior, actions

lakakat one who behaves a certain way

ladakawôgan action, gesture, attitude,
behavior, conduct

ladakawômek ones behavior towards
someone else

ladakawa her behavior towards
someone else

ladakawawôgan the way one acts
towards someone else

ladegwa- *sew around something*

ladegwaham they sews around a
moccasin top

ladegwahiga work moccasin top, sew
on or do beadwork on it

ladegwahigamek one works a
moccasin top (sews on or does beadwork
on it)

ladegwahigan pl **ladegwahiganal** a
decorated moccasin top

lag- *scrape or work to soften hide;
direct, order, send, teach*

lagenazawôgan softening a hide

lagenazawa they softens a hide

lagenigan pl **lageniganal** a hide, a
scraped or worked skin

lagenigamek one scrapes a hide to
soften it

lagenigawôgan scraping a hide to
soften it

laghazawa they scrapes a hide, he
works a hide

laghigan pl **laghiganal** a scraper for
hide or wood

lagibo- *rub*

lagibolômek one rubs someone

lagibola work a hide with an
instrument; they rubs someone soft

lagibotôzik one rubs something soft,
work hide by hand

lagiboto work hide by hand; they rubs it
soft

lagidôzik one directs something, sends
something

lagidôzo it is directed, it is sent

lagidam they directs something, sends
something

lagidamwôgan pl **lagidamwôganal** a law, a commandment, an order

lagimômek one counts; one sends

lagimômeka a counted day of the month, when it will be counted

lagima send someone; count someone; they sends or counts someone

lago stew, gravy <Fr. Ragout

***lagw-** direction, vicinity, region*

lagwôbihlômek one looks in the direction where something is heard

lagwôbihla they looks in the direction where something is heard

lagwaka throw in some direction; they throws in some direction

lagwakamek one throws in some direction

lagwakan throwing in some direction

lagwamigwiwi in a certain region or country

lagwat the finger, it points, the pointer

lagwlômsen wind blows in a certain direction or place

lagwenamawômek one points out something to someone

lagwenamawa direct someone, point out something for someone

lagwenamawit one who directs me or us

lagweniga they points out, gives direction, indicates

lagwezôzik what is cut to shape, cut in this way or direction

lagwezem cut to a shape

lagwziga cutting to a shape

lagwgi the way it is

lagwigiosa stroll in a certain vicinity

lagwigiosamek one strolls in a certain vicinity

lagwihlômek one flies in that region, towards that direction

lagwihla fly that way; they or it flies in that region, towards that direction

lagwinôgwat one or it appears in a certain area or way

lagwipaiômek the way one comes

lagwipaia the way they comes

lagwipedgimek one returns by such a way, route or direction

lagwipedgo they returns by such a way or route

lagwiptawa they shakes finger at someone as in anger or warning

lagwiptawamek one shakes finger at someone as in anger or warning

lagwitan way the current goes

lagwitema where water is deep

lagwiwi way, direction

lagwiwiniak towards us

lagwkanni travel in a certain direction or region

lagwosa walk in some direction

lagwosamek one walks in some direction

lagwosat one who goes in some direction

lagwsedôzik one hears something as it is

lagwsedam hear as it is; they hears it as it is

lagwtahômek one taps a tree for sap

lagwtaha tap a tree for sap; they taps a tree for sap

lagwtôzik one lays something on ground in some direction

lagwto lay something on ground in some direction; they lays something on the ground in some direction

lagwziga they chisels rock

lagwzigamek one chisels rock

lahôdoak game animals

***laka** throw*

lakahômek one hoes or digs

lakaha they digs

lakahiga they hoes

lakahigamek one hoes

lakahigan pl **lakahiganal** a hoe

***lakamig-** nature or manner in the home or family*

lakamigwzimek one is of a certain nature or manner

lakamigwzo pl **lakamigwzoak** a family; her nature in the home or family

lakamigwzowôgan a person's nature or temperament

lakamiska they digs out muskrat

lakamiskamek one digs out muskrat

***lakann-** travel*

lakannika they is engaged in travel

lakannikamek one is engaged in travel

lakannikawôgan they who is traveling

lakannimek one travels

lakannit one who travels, traveler

lakanno they travels

***lapodi-** throw earth, harrow*

lapodiga they harrows ground, throws the ground

lapodigan pl **lapodiganal** harrow, throw rubbing

lawôgan throwing, act of throwing

lawômek one throws someone something to someone

lawawa throw something to or for someone; they throws something to someone

lawit one who throws something to me or us

***lakaz-** plow, throw cutting*

lakazôwôgan pl **lakazôwôganal** plow

lakazôwawôgan plowing, act of plowing

laklam cream <Fr. la crème

lakopalos copperas <Fr. la couperose

lakopalosinebi copperas water

laktala lay someone down

lakwtahigan tapping a tree for sap

***lal-** believe, think*

lalôb pl **lalôbal** lamp <Fr. la lampe

lalômowôgan pl **lalômowôganal** the voice; a song

lalan wool, wool cloth <Fr. la laine

lalaniya wool material

laldôzik one believes, thinks, presumes

lalda believe, think

laldam they believes, thinks

laldamwôgan pl **laldamwôganal** a thought, belief, conjecture

lalem they thinks someone thus, wishes with power about someone

lalo do it, so do it, work, work it, work thus

lalokamek one does it so

lalopab rhubarb <Fr. la rhubarbe

lalzo herself

lamiskat nutmeg <Fr. la muscade

lamtôzik one's behavior

lamto behave, act; they behaves in such a way

lamtowôgan behavior

***lapsk-** stone*

lapskahiga work stone

lapskahigamek one works stone

lapskahigan pl **lapskahiganal** a hewn stone

lapskenigan a stone structure, fireplace, a house foundation

lasob soup <Eng. Latin

***latag-** pull out into a rope or string-like form, spin thread*

latageniga pull out, spin thread

latagenigamek one spins thread

latagenigan spinning, act of spinning thread

latagenigawôgan occupation or activity of spinning thread

latagipodiga they trolls

latagipodigamek one pulls something on the water, one trolls

latagipodigan pl **latagipodiganal** a troll, something pulled on the water

Latin Latin <Eng. Latin

Latiniwi in Latin

lato postpone

***lats-** color, dye*

latso color, dye

latstôzik one dyes, one colors

latsta it is colored, dyed

lawaka use for something

lawakamek one uses someone something

lawakakhômek one causes someone to be used

lawakakha they causes someone to be used

lawakaktôzik one uses something

lawakaktôzo it is used for something

lawakakto use something for something

lawan oat, oats <Fr. l'avoine

lawikhôzik one marks something with designs or writing

lawikhôzo it is marked with designs or writing

Lazal Elijah

lazawawôgan pl **lazawawôganal** clothing

lazawian goldthread, mouth medicine, <Fr. la savoyane, Coptis groenlandica

lebôwatôzik one sprinkles, waters something

lebadasin water falls down, it drips

lebagiadôzimek one is sprinkled with holy water

lebagiadôzo they is sprinkled with holy water, they is blessed

lebagiadigan pl **lebagiadiganal** an asperger, sprinkling for blessing instrument

lebagiado sprinkle, bless

lebagialawan pl **lebagialawanal** an asperger, sprinkling for blessing instrument

lebagialômek one sprinkles or blesses someone

lebagiala bless someone; they blesses someone

lebagiali sprinkle me, bless me

lebagitan it flows gently

lebaghiga spray or sprinkle water; they throws water with canoe paddle

lebaghigamek one sprays or sprinkles water, one throws water with canoe paddle

lebagtahigan spraying, sprinkling water

lebahlômek when the sap runs

lebahla the sap runs

lejag- knead as bread, mix as cement

lejagenigan pl **lejageniganak** fry bread

lejaghigan cement

lejaghigamek one mixes or kneads a mucky material like mud or cement

lejaghigawôgan cementing

legwas- dream

legwasi dream

legwasimek one dreams

legwaso they dreams

legwasowôgan pl **legwazowôganak**
dream

legisgat the weather is so, how the
weather is

***lemi-** coax, lure by hearing,
wheedle*

lemihômek one coaxes, cajoles, or
wheedles someone, one lures by
promises

lemiha coax, cajole, wheedle someone,
lure by promises; they lures someone by
promises

lenôgan a handle (as in an axe handle)

lenasin drop something on the ground

lepapi play that way

***les-** lie down flat*

lesagahigan pl **lesagahiganal** a trunk
for storage or luggage

lesakwôgan pl **lesakwôganal** a bridge

lesakwôganitegw the bridge river

lesawa gnaw on something or someone

lesawamek one gnaws on something or
someone

lesek what lies flat

lesen it lies flat

lesik one lies flat

lesin they lies flat

lesinikhômek one lays someone down
flat

lesinikha lay someone down; they
makes someone lay down flat

lesinoit pl **lesinoijik** one who lies down
flat

***leskan-** weave*

leskanawôgan pl **leskanawôganal** the
thread for weaving; the splint making up
the body of a basket

leskanawômek one weaves something

leskanawa weave something; they
weaves something

lesnaika tracking a moose in his yard;
they tracks a moose in his yard

lesnaikamek one tracks a moose in his
yard

lessanimek one's tendencies

lessano they has a certain tendency, is
inclined to act in a certain way

lestôzik one learns by hearing

lesta learn by hearing

lestam they learns by hearing

lestawômek one learn from hearing
someone

lestawa learn from hearing someone;
they learns from hearing someone

***lez-** cut*

lezômek one cuts

lezôwômek one cuts something or
someone

lezôwa they cuts something or someone

lezem cut, saw

lezin the thing they cuts, cut thing

lezozi cut self

lezozimek one cuts herself

lezozo they cuts herself

***li** to, towards, at; until; how, like, as*

***libia** paddle, row; they paddles*

libiamek one paddles

libiat a paddler, one who paddles

***lidahô-** think*

lidahômômek one thinks of someone, has an opinion about someone

lidahôma think of someone, have an opinion about someone; they thinks of someone

lidahômmdôzik one thinks about something

lidahômmdam they thinks about something

lidahômgwak the way it is perceived

lidahômgwat it is perceived in a certain way

lidahômgwzit the way one is perceived

lidahômgwzo they is perceived in a certain way

lidahômgwzowôgan perception

lidahôzi think in general, decide, make up mind

lidahôzik what is thought

lidahôzimek one thinks in general, decides, makes up their mind

lidahôzo they thinks in general; it is thought

lidahôzowôgan a thought

lidegwa look, appear facially

lidegwaôn face

lidegwôn face

***lido-** fly*

lidoimek one flies

lidoit one who flies, flyer, they flies towards

lidoo they flies

lidwôgan pl **lidwôganal** the way it happened, an affair, an event, pl things, happenings, events

ligadek when it is a year

ligaden it is a year

ligadenowaiwi by the year, the year round, being a year

ligadmawôgan age

***ligba-** lengthwise, in longitudinal strips*

ligbatahômek one pounds ash splints

ligbataha pound ash splints; they pounds ash splints

ligbatahiga they works at pounding

ligbatahigamek one works at pounding

ligbatahigan pl **ligbatahiganal** ash splints, pounded things

ligbazahômek one cuts through lengthwise

ligbazaha cut through lengthwise; they slices lengthwise

ligbazhigan pl **ligbazhiganal** a slice

ligbazowôgan pl **ligbazowôganal** a splint making tool, a slicing tool for making basket splints

ligda jump

ligdahiga shoot rapids, jump a falls

ligdahigamek one shoots the rapids, jumps the falls

ligdahikhômek one makes someone jump

ligdahikha make someone jump; they makes someone jump

ligdahimek one jumps

ligdahit pl **ligedahijik** one that jumps, the jumper, a name for the snapping turtle

ligdaho they jumps

ligdawôgan jumping, leaping

ligen it is (in a certain state)

ligwôns- sew

ligwônsôgan pl **ligwônsawôganal** thimble

ligwônsômek one sews

ligwônsa sew; they sews

ligwônsawôgan pl **ligwônsawôganal** sewing work

ligwônzik one sews something

ligwônzo it is sewn

ligwônzogan pl **ligwônzoganal** a thimble

ligwa- roll

ligwadôgan a hoop

ligwada they or it is rolling

ligwakôgan pl **ligwakôganal** a top, thing to make roll or spin

ligwaka they makes something roll

ligwakamek one makes something roll

ligwakamôgan pl **ligwakamôganal** bicycle, a thing to roll or pedal

ligwagi- bleed

ligwagiado stain something with blood; they stains something with blood

ligwagiala make someone bleed; they makes someone bleed

ligwahla they or it rolls

ligwana roll something or someone by hand; they rolls someone or something by hand

ligwasa face the way you are going

lihl- *move to or towards*

lihlômek one goes to or towards something or someone

lihla go to or towards something or someone; they goes to or towards something or someone

lih- *do something for someone*

lihlômek one does something for someone

lihôt what one does for him or them

lihôhôdit what they does for him or them

lihit what one does for me or us

lihihidit what they do for me or us

lihogoan what he or they does for you

lihogoakw what he or they do for all of you

liholan what I do for you

liholak what we do for you

liholakw what we do for all of you

lihian what you do for me

lihiakw what you do for us

lijoa- *flow as a stream of liquid*

lijoahazo it flows, runs as sap

lijoahla it runs as sap

lijoan flow as a stream

lijoazit what flows

lijowab- *travel selling, peddle*

lijowabi *travel selling, making a selling trip*

likmôz- *shave something with a draw knife*

likmôzik one shaves something with a drawknife

likmôzkwôgan pl **likmôzekwôganal** a drawshave

likmôzo they shaves something with a drawknife; it is shaved with a draw knife

likmôzodi pl **likmôzodial** drawknife, a drawshave

likmôzwôgan shavings of wood

likta- *act of hewing, working wood*

liktahiga work wood; they does woodworking, hews

liktahigan woodworking, hewing, act of hewing

liktahigamek one hews, does woodworking

liktahigawôgan hewing, woodworking

likz- *sawing*

likzôwôgan saw

likzôwan sawing

likzôzik one cuts wood with a saw

likza cut with a saw; they cuts with a saw

likzowôgan pl **ligezowôganal** a saw

limôgw- *have a certain odor, smell of something*

limôgwak the smell of something

limôgwat it has a certain odor

limôgwzit how someone smells

limôgwzo they has a certain odor, smell of something

limôgwzowôgan a smell

limosa *go to or towards someplace; they goes towards a certain place*

limosamek one goes towards a certain place

linôgw- *something appears in a certain way*

linôgwak what appears or seems in a certain way

linôgwat it appears or looks a certain way

linôgwzit the way one appears or looks

linôgwzo they appears or looks a certain way

linôgwzowôgan appearance

lina- *be like, appear like, feel, seem*

linakwazi make a tearing sound

linawôgan feeling especially with respect to health

linawa seem, appear, feels with respect to health

linkawachi hope, wish for something in future, desire

linskawitaha signal to someone by hand

linto *sing*

linton- *accept something*

lintooldimek when people sing together in a group

lintooldin singing in a group

lintooldoak they sing together in a group

lintowôgan pl **lintowôganal** a song

lintowôganis pl **lintowôganisal** a little song, a short song

lintowawômek one sings for someone

lintowawa sing for someone; they sing for someone

lintowawi sing for me

***lip-** a meal*

lipabadegibia paddle zigzag

lipabadegibiamek one paddles zigzag

lipimek a meal, what one eats

lipiwi of the meal

lipmosa walk, go to

lipmosamek one walks, one goes to somewhere

lipo they eat

***lipod-** rub*

lipodiga rub

lipodigamek one rubs

lipodo rub something, wipe something; they rub someone

***lipon-** place*

liponômek one places someone in a certain way

liponôzik one places something in a certain way

lipona how they or it is placed, put or set

***litôgw-** be heard*

litôgwadossa it was sounded

litôgwak what is heard, the way that it sounds

litôgwat it is heard, how it is heard

litôgwzit the way one is heard, one who is heard

litôgwzo they is heard, they way they sounds

litôgwzowôgan sound, a sound

***lita-** flow as a liquid*

litan it flows as a current

***litb-** how it comes to be*

litbôtsi make a pack, pack up

litbôtsimek one makes a pack, packs up

litbezoipmegawôgan the chief making dance, the election dance

litbezwôgan authority or qualifications or title of an elected official

litbezi be elected

litbezimek one is elected

litbezi one who is elected

litbezwinnno pl **litbezwinnnoak** an official, an elected person

litbihlômek what happens, what comes to be

litbihla it happens

litta right to, right up to, right until; emphasis

liw- *name, call; treat, do something to*

liwi in such a way

liwihlômek one calls someone thus

liwihla call or name someone; they calls or names someone thus

liwitôzik one names something

liwitôzo it is named, it is called

liwitam name something thus; they names something in such a way

liwizimek one is named

liwizo they is named

liwizwôgan pl **liwizwôganal** a name

liwlaldôzik one thinks something good, satisfactory

liwlalda they well

liwlaldam they thinks well of something

liwlaldamana please, if you please, if you think well of something

lla it is true, it is a fact, it is correct

lli until

lliasokwek up to the clouds

Lobal Robert

lokapiso pl **lokabisoal** a package or bale of fur

lokwa *chop with an axe; direct, steer*

lokwahômek one steers or directs someone

lokwahôzik one steers or directs something

lokwaha steer, direct someone; they directs someone or steers something

lokwanômek steer, direct someone

lokwanôzik steer, direct something

lokwana steer, direct; they steers or directs someone or something

lokwaz- *call, call out, make sound*

lokwazi call, call out, holler

lokwazimek one calls, hollers, vocalizes

lokwazo they calls out

lokwazoka make a vocal noise

lokwazokamek one makes a vocal noise

lokwazowôgan pl **lokwazowôganal** a flute, a jewsharp, a wooden whistle

Lolô Lawrence; Laurent

Lolol the Boogeyman, person to frighten children with,

Lopal Robert

losa *go, walk*

losadawômek one goes to bring someone

losadawa go to bring someone; they goes to bring someone

losaik what goes or happens, it goes or happens

losamek one walks, goes

losa go; they goes

losao it goes, proceeds, fares

losat one who goes

Lowi Louis <Fr. Louis

lowi pl **lowiak** a pound <Fr. Louis d'or (20 francs) through Eng. pound (20 shillings) to Eng. pound of weight

Lowis Louise, Louisa

M

môdawidôzik one embroiders something

môdawido they embroiders something

môgis pl **môgisak** monkey <Eng. monkeys

môgisis pl **môgisisak** a little monkey

môgizowi act like a monkey

môhlidahômdôzik one finds something strange

môhlidahômdam they considers something strange

môigan pl **môiganal** the loins, the reins, lumbus or human genitals

môj- *begin, depart, start*

môja begin, start

môja ôbankawôgan an initial deposit

môja namitôzik one starts to see something

môjaadgwahiga begin to sew on a moccasin top

môjaadgwahigamek one begins to sew on a moccasin top

môjaaimômek at the beginning, one begins to be

môjaaima they or it begins to be

môjaatsaka when they start to turn color

môjabia start paddling; they starts paddling

môjabiamek one starts paddling

môjabiat one who starts paddling

môjadôzik one carries, takes something away; one starts or begins something

môjadawômek one carries, takes something away for someone

môjadôzik one starts something

môjadôzo it is started

môjada start to do something; it commences, starts up

môjadaôzo it is started, commenced

môjado start something; they starts flying; take away something

môjaga it begins to grow, going, to work, do

môjagada it starts to burn

môjagakimzi start to learn

môjagakimzimek one starts to learn

môjagawinno pl **môjagawinnok** a starter, a person who starts off

môjagek what grows

môjagen it grows

môjagenômek one grows up

môjagenôzik what grows up

môjagena raise, grow; they raise someone or something

môjagi grow

môjagimegwak at the beginning of time, it begins to be counted

môjagimek one grows

môjagmozi start to cut wood

môjahômek one begins or commences someone

môjaha begin it

môjahazik it moves, goes, departs

môjahazit one who goes, departs

môjahlôk what departs, it departs

môjahla it leaves, departs

môjahomek one begins

môjaiwi beginning, at the start

môjajoak when or where the rapids or falls begin

môjakanni begin to travel, set out, depart on trip

môjakannoldit start traveling

môjakwôgan growth, act of increasing

môjakwazi begin to call

môjalômek one carries or takes someone away

môjalômsen wind begins, it begins to blow

môjalôt one who takes someone away, they takes him away

môjala they takes someone away

môjanôzik one starts it a machine or car

môjana start it up; they starts a machine or a car

môjanto begin to sing

môjantomek one begins to sing

môjasa begin, start an action

môjasamek one begin, one starts an action

môjasada let us begin

môjasado start something

môjasaik it is the beginning

môjategwak the source of the river

môji leave, depart

môjilawahômek one excites someone

môjilawaha they excites someone

môjilawahlômek one becomes excited

môjilawahla they becomes excited

môjimek one goes away, one starts

môjo they departs, leaves

môjoldoak they go away, depart

***môl-** marked, striped*

môlôdagw pl **môlôdagok** a northern white cedar, low branch, Thuja occidentalis

Môlôdagwinebizon Mali Môlôdagw's medicine, boneset, Eupatorium perfoliatum

môlôgowimen pl **môlôgowimenak** a grape , Vitis spp.

môlôgowimenakwam pl

môlôgowimenakwamak a grape vine, Parthenocissus quinquefolia

môlôgwimenis pl **môlôgwimenisak** a wild grape, Virginia creeper fruit

môlaloskws pl **môlaloskwsak** ironwood, lever wood, Carpinus caroliniana

môlamagws pl **môlamagwsak** yellow perch, marked fish

môlamagwsis pl **môlamagwsisak** a minnow, little striped fish

môlaskwa paper birch bark, striped bark

môlazigan pl **môlaziganak** a black bass

Môlemagw the Merrimack River, Mass, deep water

môlh- *curious, odd, queer, strange*

môlhadaôbi look around curiously

môlhadaôbimek one looks around curiously

môlhagizôzik one counts or reads curiously

môlhagizi count or read curiously

môlhagizo they counts or reads curiously

môlhaka throw oddly

môlhakamek one throws oddly

môlhakan throwing oddly

môlhaldôzik one marvels at something

môlhalda one marvels

môlhaldam one marvels at something; they marvels at something

môlhaloka act funny, curiously; they acts strange

môlhalokamek one acts funny, curiously

môlhesdôzik one hears something as strange

môlhesdam they hears something as strange

môlhidôzimek one is made queerly

môlhidôzo they or it is made queerly

môlhigen it is odd

môlhigo they is odd

môlhihla it happens strangely

môlhinôgwak what looks strange, a curiosity

môlhinôgwat it appears strange, looks queer

môlhinawa they finds something curious

môlhintatôgw they is strangely skillful

môlhintatimek one is strangely skillful

môlhintato they is strangely skillful, very clever, very intelligent

môlhintatwôganal brilliance; strange abilities; signs

môlhipowinôgwat it looks like it tastes strange

môlikihla pl **môlikihlaal** a barrel

môlsem pl **môlsemok** a wolf

môlsemowihlôa whenever I become a wolf

môlsewihlômek one becomes a wolf
Môlsewinno Wolf Clan, a wolf person

môlsemsis pl **môlsemsisak** a coyote

mômôg- *quick, expedient, hasty*

mômôgwadema they makes emergency snowshoes

mômôgwalokamek one works roughly

mômôgwaloka work roughly; they works roughly

mômôgwipi eat quickly, take a hasty meal, take a snack

mômôgwipimek one eats quickly, takes a hasty meal, takes a snack

mômôgwikazi build house quickly, make an emergency shelter

mômôgwikazimek one builds a house quickly, makes an emergency shelter

mômôgwikôn pl **mômôgwikônal** a quick camp, an emergency camp or an overnight camp

mômôgwimenasi take emergency food

mômôgwitema they makes emergency snowshoes

mômôgwiwi hastily

mômôgwtoli make an emergency canoe

mômôl- *striped*

mômôlagen pl **mômôlagenol** calico

mômôlamakws pl **mômôlamakwsak** yellow perch

mômôli striped

mômôligo they is marked or striped

mômann- *very slow*

mômannôdwa they talks very slowly

mômannaaloka work very slowly

mômannagamigwzit slow one, tranquil one

mômannalokan working slowly

mômannawido do something very slowly

mômanni very slowly, taking your time, gently

mômannibia paddle very slowly

mômannidahôzwôgan very slow thinking

mômannigadazo he treats someone slowly or late

mômannilosa go somewhere very slowly

mômannimamôji move or start very slowly

mômanninôgwzo he appears slow

mômannipakwsata it dries very slowly

mômannosa walk very slowly

mômannosat the slow walker, they walks slowly customarily

mômejessala the very last, the last born, for the last time, lately

mômenasokwat very scattered clouds, partly cloudy

mômikwalmegwzit a memorial to someone

mômjidimek people congratulate each other

mômjidoak they congratulate each other

mômjimômek one congratulates someone

mômjima congratulate someone; they congratulate someone

môni pl **môniak** a dollar (actually money, *wmonima* his dollar)

môni pl **mônial** money (in general terms, ie. *wmonim* her money)

Môniadenak Silver Mountain

môniika there is plenty of money

môniigamikw a bank, a money house

môniiya silver material

mônika count money

mônikamek one accumulates, collects, or works at money; one counts money

môninoda a purse, money bag; the stock exchange

môninojinadmiwad pl

môninojinadmiwadak a banker; a broker

mônis pl **mônisak** a few dollars

mônis pl **mônisal** little money, some money

môni tatabakamek a treasury

môshag- *curious, odd, strange*

môshagôjmimek one tells a very strange story

môshagôjmo they tell a very strange story, a curious tale

môshagôdokawômek one tells a strange story to someone

môshagôdokawa tell strange story to someone; they tell a strange story to someone

môshaga it is curious

môshagadôzik one perceives something strange

môshagadaôbi see something strange

môshagadaôbimek one sees something strange

môshagadaôbo they see something strange

môshagadam they perceive something strange

môshagaloka they act odd, strange

môshagalokamek one acts odd

môshaggwasi dream something strange

môshaggwasimek one dreams something strange

môshaghaga an odd shaped body

môshagi strange, unusual

môshagidahômdôzik one finds something they think of as strange

môshagidahômdam they find something strange by thinking about it

môshagidahômdikhômek one causes someone to be surprised or to think something strange

môshagidahômdikhôt one who causes someone to be surprised or to think something strange

môshagidahômdikha they causes someone to be surprised or to think something strange

môshagidahômgwat it is thought odd

môshagidahôzimek one is perplexed

môshagidahôzo they is perplexed

môshagigen it is strange

môshagigo they is strange

môshagigisgat it is strange weather

môshagilawa troubled, feel strange

môshaginôgwak what appears odd

môshaginôgwat it appears strange, it is curious to see

môshaginôgwzo they appears strange, they is odd looking

môshaginam they finds something curious

môshagitôgwat it sounds strange, it is curious to hear

môshagitahôzik the one that is made oddly, it is made oddly

môshagitaôzo it is made oddly

môshagitawôbimek one is sightseeing, seeing strange sights

môshagitawôbo they is sightseeing, seeing strange sights

môshagkwazi cry out strangely, make a curious call

môshagkwazimek one cries out strangely, make a curious call

môshagkwazit they who calls strangely, he calls curiously

môshagkwazo they calls strangely

môshagsedôzik one hears something curious

môshagsedam they hears something curious

Môshewajosek old Boston, Mass. at the strange small mountain

môt- (*mamôt-*, *môj-*, *mamôj-*)
move

môtka move; they moves

môtkamek one moves

môtkawômek one moves someone

môtkawa move someone; they moves someone

môtnôzik one moves something

môtnôzo it is moved

môtnem move something; they moves something

môw- *grouped, together*

môwôgawinnoak a tribe, a band, a society, they are of a common group

môwôgwadôzik one accumulates things

môwôgwado they accumulates things

môwôjagta it is pressed or pounded together

môwakidôzik one adds something up

môwalagw pl **môwalagol** a common canoe, all the people's canoe

môwalokadimek when/where people come together to work

môwi together

môwiôwdi pl **môwiôwdial** a public road

môwigôboak they stand together, stand grouped

môwigamigw pl **môwigamigol** a public house

môwigen pl **môwigenol** it is together

môwikizoak they are cooked together

môwiljanômek one shakes hands

môwiljana shake hands; they shakes hands

môwiwi together

môwhlawôgan an assembly

môwkannoak they travel together in a group

môwkawôgan pl **môwkawôganal** a community

môwkawiki public land

môwkawimenahan pl
môwkawimenahanol a public island

môwkawinno a citizen, an associate

môwkawinno pl **môwkawinnoak** a tribal member, an associate, a band member; pl a band, a company, political party, a corporation

môwnôzik one brings something together in a bunch

môwna bring something together in a bunch; they brings something together in a bunch

Môwsedowadoikisokw Dominion Day

môwtôzik one puts something together

môwto put something together; they puts something together

môwwôgôjik those who are united to do something

môwwa bring together

môzôbi pl **môzôbial** a bead

***maôw-** correct, exact*

maôwenômek one takes the right one

maôwena take the right one; they takes the right one

maôwi correct, exact, right

maôwidahôdôzik one thinks something correct

maôwidahôdam they thinks something correct

maôwige the right thing, that which is exact

maôwigen it is correct, exact

maôwinôzik one approves something

maôwinôzo it is approved

maôwinam they finds something right, satisfactory, agreeable

maôwinawado find something good for someone

maôwipaiômek one arrives on time

maôwipaia arrive on time; they arrives on time

maôwiptôzik one seizes the right one

maôwipto they seizes the right one

maôwitôzik one makes something the right way, made right

maôwitôzo it is made right

maôwito make something right, correctly; they makes something in the right way, correctly

maôwitta just exactly

maôwiwi exactly

***maa-** collect, gather*

maagôboak they stand together, gather and stand

maagakamoldimek when several gather together, a large gathering

maagakamoldoak they gather together

maaghiga they rakes

maaghigamek one rakes

maaghigan pl **maaghiganal** a rake, the gathering instrument

maagiadawômek one uses sign language

maagiadawa signal to someone with hands; they signals to someone using sign language

maagnômek one picks or gather someone (as in strawberries)

maagnôzik picks or gathers something

maagna pick or gather someone or something

maagnapimek one gather what one eats

maagnapo they gathers what they eats

maagnem gather something by hand

maagnigadias pl **maagnigadiasak** a greedy person; a bird who picks up food with his beak

maahlômek when people gather or assemble

maahlak they assemble, gather

maahlakws pl **maahlakwsak** black ash, brown ash, *Fraxinus nigra*

maahlakwsis pl **maahlakwsisak** a small black or red ash

maahlakwsoka collect black ash; they collects black ash

maahlakwsokamek one collects black ash

maahlawôgan an assembly

maahligo hardwood land

maanôt gatherer, one who gathers

maanôzik one gathers something

maanôzo it is gathered

maana gather by hand

***maana-** gather to keep, greedy, work to acquire*

maanagesoimek one is eager for news, greedy for information

maanagesoit one who is eager for news, greedy for information

maanagesoo they is eager for news

maanajazoimek one collects and saves, they is greedy

maanajazoo they collects and saves, they is greedy

maanakwhadimek when people pick and gather

maanakwhadin picking time

maanakwhadoak they pick and gathering

maanalkawôgan greed, avarice, stinginess

maanalkawinno pl **maanalkawinnoak** a miser, a stingy person

maanaltôzik one is stingy about things

maanalto they is stingy

maanaltowôgan greed

maanamagwas pl **maanamagwasak** an osprey, the fish gatherer

maanawaka save, preserve, conserve

maanawakamek one saves, preserve, or conserves

maanawalema keep to give someone

maanazaawimek one saves, conserves

maanem they gathers something, collects something

maaniga gather, collect, hoard

maanigamek one collects, one gathers together, accumulates

maanigimek one picks berries

maanigo they pick berries

maanigowôgan berry picking; bark dish for collecting gum

maanigwa they collects gum from spruce or other trees

maanigwamek one collects gum from spruce or other trees

maadimek when people gather

maadin people gather, a group meeting, meeting time

maadoak they gather

***maasa** early, beforehand, premeditate*

maasaaloka work very early; they works early

maasaalokamek one works early in the morning

maasakawimek one sleeps (goes to bed) early

maasakao they sleeps early

maasatokimek one rises early in the morning

maasatokit one who rises early, the very early riser

maasatoko they rises early

maawizi pick and gather

maawizimek one picks and gathers

***mach-** (mat-) complete, end, finish*

machi finishing, ending

machiaalômimek one loses their breath

machiaalômo they loses her breath, he is out of breath

machiatbigwam they finishes binding something, finish the basket rim

machiawkôwzimek one finishes enjoying

machiawkôwzo they finishes enjoying

machidôzik one finishes something

machido finish doing something

machiga lasting, enduring, the same,
just the same, in process, good enough,
so-so

machigadga at the end of this year

machigatta really good enough, getting
by well, really enduring

machigtam they finishes eating

machigek what is ended; the end

machigmodnôzik one steals
everything, finishes stealing

machigmodna steal everything, finish
stealing

machigwônsa they finishes sewing

machihla it ends, he dies, wears out

machikazimek one finishes building

machikazo they finishes building

machimgwazimek one is lethargic,
always drowsy

machimgwazo they is lethargic

machina they dies

machinaik dead thing, what is dead, it
is dead

machinaiw finally, definitely

machinamek one dies

machinasa they finishes breathing, he
is out of breath

machinasketbihlôk it became well
ended

machinat pl **machinajik** a dead one,
they is dead, they dies

machinawôgan death and dying

machinawinno pl **machinawinnoak**
dead person

machinokta it is finished softening

machipoda it is worn out by rubbing or
friction

machis pl **machisal** a match (for
igniting) <Eng. matches

machiw lasting, long wearing,
enduring

mad- bad

madabskwijoan it is a bad rocky
current

madagôm bad sleep

madagen pl **madagenol** a hide, a skin

madagenihlas pl **madagenihlazak** a
bat, a skin bird

madageninoda pl **madageninodaal** a
leather bag

madagenis pl **madagenisal** a little skin

madageniya of leather, leather material

madahôdo pl **madahôdoak** a bad spirit

madahôdoihômek one is bad spirited

madahôdoihôt one who is a bad spirit,
a bad spirit

madahôdoiha they (singular) are a
bad spirit

madahôdoskwa pl **madahôdoskwak** a
female bad spirit

madahôdot bad spirit-power one

madahôdowi a bad spirit-powered
action

madahôdowi wtamô pl **madahôdowi wtamôwak** mullein, bad spirit-power tobacco, Scrophulariaceae

madahôdowibakw pl **madahôdowibakol** burdock, bad spirit-power leaf, *Arctium lappa*

madahôdosis pl **madahôdosisak** a little bad spirit-powered one

madahla pl **madahlak** a beaver skin

madahlakw cast iron, bad metal

madaki pl **madakial** bad land, poor or barren

madalôgw pl **madalôgok** an old worn out kettle

madalkô completely rotten

madamagw pl **madamagwak** flounder, bad fish

madamalsimek one feels bad

madamalso they feels bad

madamalsowôgan sick, feeling bad, not feeling well

madasem pl **madasemok** a bad dog

madasokwat bad sky, threatening a storm or rain

***madaw-** crippled, lame, wounded*

madawelja they is crippled in the hand

madawelji pl **madaweljial** a crippled hand

madawigimek one is crippled

madawigit one who is crippled

madawigo they is crippled

madawinôgwat it appears crippled, looks lame

madawinôgwzo they appears crippled

madawipedin pl **madawipedinal** a crippled arm

madawipedina they is crippled in the arm

madawitôzimek one becomes crippled

madawitôzo they becomes crippled

madawitasimek one falls hurting herself badly

madawitasin they falls hurting herself badly

madawjitômek one starts to become lame

madawjitôt one who starts to become lame

madawjita they starts to become lame

madawosa walk as though crippled; they walks as though they is crippled

madawosamek one walks as though they are crippled

madawtahôzimek one is wounded

madawtahôzo they is wounded

Maditegw the Mad River, VT, bad river

madwôzimek one complains, grumbles, murmurs

madwôzo they complains

madwôzwôgan act of complaining

madwôzwinno a complainer

***magôl-** shovel*

magôlhiga they shovels
magôlhigamek one shovels
magôlhigan pl **magôlhiganal** a shovel
magôlhigawôgan shoveling
magôlibo pl **magôliboak** a caribou, the shoveler
magôliboadagen pl **magôliboadagenal** a caribou hide
magôliboawa pl **magôliboawaak** a caribou skin
maga give away; they gives away
magachis an exclamation expressing astonishment
magamek one gives away
magawôgan a gift, act of giving
magawôganal wji awibenôwzowôgan gifts for a peaceful life
magaz pl **magazak** a shadow
magazko they is generous, of a giving nature
Magwa pl **Magwak** an Iroquois Indian; a coward
magwasis pl **magwasisak** cedar waxwing, a little Iroquois, a little coward, Bombyeilla cedrorum

***magwi-** swell*

magwin it swells
magwizimek one swells
magwizo they swells
magwizowôgan a swelling

***mahôdo-** be active, go about; supernatural*

mahôdoimek one moves around, is active; one is supernatural
mahôdoit pl **mahôdoiijk** one who moves around, is active; the supernatural one
mahôdoo they goes about, is active; they is supernatural

***mahôw-** chief, head, principal*

mahôwad pl **mahôwadak** a land lord, a headman, a boss
mahôwadiskwa pl **mahôwadiskwak** a land lady
mahôwaik principal thing
mahôwi principal, chief, main
Mahigan pl **Mahiganak** a Mahican or an Indian from Schaghticook, in Stillwater, New York
Mahiganis pl **Mahiganisak** a small Indian from the Schaghticoke, New York

***mahs-** make greater*

mahsihômek one makes someone greater
mahsiha they makes someone greater
mahsihit one who makes me or us greater
mahsitôzik one makes something greater

mahsidam they makes something greater

mahsidawômek one makes something greater for someone

mahsidawa they makes something greater for someone

***maj-** (mad-) bad*

majôba pl **majôbak** a bad man, an ugly man

majôdeba pl **majôdebak** a bad tempered, stubborn man

majôdebis pl **majôdebisak** a child with a bad temper

majôgwômômek one badly accuses someone

majôgwôma they badly accuses someone

majadaka they acts badly

majadakamek one acts badly

majaldam they (singular) are angry

majalmôanep the one who you cursed

majalmôt one bewishes her

majalmegw they are bewitched; they are in love

majalmegwzi unlucky, be unlucky

majalmegwzit one who is bad wished, cursed

majalmegwzowôgan bad luck

majalmit pl **majalmijik** a bad-wisher, one who bad-wishes

majamtok discourteous

majdonka curse; they says bad words

majdonkamek one curses, one swears

majdonkat one who curses

majdonkawôgan cursing

majegwasimek one dreams badly, has a bad dream

majegwaso they dreams badly, has a bad dream

majegisgat it is bad weather

maji bad

maji wskinnosis a bad little boy

majiabosihlômek one has a bad fever; one gets the measles

majiabosihla they has a bad fever or the measles

majiabosihlawôgan a bad fever, the measles

majichilamadôzik one has a bad feeling about a situation

majichilamadam they has a bad feeling about a situation, a feeling it will turn bad

majichilamadamowôgan an ominous feeling, a feeling it will turn bad

majichilamamômek one has a bad feeling about someone, a feeling they will turn bad

majichilamama they has a bad feeling about someone, a feeling they will turn bad

majidahômgwat it is considered bad

majidahôms pl **majidahôm**sak a person of ill will, a bad thinking person

majidegwa it is an ugly face

majidegwazimek one is ugly faced

majidegwazo they is ugly faced
majigadasa it is a bad sign for her
majigaden it is a bad year
majiganazimek one is consumptive, has tuberculosis
majiganazo they is consumptive, they has has tuberculosis
majiganazowôgan consumption, tuberculosis
majigek bad thing, that which is bad
majigelolômek one talks bad to someone
majigelola talk bad to someone; they talks bad about someone
majigen it is bad
majigihlo it is dull, it cuts badly
majigit one who is bad
majigo they is bad
majigwôgan badness, ugliness, malice, wickedness
majigwaimek one grimaces, makes a bad face
majigwao they grimaces
majigwaowôgan a grimace
majigwinôgwzi appear bad, dangerous
majigwinno pl **majigwinnoak** a bad person
majigwinnosis pl **majigwinnosisak** a bad small person, as a bad child
majigwis pl **majigwisak** a little bad one, a nuisance
majigwit pl **majigwijik** one who is bad
majihlômek one goes badly

majihlôzik what goes badly
majihla they or it goes badly
majiki pl **majikial** a poor or barren land
majikiwhlochowaldamwôgan lasciviousness
majikkil pilaskwi mônial counterfeit bank notes
majilawa they is nauseated, sick to stomach
majilawamek one is nauseated, sick to stomach
majilawahlômek one gets nauseated
majilawahla they gets nauseated
majilawawôgan a stomach ache
majimôgwat it stinks

majimalômihlômek one has whooping cough
majimalômihla they has whooping cough
majimalômihlawôgan whooping cough

***majim-** always*

majimi always
majimiwi always
majimskiko pl **machimskikoal** poison ivy, bad grass
majimskikowihlômek one gets poison ivy
majimskikowihla they gets poison ivy
majinôgwat it appears bad
majinôgwzo they appears bad

majinôwadôzik one does something bad, one sins
majinôwado they sins
majinôwadwôgan sinning, bad actions
majinôzi act badly
majinôzimek one acts badly
majinôzo they acts badly
majinebizon pl **majinebizonal** a poison, a bad medicine
majinebizonhômek one poisons someone
majinebizonhôzik one poisons something
majinebizonhôzimek one is poisoned
majinebizonhôzo they is poisoned
majinebizonha poison someone; they poisons someone
majinebizonham they poisons something
majinebizonokhowômek one causes someone to be poisoned
majinebizonokhowa poison someone; they causes someone to be poisoned
majinebizonoo it is poison
majinebizonowik that which is poison, bad medicine
majinioskan pl **machinioskanak** a dead bone
majipogwat it tastes bad
majipit sibs pl **majipijik sibsak** a turkey vulture, buzzard, literally the bird that eats bad things
majisem pl **majisemok** a bad dog

majisidaldôzik one wishes for something bad to happen to someone, one wishes bad luck on someone
majisidaldam they wishes someone bad luck
majitam they dislikes a taste
majkômgwat it is hard walking, hard snowshoeing
majkikôn pl **majkikônal** a bad field
majlohom he speaks badly of something
majohôwadwôgan bad action
majosalowômek one carries evil
majosalowa they carries evil
majosalowaik what carries evil, it carries evil
majosao it goes badly, there is trouble
majskwa pl **majskwak** a homely woman
majskwao they (singular) are an ugly woman
makazawbagak a black liquid
makazawigek something that is black
makazawigek silki some black silk ribbon
makazawigit pl **makazawigijik** black flies
makelo pl **makeloak** a mackerel
makezen pl **makezenal** a shoe, a moccasin
makezenôbi pl **makezenôbial** shoestring, moccasin string
makezenôdeb pl **makezenôdebak** a water moccasin snake

makezenôdeb pl **makezenôdebal** a moccasin head

makezenadagen pl **makezenadagenol** moccasin leather, shoe leather

makezenagen pl **makezenagenol** moccasin leather, shoe leather

maksa pl **maksaal** a blanket

maksaagen pl **maksaagenol** blanket material, a piece of a blanket

maksasis pl **maksasisal** cloth

makwônipi eat something sweet

makwônipimek one eats something sweet

makwônipo they eats something sweet

makwônipogwak what tastes sweet

makwônipogwat it tastes sweet

makwaaskadamôt a garter snake, the red grazer

makwabit a beaver, the red toothed one

makwakwsek dogwood, red osier, Cornus stolonifera

makwbagak wine, the red liquid

makwhowikhôzik a dace, the red marked one

makwigeek pl **makwigeekkil** that which is red

makwigit pl **makwigijik** beets; one who is red

makwsawat an English soldier, one who wears red

makwses pl **makwsesak** a fawn, a young deer.

Malgelit Margaret

Mali Mary <Eng. or Fr. Marie

Malian Marian <Eng. or Fr. Marie-Anne

Malis small or young Mary

malisjômek one weeps, cries

malisja they cries

Malkelit Marguerite <Eng. or Fr. Marguerite

malôthigamek when one smells, detects an odor

malômômek when one smells someone

malôdôzik when one smells something

malomen pl **malomenal** a grain of wheat; an ear of corn, pl wheat, corn

malomenakikôn pl **malomenakikônâl** a corn field

malto pl **maltoal** a hammer <Fr. marteau

mamôdaskwapozwak wagging their heads

***mamôgim-** denigrate, disparage*

mamôgimômek one disparages or denigrates someone

mamôgima disparage someone, denigrate, depreciate; they disparages or denigrates someone

***mamôj-** begin, move*

mamôja it begins, it moves

mamôjasahiga in the very beginning

mamôjesi move a little

mamôjibodôzik one brews something
mamôjibodôzik labial one brews beer
mamôjibodam brew something; they brews something
mamôjigôbi move standing
mamôjigôbimek one moves standing
mamôjigôbo they moves standing
mamôjipodôzik one shakes something
mamôjipoda shake
mamôjipodam shake something; they shakes something
mamôjimek one moves or begins
mamôjo they moves or begins

***mamôl-** very strange*

mamôlegwasi dream strange dreams
mamôlegwasimek one dreams strange dreams
mamôlegwaso they dreams strange dreams
mamôlhaloka do something very strange; they does something very strange
mamôlhalokamek one does something very strange
mamôlhalokan doing something very strange
mamôlhalokawôgan a peculiar action, the doing of something very curious or strange
mamôlhidahômdôzik one thinks something is strange

mamôlhidahômdam think something is strange; they thinks something is strange

mamôlhinôgw appear strange

mama pl **mamak** a pileated wood-pecker, a black wood pecker

mamagabi sit on ground, sit on floor

mamagabimek one sits on ground, sit on floor

mamagabo they sits on ground or on the floor

mamagahômek one mistreats someone

mamagahôn the miserable one, the mistreated one

mamagahôzimek one is mistreated, hurt, harmed

mamagahôzo they is mistreated, hurt, harmed

mamagaha hurt, mistreat, injure, torture someone; they mistreats someone

Mamagahodwôgan The Passion of Christ

mamagaloka mistreat or torture someone; they tortures someone

mamagalokamek one is cruel or tortures someone

mamagalokat torturer, the one who mistreats

mamagalokawôgan cruelty, torture

mamakaiwi while, for a while

mamakaiwsi for a little while

mamakaden the foot of a mountain

mamakajoan it is the foot of a rapids

mamajdonka use bad words often; they often uses bad language, swears, blasphemes

mamajdonkamek one often uses bad language, swears, blasphemes

mamajesmi be always drinking or drunk

mamajesmimek one is always drinking or drunk

mamajesmo they (singular) are always drinking or drunk

mamajigen it is very bad

mamajigek what is very bad

mamajigit one who is very bad

mamajigo they is very bad

mamajimjagihlômek one is bogged down

mamajimjagihlôzik one becomes bogged down by something

mamajimjagihla become bogged down; they becomes bogged down (as by mud)

mamajimjagihlak that which is bogged down, the bogged down thing (as is a car stuck in mud)

mamajimklabidôzik one ties something forever (ties a knot that cannot be untied)

mamajimklabidôzo it is tied forever

mamajimklabido tie something forever; they ties something forever (so that it is always tied)

mamaligwnowat pl **mamaligwnowajik** a June bug, a hardshelled bug, the one who grips very hard

maman food in baby talk

mamann- *very slowly*

mamanniwi very slowly

mamanninôgw appear very slowly

mamannipi eat very slowly

mamannipimek one eats very slowly

mamannipo they eats very slowly

mamannimek when one is very slow

mamanno they is very slow

mamannosa walk very slowly; they walks very slowly

mamannosamek one who walks very slowly

mamasag- *naked, nude*

mamasagôdeb pl **mamasagôdebal** a bald or shaven head

mamasagôdeba pl **mamasagôdebak** a bald headed one

mamasagabi sit naked

mamasagabimek one sits naked

mamasagabo they sits naked

mamasagihlômek one goes naked

mamasagihla go naked; they goes naked

mamasagiwi in a naked manner, nakedly

mamasagnômek one strips, undresses

mamasagzida barefoot

mamasagzidabimek one sits barefoot

mamasagzidabit one who sits barefoot

mamasagzidabo they sits barefoot

mamasagzidaiwi do something barefoot

mamasagzidasa walk barefoot; they walks barefoot

mamasagzidasamek one walks barefoot

mamaska pl **mamaskak** a toad

mamattegwa the headwater or source of a river

***mamesan-** mock, ridicule, revile*

mamessanôbdalomotawômek one laugh at someone with scorn

mamessanôbdalomotawa laugh at someone with scorn; they laughs at someone with scorn

mamessani mockingly

mamessanihômek one mocks or shames someone

mamessanimômek one ridicules or rails on someone

mamessanima ridicule someone; they rails on someone

mamessanimegon they reviled him

mamessanitwôgan one is mocking

***mamhlaw-** great, much*

mamhlawbaga lots of water spread out, a large expanse of water

mamhlawesmimek one drinks a lot

mamhlawesmo they drinks a lot

mamhlawi abundant, great

mamhlawipi eat a lot

mamhlawipimek one eats a lot

mamhlawipo they eats a lot

mamhlawiwi abundantly, greatly

mamhlawbagw pl **mamhlawbagol** an expansive lake

Mamhlawbagok Lake

Memphremagog, at the expansive lake

mamhlawtahômek one hits someone hard

mamhlawtaha hit someone hard, give someone a beating; they hits someone hard, gives someone a beating

mamhligikawi sleep soundly

mamhligikawimek one sleeps soundly

mamhligikao they sleeps soundly

mamhliksani be very strong

mamhliksanimek one is very strong

mamhliksano they is very strong

mamhlowaka throw hard; they throws hard

mamhlowakamek one throws hard

mamijôla pl **mamijôlaak** a butterfly, a moth, always eating with tongue one

mamijôzik what is commonly eaten; one commonly eats something

mamijôzo it is commonly eaten

***mamil-** away from shore, in the deep, in the middle*

mamilôzoka wade out; they wades out into the water

mamilôzokamek one wades out away from the shore

mamilahôma a point reaching far offshore

mamilahômak pl **mamilahômakil** a promontory, a point of high land that juts out into the water

mamilakhôzimek one throws oneself into deep water

mamilakhôzo they throws herself into deep water

mamilaskaden it freezes towards the middle of a lake or river

***mamilg-** many*

mamilgadaôbi see many things

mamilgadaôbimek one sees many things

mamilgadaôbo they sees many things

mamilgakimômek one teaches many things

mamilgakima teach many things; they teaches many things

mamilgawikhôzik one writes something in many ways

mamilgawikhôzo it is written in many ways

mamilgawikha write in many ways; they writes in many ways

mamilgijik many kinds, those who are of many kinds

mamilgikkil many kinds, things that are many kinds

mamilgitôgwak what sounds like a lot of news

mamilgitôgwat it sounds like a lot of news

mamilgitôgwzit one who talks about or is heard talking about many things

mamilgitôgwzo they talks about or is heard talking about many thing

mamilgidahôzi think in many ways

mamilgidahôzimek one thinks in many ways

mamilgidahôzo they thinks in many ways

mamilgokwazimek one calls in many different ways

mamilgokwazo they calls in many different ways

mamilgwasimek one dream many dreams

mamilgôjmi tell of many things

mamilgôjmimek one tells of many things

mamilgôjmo one tells of many things

mamilgôtloka tell a story about many things (a long story); they tells a story about many different things

mamilgôtlokamek one tells a story about many things

mamilgelabidôzik one ties in many ways

mamilgelabido tie in many ways; they ties in many ways

mamilibia paddle towards the middle;
they paddles towards the middle

mamilibiamek one paddles towards the
middle

mamilibiahlômek one paddles out into
open water

mamilibiahla paddle out into open
water; they paddles out to open water

mamiligiwi from the land towards the
open water

mamiligwzimek one crawls into open
water

mamiligwzit one who crawls out into
open water

mamiligwzo they crawls out into open
water

mamilisobagwa the open ocean, the
high sea

mamilidigan pl **mamilidiganal** a dock,
wharf, or pier, that which extends out
into the water

mamiliwi out from shore towards
middle of body of water, in open water,
far offshore

mamiliwibia they paddles out into the
open water, towards the middle of the
lake

mamiliwibiamek one paddles out into
the open water, towards the middle of
the lake

mamillômsen wind from off the water,
an onshore wind

mamilosa walk out from shore, into the
water; they walks out from shore, into
the water

mamilosamek one walks out from
shore, into water

mamiltahôzi push out into the water

mamiltahôzimek one pushes out into
the water (as in a canoe)

mamiltahôzo they pushes out into the
water

mamkwaaskadamôt pl

mamkwaaskadamôjik a garter snake,
the very red grazer

mamkwagwzit pl **mamkwagwzjik**
radish, very red one

mamkwakwsek red osier dogwood,
very red little stick, *Cornus stolonifera*

***mams-** much, many, large*

mamsahlapipikôn pl

mamsahlapipikônal spider web strings,
spider webs

mamsahlapika pl **mamsahlapikak** a
spider, many nets maker; the breathing
hole in a lake

mamsak pl **mamsakil** pl **mamsakol** a
musket ball, a brass cartridge, a bullet,
ammunition

mamsalagikws pl **mamsalagikwsak** a
walleye pike, a large eyed fish

mamsalipimek one eats a lot

mamsalipo they eats a lot, is a big eater

mamsalokôdôt a creature with big legs

mamsbaga very high water

mamsgilek very big one, it is very big

mamsgwigwek very large thing

mamsgwigwi very big; greatly
mamsibagaak pl **mamsibagaakil**
chunk of wood
mamsiki a vast land

***man-** direct, straight, sudden*

manôdgwezimek one is blind
manôdgwezo they is blind
Manôgemas pl **Manôgemazak**
mythical underwater little people who
show up suddenly from water
managwôn pl **managwônak** a rainbow
manawalmômek one disallows
someone a claim
manawalmo disallow a claim; they
disallows someone's claim
manazaawi save
manazaawimek one saves
manazaawo they saves
mandokôzimek one ponders a problem
mandokôzit pl **mantokôzijik** conjuror,
one who sits and thinks or reflects
mandokôzo they ponders, reflects,
studies on a problem, refers to the
conjuring of a spiritual practitioner
manhôzik one skims something
manhôzo it is skimmed
manhakwôgan pl **manhakwôganak**
inner bark of a woody plant that can be
eaten, the phloem
manhakwawôgan pl
manhakwawôganal the inner bark of a
plant

Manigebôba mythological male
character, the unconventional man

Manigebeskwâs mythological female
character, the unconventional woman

manimenahanikak pl
manimenahanikakil an archipelago, a
group of islands

manistel pl **manistelak** a minister
<Eng. Minister

manitta suddenly, all at once

maniwadîas pl **maniwadîazak** a
whistler duck, a goldeneye

manîwi directly, straight, at once

manîwitta at one time, immediately

***mann-** slow, slowly*

mannajôgimek one has tuberculosis, is
consumptive

mannajôgowôgan tuberculosis,
consumption

mannajôgwiôsegwina they has a
consumptive cough

mannaka throw suddenly; they throw
suddenly

mannakamek one throws slowly

mannakan throwing slowly

mannakanni travel slowly

mannakannimek one travels slowly

mannakanno they travels slowly

mannaldôzik one thinks of something
slowly

mannalda think slowly

mannaldak a slow thinker

mannaldam they is slow to act, they thinks slow

mannaldamwinno pl

mannaldamwinnoak a slow thinking person

mannaloka work slowly; they works slow

mannalokamek one works slowly

mannalokawôgan slow working

mannalosa go or walk slowly; they goes or walks slowly

mannalosamek one goes or walks slowly

mannamagw pl **mannamagol** a slow fish

manni slow, slowly

manniôsawôgan slow motion

mannibenôka a gradual downslope; a slow falling bank

mannibia paddle slowly; they paddles slowly

mannibiamek one paddles slowly

mannidahôzimek one thinks slow

mannidahôzo they thinks slowly

manniklozi speak slowly

manniklozimek one speaks slowly

manniklozo they speaks slowly

mannintôzik one sings slowly

manninto sing slowly; they sings slowly

mannitan a slow current, it flows slowly

manniwi gradually, slowly

mannokwazi call slowly

mannokwazimek one calls slowly

mannokwazo they calls slowly

mannosa walk slowly; they walks slowly

mannosamek one walks slowly

mano- buy, purchase

manohômek one buys someone

manohôzik one buys something

manohôzo it is bought

manoha buy someone; they buys someone

manoha abôna they buys some bread

manohiga buy; they buys

manohigamek one buys

manohigan buying

manohigat a buyer, one who buys

monoho buy

manohom buy something; they buys something

manohom pilaskw they buys some paper

manahomawômek one buys something for someone

manahomawa buy something for someone; they buys something for someone

manahomawawzimek one buys someone or something for oneself

manahomawawzihidit those who buy themselves someone or something

manohomawawzihidit pkazigana
those who buy themselves sliced bread

manoiga buy; they buys

manoigamek one buys

manoigawôgan buying

manohmohdit those who buy
something

manosa *starve, to fast*

manosagôgan fasting, starvation

manosagôganikizokw pl

manosagôganigisgaol a day of fasting

Manosagôtin Lent, people fast, fasting
time

manosagôzi fast for a dream vision

manosagôzimek one fasts for a dream
vision

manosagôzin fasting for a dream vision

manosagôzo they fasts for a dream
vision

manosagôzowôgan fasting, abstinence

manosawôgan starving, fasting

mao- *contact*

maokôzik one reaches something

maokam reach something; they reaches
something

maokawômek one reaches someone

maokawa reach someone; they reaches
someone

maotahômek one collides, crashes, has
a collision

maotaha collide, crash; they has a
collision

maotakawômek one collides with
someone

maotakawa collide with someone,
crash into someone in a car; they
collides with someone

maotakawatwôgan a collision

mas- *big, much, to a large degree,
in a large amount*

masaba much liquid

Masabagw Mashapaug Pond, CT, big
water

Masabik Massapeag, CT, at the big
water

Masabisek Massabesic Lake, NH, at
the great water

Masajosek Massachusetts, at the big
hills (in reference to Milton, Blue Hill,
south of Boston)

masakw- *clear many trees, a
clearing*

masakwhigamek one clears trees off
the land

masakwhigan land clearing

Masakwsek Long Meadow, Mass. and
Hampden, CT, at the clearing

masalôdawa climb a lot; they climbs a
lot

masalôdawamek one climbs a lot
Masalaki Mount Moosilauke, NH, big land
masalawighôzik one marks or writes much
masalawighôzo it is written a lot
masalawigha mark or write a lot; they (singular) are a prolific writer or artist
masalkik many ones, the multitude
masalkik pmôwzowinnoak many people
masalkil many things
masakil ps kwasawônal many flowers
masbaak overflowed, when there is much water
Masbi Mashpee, Mass, big water
Masessibi the Mississippi River, the great river
Masessolian Sorel, PQ
Masessoliani pl **Masessolianiak** a Soreller
Masessoliantegw River Chambly, PQ
masgilek a large one
masgilek odahôgan a large paddle
masgwigwek a large thing
masgwigwek kikôn a large field
masidôzik one enlarges something
masitôzo it is enlarged
masito enlarge something; they enlarges something
masihômek one enlarges someone
masiha enlarge someone; they enlarges someone

mask pl **maskal** a vagina, female genitals
maskôba pl **maskôbak** a woman chaser
maska pl **maskak** a toad
maskaadagen pl **maskaadagenol** toad skin
maskawlohômek one praises someone
maskawlohôzik one praises something
maskawloha praise someone; they praises someone
maskejamôgwses pl
maskejamôgwsesak a bug
maskihlôgan small pox
maskihlaidegwawôgan pockmarks, a pockmarked face
maskikoôgama a grass lake
maskimôkwses pl **maskimôkwesesak** a bedbug
masksa pl **maksaal** a blanket
maskwa pl **maskwaal** bark of the paper birch, *Betula papyrifera*
maskwaijo pl **maskwajoal** birch bark pail or container or vessel
maskwaikôn pl **maskwaikônal** a birch bark camp
maskwaika a lot of birch bark
maskwaikisitigan pl
maskwaikisitiganal thing made of birch bark
maskwaimozi pl **maskwaimoziak** a white birch
maskwainagazek a birch bark island
maskwainoda pl **maskwainodaal** a birch bark basket

maskwaiolagw pl **maskwaiolagol** a birch bark canoe

maskwaiwassanigan pl

maskwaiwassaniganal a birch bark torch for night fish spearing

maskwaiwigwaol pl

maskwaiwigwaolal a birch bark canoe

maskwaiwlôgan pl **maskwaiwlôganal** a birch bark dish

Maskwajagw East Greenwich, RI, the toad marsh

maskwakamek one gathers bark

maskwamosi pl **maskwamosiak** a birch tree, a paper birch tree

maskwaolagw pl **maskwaolagol** birch bark water craft, canoe

maskwas pl **maskwasal** a piece of birch bark

maskwasimen pl **maskwasimenal** a pin cherry, *Prunus pensylvanica*

maskwasimenakwam pl

maskwasimenakwamak a pin cherry tree, *Prunus pensylvanica*

maskwasis pl **maskwasisal** a small paper birch tree

maskwenosa pl **maskwenosak** a muskellunge

maskwenosaôgamak at muskellunge lake

masozi pl **masozial** fiddlehead ferns

masozikwa the layer of paper birch bark used for canoe making

massakwa pl **massakwak** a horse-fly, a deerfly, *Tabanidae*

mastahigamek one weeds, cleans out weeds with a tool

Mastegw Mystic River, Mass, great tidal stream

matôba ashore, go to shore from the water; confluence

matôbadenigamek one carries a pack over a portage

matôbagesin it runs out, comes to an end

matôbagw war

matôbahlômek one goes to the shore from land and from water

matôbaiwi to the shore

matôbakihlômek one diminishes to the end, runs out, becomes extinct

matôbakolagw pl **matôbakolagol** frigate

Matôbalodniak People of Three-Rivers

Matôbalodnik Three-Rivers

Matôbalodnitegw River St-Maurice

Matôban Dorchester Mass, Norfolk CT, the landing place

matôbanek at the landing place

matôbaozi a tumpline

matôbaskiga grassy river mouth

matôbatolagw pl **matôbatolagol** war canoe, warship, ocean liner

matôbasamek one goes to the shore of lake or river from land or water

matôbi pl **matôbial** a tumpline for carrying baggage; a yoke, collar for loads

matôbigawôgan working of the tumpline

matôgama the end of the lake

matôgamazek an outlet, where the end of the lake is

matôgihla the moon finishes curving

matôkizos the moon is finished

matôko at the foot of the hill; they ends living

matôlaozimek one is lean or thin

matôlaozit pl **matôlaozjik** one who is lean, thin

matôlawzikhômek one makes someone thinner

matôlawzowôgan leanness, thinness

matôdam they is finished getting, they can't live anymore

matôwdi pl **matôwdial** end of a road

mataôwdisek where the end of the road is

Matabesek Middletown, Conn. Middlesex Co. known as Mattabesett meaning the farthest or last part of town

Matacheset Abenaki name for the Wampanoag, the Methodist Indians who the Pilgrims stole corn from in 1620

matagamigak at the end of the earth

matahalômimek one is out of breath

matahalômo they is out of breath

matakan finishing all there is, finishing throwing

matakimôn end of the month, the month ended

Matagizit Plymouth, Mass, all counting or reckoning

matalokamek one finishes working

matanaski finally, at last

matanaskiôdôzik one exterminates something

matanaskialômek one exterminates someone

matanaskialtowôgan annihilation, the ending of all

matanaskigek what is the end, it is the end of something

matanaskihlôk that which ended

matanaskitbihlômek one comes to the end of life

matanaskitbihlôt one who comes to her end, her life ends

matanaskiwi at the end, the finish, finally; in extreme, extremely

matanaskosa it finishes, there is an end

matanaskosaik that which is finished

matatawa it finishes blooming

matatawaik what finishes flowering

matawakamek one finishes using something

Matawamkiak Mattawamkeag River, Maine, tributary of the Penobscot, those farthest away, those at the last settlement land

matawanesen the odor is gone

matgwas pl **matgwasak** a rabbit, a hare, forked one

matgwaswi wawôdak rabbit sense or intelligence

Matgwaswabskak Mt. Philo, Vermont, at rabbit rock

matgwaswijôl pl **matgwaswijôlak** rabbit nose, a type of moccasin toe

matgwasiôwdi pl **matgwasiôwdial**
rabbit track

matgwasinôgw it looks rabbit (an
exclamation of surprise)

mathiwa oh my (an exclamation of
approval)

matiyek it is the end of it

matkaak at the edge of the world

matkada it is completely burned up, it
is finished burning

matkalzimek one is worn out, broke
financially

matkam wear out something

matkamigapoda the end of the world,
the last world shaking

matkamigwa the world's ending

matkatôzik one finishes something,
spends all of something

matkato finish something, spend all of
something; they finishes something,
spends all of something

matkazada it is burned up but not out

matkazazem they roasts something

matkazazimek one burns oneself

matkazazo they burns himself

matkazazwôgan it is roasting

matkikôn pl **matkikônal** end of the
field

matlômsen it blows away completely

matlan pl **matlanal** mattress <Fr.
matelas

matnem they finishes taking something

matnigan pl **matniganal** the end of a
portage

matosao it ends, it is ended

Matsil Mathilda

mattahômek one kills someone by
striking

mattahôzik one cuts something down

mattahôzo it is all cut down or cut
through

mattaha kill, finish someone by
striking; they kills someone by striking

mattahigamek one finishes a job

mattegwa the end of a river, the
headwater

mattolo finish building a boat or canoe

mawi better

mawia better

mawiaba should be better

mawiwôgan improvement, betterment

mawidahômômek one favors someone,
prefers someone, thinks someone better

mawiwi better

mawizit one who is better

mawizo they is better

mayl pl **maylal** a mile <Eng. Mile

mazôn pl **mazônal** wild hemp, nettles,
Apocyanum cannabinum or Heraclea
gigantea

mazônibakw pl **mazônibakol** nettle
leaf

mazôniya fiber from wild hemp

Mazôntegw Mashentuck, Killingly
Conn. Windham Co. wild hemp pond

mazaôtkwenaômek abaziak one
prunes trees

mazalôpskw pl **mazalôpskol** clay

mazalôpskwiki pl **mazalôpskwikial**
clay land

mazalôpskwisen pl **mazalôpskwisenal**
a clay stone made by the Manôgemasak

mazalôpskwolagwsis pl

mazalôpskwolagwsisal a clay canoe of
the Manôgemasak

mazalôpskwasodi pl

mazalôpskwasodiak a clay pot

mazaskenigamek one weeds a planted
field

mazasktahôzik one cleans weeds out of
something

Mazipskoi pl **Mazipskoiak** a
Missisquoi Indian, a flint person

Mazipskoik Missisquoi, Vermont, place
where flint is found, flint place; present
day Vermont Abenaki community

Mazipskoiodana the Missisquoi Indian
village

Mazipskoisibo the Missisquoi River,
flint river

mazipskw pl **mazipskol** flint, chert, a
flint

Mazipskwebi Missisquoi Bay, flint
water

mdôppikan pl **mdôppikanal** the chin

mdala ten

mdala akwôbabit the tenth one

mdala akwôbtak the tenth thing

mdala alagimgwak tenth, or tenthly

mdala kasômkwaki ten thousand

mdala kasômkwaki taba nônnatgwa
taba tôbawôz taba nis akwôbtak The
ten thousand five hundred and seventy
second

mdala kasichebenôzik one tenth

mdala kasichebenôzik iawichebat four
tenths

mdala kasigalanoo ten gallons

mdala kasta 10 times

mdala kasta kchi-ngwedômkwaki ten
million

mdala lowiak ten pounds

mdala sansak ten cents

mdalasis a dime

mdelmôgan pl **mdelmôganak** a
shoulder

mddep a head

mdepinawôgan a head-ache

mdepinawôgan pl **mdepinawôganal** a
headache

mdolka a stomach; a chest

mdon a mouth

medas pl **medasal** a stocking, a sock, a
legging

***medas-** baby, youngest*

medasmelji pl **medasmeljial** a pinky,
the little finger, the baby finger

medasmezid pl **medasmezidal** a pinky
toe, the little toe, baby toe

medaw- (*môtaw-*) *acceptable, fine, good, passable*

medawagen pl **medawagenol** flag

medawakwam pl **medawakwamak**
flagpole, mast, medicine pole

Medawitegw the good flowing river,
Mettawee River, VT

medawigen it is good

medawihla pl **medawihlak** loon, magic
bird, spiritual practitioner bird

Medawihlowinno Loon Clan, a loon
person

medawinôgwat it looks fine

medawinôgwzo they looks alright,
acceptable, well

medawinnoibegotaigan pl
medawinnoibegotaiganal a witches
broom, an abnormal growth of tree
branches

medawinnowôgan glory

medawl- *spirit power*

medawlinnôgan pl **medawlinnôganal**
spiritual practitioner's power, the power
of a spiritual practitioner; an instrument
of power

medawlinno pl **medawlinnoak** a
spiritual practitioner, a person with
power

medawlinnoit one who is a spiritual
practitioner

medawlinnosis pl **medawlinnosisak** a
king bird, a little spiritual practitioner

medawlinnoskwa pl
medawlinnoskwak a female spiritual
practitioner

medazôn the youngest child

megejas pl **megejasak** rock bass

megen- *choose*

megen choose someone

megenem choose something

megenigan pl **megeniganal** a chosen
thing

megeso pl **megesoak** an eagle

megesoibmapska eagle Rock

Megesoidolka Eagle's Breast, a point in
Lake Champlain

megesoipmegawôgan the eagle dance

megi pl **megial** a scab; the vocal sound
or call of an animal

megigaasko they (singular) are a barker
by nature

megiidegwa pl **megiidegwal** scabby
face

megikamek one barks

megilômek one barks at someone; one
warns someone by barking

meogoakw pl **meogoakok** swamp

Megoakwôgamak Bog Lake,
Adirondacks, swampy lake

meogoakwimaahlakws pl
meogoakwimaahlakwsak swamp black
ash

meogoakwoo there is a swamp

meogoakwoik what is swampy, it is swampy

meogoakwtegw pl **meogoakwtegol**
swamp river

Megoam Maquam Bay, VT, it is swampy

megos pl **megosak** awl, a punch

mejajedahôma they distrusts someone

***mejej-** internal*

mejejaato swallow without chewing

mejejaawi swallow

mejejakw pl **mejejakol** a soul, internal substance

***mejes-** last, final*

mejessala the last, the remaining one

mekôjowis pl **mekôjowisak** someone's small vein, capillary

***melô-** (**malô-**) smell*

melôda smell; they smells something

melôdam they smells something

melôma smell someone; they smells someone

melôthiga smell, detect an odor

melôthigan the nostrils, the smeller

meli pus

meliihla pus forms, runs

***melisj-** (**malisj-**) weep, cry*

melisjômek one weeps

melisjôt pl **melisjôjik** one who weeps

melisja weep, cry

melisjagha they makes someone a mess, weep

melisjaltoak they weep

melisjawôgan weeping, crying

***melj-** hand*

meljas pl **meljazak** bufflehead duck; mitten; baseball mitt

meljasis pl **meljasisak** blue-winged teal, a little mitten

melji ta mzid the hand and the foot

meloses pl **melosesak** very old man

melosesis pl **melosesisak** little old man

memdala 10 every time, 10 each, or to each

memdala kôsomkwaki 10,000 every time, 10,000 each, or to each

memdala kasta 10 times every time; 10 times each, or to each

***men-** apart, discrete, distinct, isolated, scattered, separate*

menôôtakwa it is a group of separate branches, also of leaves or flowers

menabagabazen it rains a few drops
menabakilômsen rain a few drops with wind
menabazoak they are an isolated group
menabi be clustered in discrete units
menadena scattered mountains
Menadenek Mount Monadnock, VT, NH, at an exposed rock outcropping
menadenika many scattered mountains
menagannoak travel together in a small group
Menahan Manhan River, Mass, island; Menan Island, Maine, an island
menahan pl **menahanol** island
menahanakamigw a peninsula
menahanika many islands
menahanis pl **menahanisal** little island
menahanitan an island formed by the current
menakika plant separately, spaced apart
menakikan a spaced out planting, a scattered sowing
menakwiga it grows up to scattered trees
menasi drag along the ground
menasokw pl **menasokol** an isolated cloud
menazokwat separate clouds, here and there; spotty clouds
menelômsen gusty wind, a gust of wind
meni separated, apart, discrete, distinct
menibemahadeniga many scattered mountains

menigen it is scattered, it grows up scattered
menipi eat selectively
meniwi separated here and there
menoda pl **menodaal** bag, basket
menodanao village of scattered houses
menodasis pl **menodasisal** little bag
menomen pl **menomenal** wild rice, separated berries

menon- smooth

menonibota rub something smooth
menonidôzik one smoothens something
menonigatôgan pl **menonigatôganal** implement to make something smooth
menonigen it is smooth
menonigit one who is smooth
menonito make it smooth
menonkamigzowôgan smoothness
mesazeso pl **mesazesoak** white spruce, *Picea glauca*
mesenem they gets, finds, or procures something

mesk- (mask-) find

meskôzik one finds something
meskôzo it is found
meska find
meskada pl **meskadak** water lily root, *Castolia odoratus* and *tuberosa*

meskadaibakw pl **meskadaibakol** lily pads

meskagôdakhla pl **meskagôdakhlak** a spruce grouse, black spruce bough bird

meskagôdagw pl **meskagôdagol** a black spruce bough

meskagw pl **meskagok** a coniferous swamp or bog

meskam find something; they finds something

meskamawômek one finds something for someone

meskamawa find something for someone; they finds something for someone

meskamzi find oneself

meskamzimek one finds something much desired; one finds for oneself or oneself

meskamzo they finds something much desired; they finds herself

meskanagwômek one is ambitious, always trying to find something

meskanagwa be ambitious; they (singular) are ambitious, always trying to find something

meskawômek one finds someone

meskawa find someone; they finds someone

meskawidahômgwzi be very well thought of, be esteemed

meskawidahômgwzo they is very well thought of, esteemed

meskawinôgwzi look fine, very well

meskawinôgwzo they looks fine, very well

mestakw a patch or wadding for a muzzle loading musket (put on top of the powder and ball)

mez- find, get, obtain

mezik- bottom, low

mezikwtal boiled corn

mezikapoda it drags on the bottom

mezikawa pl **mezikawak** merganser or sheldrake, Merginae

meznômek one gets someone

meznôzik one gets something

meznôzo they or it is gotten

mezna get; they gets someone

meznem get something; they gets something

mezneke one who gets something

mhaga pl **mhagaal** the body

mhlossessis pl **mhlossessisak** a little old man

mhlosses pl **mhlossesak** old man

michi eat

michigan pl **michiganal** excrement, feces

michiganamakws pl

michiganamakwsak rock bass, feces fish

michimek one eats

Michinikizos Eating Moon, August or September

micho they eats

miga- *fight, war*

migakaipmegawôgan the fighting dance

migakômômek one fights with someone

migakôma fight with someone; they fights with someone

migakôdimek people fight against each other

migakôdoak they fight against each other

migaka fight, make war

migakaigwalôm pl **migakaigwalômal** a war club, a fighting club,

migakaipmegômek one dances the war dance

migakaipmega dance the war dance; they dances the war dance

migakamek one fights

migakan fighting, making war

migakat a fighter, one who fights

migakawôgan a battle, fighting, the act of fighting

migakawinno pl **migakawinnoak** a warrior, a fighting person

migwen pl **migwenok** a feather, a quill, a pen

migwenazolkwôn pl

migwenazolkwônal a headdress, a feather hat

mij- *eat*

mijôzik one eats something

mijôzo it is eaten

mijb- *load; contain*

mijbi contain, carry within

mijbika load something; they loads something

mijbikamek one loads something; one loads

mijbikan loading or filling something

mijbimek one contains something

mijbo they or it contains something

miji eat something

mijik what one eats

mijit one who eats, the eater, they eats

mijo they eats something

mijowôgan pl **mijowôganal** food, provisions, a meal

Mijowôgankas August or September, the meal maker

mika- *discover, find something new*

mikaosa make a discovery; they makes a discovery, walks into something new

mikaosamek a discovery, one walks into something new

mikawidahôzi get a new idea

mikawidahôzimek one gets a new idea

mikawidahôzo they gets a new idea

mikawimeska make a discovery

mikawintato they finds a new way to do something

mikawskhigamek one finds something new

mikinakw pl **mikinakok** a turtle shell; The Water Boatman, a water bug shaped like a turtle

Mikmôôdwa speak Mi'kmaq; they speaks Mi'kmaq

Mikmôs a Mi'kmaq Indian

mikogaham discover something by digging

mikogamimek one warns or reminds

mikogamo they warns or reminds

mikogamowômek one warns someone of something

mikogamowa they warns someone of something

mikogawômek one discovers someone by accident

mikogawa discover someone by accident; they discovers someone by accident

mikolawaplômek one reminds or advises someone

mikolawapla remind or advise someone; they reminds or advises someone

mikolawadwôgan a reminder, one who is reminding someone

mikolawamômek one reminds someone of something

mikolawama remind someone of something; they reminds someone of something

mikolawamit one who reminds me or us of something

***mikom-** advise*

mikomowômek one advises someone

mikomowa advise someone; they advises someone

mikomowas pl **mikomowasak** an advisor

mikomowat one who gives advice

mikoskhiga research, discover something new; they researches, discovers something new

mikoskhigamek one researches, discovers something new

mikoskhigan pl **mikoskhiganal** research, investigation

mikoskhigat an investigator, one who discovers something new

mikodôzik one experiences something new

mikodam they experiences something new

mikodwôgan counseling, admonition

mikosdôzik one hears something new

mikosdam they hears something new

mikowa pl **mikowak** a squirrel

mikowa pl **papmidowit** pl **mikowak** **papmidowijik** a flying squirrel

mikowa makazawigit pl **mikowak makazawigijik** a black squirrel

mikowa makwigit pl **mikowak makwigijik** a red squirrel

mikowa wibgwigit pl **mikowak wibgwigijik** a gray squirrel

***mikw-** remember*

mikwôbaimek one remembers

mikwôbao they remembers

mikwaldôzik one remembers something

mikwalda remember

mikwaldam remember something; they remembers something

mikwaldamawa remember something for someone; they remembers something for someone

mikwaldamawômek one remembers something for someone

mikwaldiga they remembers, they finds something in thought

mikwaldigamek one remembers, finds something in thought

mikwaldigan pl **migaldiganal** a memory, a remembering

mikwalma remember someone; they remembers someone

mikwalmômek one remembers someone

***mil-** give; many, much; many different things, kinds or ways*

milôan when you gives him or them

milôakw when you all give him or them

milômek one gives someone

milôt one who gives him or them

milôhôdit when they give him or them

mila give him something

milak they give him

milaligema have a runny nose

milaloka work hard; they works hard

milalokamek one works hard

mildôzik one gives something

mildo give something; they gives something

mildowôgan act of giving something

milgadaôbi see different kinds of things

milgadaôbimek one sees different kinds of things

milgadaôbo they sees different kinds of things

milgawakakhômek one uses someone in different ways

milgawakakha use someone in different ways; they uses something in different ways

milgawakaktôzik one uses something in different ways

milgawakakto use something in different ways; they uses something in different ways

milgetbaskozi observe many different things; they observes many different things

milgetbaskozimek one observes many different things

milgi different kinds, different things

milgigoak they are different kinds

milgitôgwat it sounds in different ways, versions of the story

milessômek one gives one back to someone

milessa give her back to someone; they gives him back to someone

milessi give me back someone

milgwan one, those, or that which gives you something

milgwakw one or those who gives you all

mili give me

milian when you give me

miliak when you give us

miliakw when youPL give me

mililit when he or they gives me

milihidit when they give me

milkikan sowing several times

milkwabi sit in different places, change sitting places

milkwabimek one sit in different places, changes sitting places

milkwabo they sits in different places, changes sitting places

millan when I give you something

millak when we give you

millakw when I or we give all of you something

miloga give to him in the past

milok when I give him or them

Milwaiki Milwaukee, Wisconsin, the giving or fertile land

milzi give self

milzimek one gives oneself something or someone

milzo they gives herself something or someone

mimoda pl **mimodaal** a crop of a bird

min- again; berry, fruit, seed

minôbeskes pl **minôbeskesak** a curious person

minôbeski be curious, have a curious nature

minôbo pl **minôboal** jam, preserves, sauce, berry juice

minôboadak pl **minôboadakil** chicory, jam-colored blossom

minôbowigek pl **minôbowikkil** a violet flower, Violaceae

minôbowigen it is purple, violet

minônkanni travel back again

minônkannimek one travels back again

minônkanno they travels back again

mina again, yet, still, more

minagat pl **minagatal** a kernel of corn

minagwiba even if, though, although

minaosa come again; they comes again

minaosamek one comes again

minasaosa go out again; they goes out again

minasaosamek one goes out again
minawi again
minawiga come back, return
minawigi although, even if, in spite of
minawigiba although, even if
minawigo they grows again
minawitôzik one mends, makes something again
minawitôzo it is done again
minawito mend, make something again; they mends, makes something new again
minawiwi over again
minawkabi sit again
minawkabimek one sits again
minawkabo they sits again
minit pl **minitak** a minute <Eng. Minute
miniwi in a minute
minkôgan pl **minkôganak, minkôganal** a fruit, a vegetable, a berry
minonkan a few are hunting
minot pl **minotal** a bushel (ô gallons) <Fr. minot
minot taba pabasiwi a bushel and half
minotahômek one strikes someone again
minotaha strike someone again; they strikes someone again
minotaiga chew again; they chews again
minotaigamek one chews again
minotamômek one chews a cud
minotama chew cud; they chews cud

minowis pl **minowisak** a cat <Fr. Minou
minowisis pl **minowisisak** a kitten
minowisisibs pl **minowisisibsak** a catbird
mins pl **minsak** a small berry

mish- *repair by sewing*

misha repair by sewing, sew up; they repairs by sewing
mishamek one repairs by sewing
mishatman repairing by lacing
mishiga repair by patching; they repairs by patching
mishigamek one repairs by patching
mishigan pl **mishiganal** a patch
Missal Michael
mitôjmowôgan a tradition
mitegwakwam pl **mitegwakwamal** a corncob
mitsimen pl **mitsimenal** cross piece in a canoe

miw- *clear away, repel, banish*

miwagimômek one clears off
miwagima clear off; they clears off
miwassen a halo, an aura, a ring around sun or moon
miwialômek one banishes someone
miwiala banish someone; they banishes someone

miwikadawômek one repels, pushes someone away with their actions

miwikadawôt one who drives others away

miwikadawa repel, push someone away by one's manner; they pushes someone away by her actions

miwnôzik one removes something

miwnôzo it is removed

miwnem remove something; they removes something

miwyalômek one exiles someone

miwyalala exile someone; they exiles someone

mizwa pl **mizwak** dandruff

mizwainamek one has leprosy

mizwaihlôt a leper

mizwainawôgan leprosy

mkaz pl **mkazak** nails, claws, talons

mkaza- (*makaza-*) *black*

mkaza pl **mkazal** charcoal, coal

mkazao ashes, it is charcoal, it has become charcoal

mkazaokazadôzik one burns something black

mkazaokazadôzo it is burned black

mkazaokazada burn black

mkazaokazada burn something black; they burns something black

mkazaokazazimek one tans, is burned black by the sun

mkazaokazazo tan; they is burned black by the sun

mkazaokazazit one who is blackened by sun or heat

mkazaobagisibo pl **mkazaobagisiboal** dark water river

mkazaosa go or become black; they or it goes black, becomes black

mkazaosamek someone one or something goes black, becomes black

mkazas pl **mkazasak** crow

mkazaswibakw pl **mkazawibakol** a checkerberry, crow leaf

Mkazategw Black River, VT, black river

mkazawasokwat dark clouds

mkazawatsigan pl **mkazawatsiganal** copperas, a black dye

mkazawbaga pl **mkazawbagaal** black liquid, ink

mkazawigjosis pl **mkazawigjosisak** a black fly

mkazawigek what is black

mkazawigen it is black

mkazawigso pl **mkazawigsoak** a black fly

mkazawigit pl **mkazawigijik** one who is black

mkazawigo they is black

mkazawihla become black

mkazawiki pl **mkazawikial** black soil

mkazawikwigwigem pl

mkazawikwigwigemok a black duck

mkazawimaahlakws pl
mkazawimaahlakwsak a black ash
with black bark, or *Fraxinus*
pennsylvanica

mkazawiossagkw pl
mkazawiossakkok black poplar,
Populus balsamifera

Mkazawisibo the Black River, VT

mkw- (*makw-*) *red*

mkwôbamegwa reddish

Mkwabagw Quaboag River, Mass, red
pond

mkwapskwis pl **mkwapskwisal** a brick

mkwadawa pl **mkwadawaal** a red
blossom

mkwakaa red earth

mkwakazazimek one tans or gets a
sunburn

mkwakazazo they sunburns, or tans

mkwaknetwôgan maple sugaring tool

mkwakbaga red water, maple syrup

mkwamagw pl **mkwamagok** salmon,
red fish

mkwapska it is red rock

mkwapskw pl **mkwapskol** a red rock

mkwassem pl **mkwassemok** red dog

mkwatsem color something red

mkwatsigan pl **mkwatsiganal** red dye

mkwejazôzik one roasts meat

mkwejaza roast meat; they roasts meat

mkwejazadôzik one roasts something

mkwejazadôzo it is roasted

mkwejazada roast

mkwejazadam roast something; they
roasts something

mkwejazem roast meat on a stick; they
roasts meat on a stick

mkwajazigan pl **mkwajaziganal** roast
meat, a meat roast

mkwejazigan kaoziya roast-beef

mkwibaga it is red liquid

mkwibagw red liquid

mkwibaka it is a red leaf

mkwibakw pl **mkwibakol** a red leaf

mkwigen it is red

mkwigo they is red

mkwihlômek one becomes red

mkwihla become red; they or it
becomes red

mkwihlas pl **mkwihlasak** a northern
cardinal

mkwimins pl **mkwiminsak** redstart,
also a scarlet tanager, *Piranga olivacea*

mkwisaga it is a red room or enclosure

mkwisagso red cedar, it is red inside,
Juniperus virginiana

mkwisagw a red room or enclosure

Mkwitawa Mars, the red star

mkwiwi when it is red, in a red manner

mlagwejial someone's stomach,
intestines

mlik- (*malik-*, *melik-*) *strong, stout*

mlikôbida strong toothed; they has strong teeth

mlikômka gamble strongly, hard, like to gamble

mlikabizimek one sits tight, one strongly sits

mlikabizo sit tight; they sits tight seated, they strongly sits

mlikakanni have hard travel

mlikalômotôzik one emphasizes something

mlikalômotôzo it is emphasized

mlikalômoto emphasize something; they emphasizes something

mlikaloka work hard; they works hard

mlikalokamek one works hard

mlikaskaden a hard frost

mlikenômek one holds someone tight, squeezes or grips hard

mlikena hold someone tight, squeeze, grip hard; they holds someone tight

mlikhagômek one is a stout person, a strong bodied one,

mlikhaga be strong bodied; they is strong bodied

mliki strong

mlikibia paddle hard; they paddles hard

mlikibiamek one paddles hard

mlikidahômdôzik one thinks concentrates on something

mlikidahômdam concentrate on something; they concentrates on something

mlikidôzik one works strongly; one causes much trouble

mlikido work strongly; cause much trouble; they works strongly; they causes much trouble

mlikigek strong thing, what is strong

mlikigen it is strong

mlikigo they is strong

mlikigwôgan stoutness, strength

mlikihla one goes strongly, works with strength

mlikihla go strongly, work with strength; they goes strongly, works with strength

mlikilôbi look hard for something

mlikilôbimek one looks hard for something

mlikilôbo they looks hard for something

mlikinibaodimek people have a big wedding

mlikinibaodin a big wedding

mlikipmôdimek many people walk and carry

mlikipmôdin many people walking and carrying

mlikitôzi be made strong

mlikitôzik one strengthens something

mlikitôzimek one is made strong

mlikitôzo they is made strong; strengthen something

mliksani be physically strong

mliksanimek one is physically strong

mliksanit one who is strong

mliksano they is strong
mliksanadôzik one forces something
mliksanadôzo it is forced
mliksanodo force something; they forces something
mlikigit sanôba a stout man
mliksanwôgan strength

***moh-** eat someone*

mohômek one eats someone
moha eat someone; they eats someone
Mohagan pl **Mohaganak** Mahicans of Schaghticoke north of Albany; what been eaten, feces
Mdepsek Menahan Alburgh, Vermont, heads island

***mois-** mold*

moisihlômek one becomes moldy
moisihla they or it becomes moldy
moiswôgan mold, act of becoming moldy
moiswan it is moldy

***molô-** deep*

molôôlagw pl **molôôlagol** a deep hole
molôdma deep water
molôdmak what is deep water
molôga a deep place

molôgak a gully, that which is deep, deep hole
molôgek that which is deep
molôgen it is deep
molôgkpiwi deep in the woods
molôjagama deep soft-earth lake
Molôjagamak Molechunkamunk Lake, Maine, deep, soft soil lake
molôjapkada it is deeply rooted
molôjapkw pl **molôjapkol** deep root
molôjma deep water
molôjoak where a deep current is
molôjoan it is a deep current
molôkapodiga deepen, dig deeper, hollow out
molôkpiwi deep in the woods
molôlka dig deep; they digs deep
molôlkamek one digs deep
Molômkas Molunkus River, Maine, deep and rocky
molôsa go deep
molôwôgan pl **molôwôganak** deep furrow
molôwôgan pl **molôwôganal** a dish
molôwôlagw pl **molôwôlakok** deep hole
molôwawaldam intelligent, knows a lot, they knows deeply
molaôlkamek one or it collapses
Molian Montreal; at Montreal
Moliani pl **Molianiak** a Montrealer
Moliantegw the St-Lawrence River

moljasis a green winged teal, *Anas carolinensis*

mosagwa pl **mosagwak** wood worm

Mosalômo Mt. Moosalamoo, Vermont, calls like a moose

mosatam he likes to eat

mosatamwôgan gluttony of food

mosatamwinno pl **mosatamwinnoak** glutton, person who likes to eat

mosbas pl **mosbasak** mink

mosbasitlaps pl **mosbasitlapsak** mink trap

mosibemi moose fat

mosk- *emerge*

moskaden ice floats to the top

moskakan muskrat trapping

moskenem they makes something emerge

moskit one who emerges

moskitôgon it emerges in her, they inherits an ancestral trait

mosko they emerges

moskwagwa it floats to the surface

moskwalda get angry

moskwaldam they (singular) are angry

moskwaldamwôgan anger

Moskwas Musquash Lake, Maine, muskrat

moskwas pl **moskwazak** muskrat or a Maliseet Indian

moskwasiponi set traps for muskrats

moskwaswadiali hunt muskrats

moskwaswaskw pl **moskwaswaskok** sweet flag, muskrat plant, *Acorus calamus*

moskwaswawa pl **moskwaswawak** a muskrat skin

moskwaswawa pl **moskwaswawak** muskrat skin with fur

moskwat it turns cold after mild winter

Moskwazemôdwa speak Maliseet

moskwazoka hunt muskrats

moskwazolôgwastiga make muskrat broth

moskwazowiwazessa pl

moskwazowiwazessak muskrat house, muskrat nest

Moskwazowinno Muskrat Clan, muskrat person

mosmawa cut someone's hair

Mosom pl **mosomak** remote male ancestor; see *toodam*

Mosomis pl **mosomisak** remote male ancestor; see *toodam*

moswa pl **moswaal** handkerchief

mowômakw pl **mowômakok** edible fish

mowômek one eats someone

mowôt one who eats someone

mowa eat someone

moz pl **mozak** moose

Mozowinno Moose clan, a moose person

mozôbi pl **mozôbial** bead, pl. beads or a necklace

mozôbiaôzo it is beaded

mozôbiawôgan pl **mozôbiawôganal**
beadwork

mozôbis pl **mozôbisal** small trade bead

Mozôdebinebesek Moosehead Lake,
Maine

Mozôdebiwajok Mt. Mansfield,
Vermont, moosehead mountain

mozaden moose mountain

mozagen pl **mozagenol** moose hide

mozageniya moose hide material

mozagesen pl **mozagesenal** moose hide
moccasin

mozalhla pl **mozalhlak** cow moose

Mozalhlaki Mt. Moosilauke, New
Hampshire, cow moose land

mozaskan pl **mozaskanak** moose
antler

mozema- cut hair

mozhaga pl **mozhagal** moose's body

mozhalhagôt what is moose shaped

mozibeskwan pl **mozibeskwanal**
moose's back

mozichi pl **mozichial** moose dropping,
moose scat

moziiya moose meat

mozijôl pl **mozijôlal** moose muzzle,
nose

mozilalo pl **mozilaloal** dogtooth violet,
Erythronium americanum; moose tongue

mozimen pl **mozimenal** moose berry,
fruit of *Viburnum alnifolium*, also by
some the fruit of *Sorbus americana*

moziokas pl **moziokazak** moose hoof

Moziozagan pl **moziozaganal** Camel's
Hump Mountain, Vermont; literally a
moose shoulder cut of meat; said of the
mountain in reference to the Monster
Moose's shoulder being thrown to land
there by Kloskôba. *see also*
Kokkwibeskwanes, Tawabodiiwajo

mozipiaso pl **mozipiasoal** moose hair

moziwejat pl **moziwejadal** moose
sinew

mozkwazi call like a moose

mozmôzik one cuts something's hair

mozmawôgan hair cutting

mozmawômek one cuts someone's hair

mozmen pl **mozmenal** moose berry

mozmezi pl **mozmezial** American
mountain ash, *Sorbus americana*, moose
bush

mozoka hunt moose

mozokan moose hunting

Mozokas March, the moose hunt maker

mozolagw pl **mozolagol** moose hide
boat

mozowawa pl **mozowawak** moose skin
with fur

mozwigwimkot one who uses a moose
calling horn

ms- (*mas-*) big, much, in
abundance

msôba pl **msôbak** large man
msôbagw pl **msôbagol** big body of water, a big bay
msôbao he is a large man
msôdebaamalsi feel congested, have a head cold, feel big headed
msôdowa talk loud
msôdwamek kalozimek one talks loud
msôgama pl **msôgamaal** great lake
msôgamazo it is a big lake
msôgihla it gets big and round
msôgwata there is deep snow
msôlagwdon pl **msôlagwdonal** big mouth
msôlagwdona they is big mouthed
msôlagwdonasin her mouth lies wide open
msôlagw pl **msôlagol** big hole
msaahwip pl **msaahwipal** a big pith
msaahwipa it is a big pith
msaajosek great hill region
msadena big mountain
msadewaskaden ice is enlarging
msagigen it is big
msahô they freezes
msahaga pl **msahagal** pregnant, big body
msahagaa they is pregnant
msakikan big planting
msakokkwis big lump
msakwan pl **msakwanal** a big wooden stake

msakwat a big stick
msakwiga forest of big trees
msakwikôd pl **msakwikôdal** a big leg
msakwikôda they has a big leg

***msal-** much, many*

msalôbakzigamigol many tents
msalagan doing much
msalalnôbak many Abenakis
msalek much, it is much
msalemezo they makes herself bigger by thinking
msalhiga shoot many arrows; they shoots many arrows
msalhigamek one shoots many arrows
msali many, much
msalipmothadin many people walking
msalihla it takes a lot, much is used
msalijebat there are many kinds, it is of many sorts
msalijebiwi in many ways
msalikôdôt pl **msalikôdôjik** centipede, many legged one
msalimachinak many die
msalimiji eat a lot
msalinôbhôt put many on a string, string something
msalipi eat a lot
msalipit big eater, one who eats a lot
msaliponem put much, put much time in to a trip

msalit it is much, it is many, it is a lot, there is a lot
msalja big belly
msalkasko many herons
msalkikan sowing many, sowing a lot
msalmikenakw many turtles
msalok there are many of them
msaloshanik they were many, numerous
msalowia be many, there are many of them
msaltahôt when one strikes to kill many
msalto many
msaltol many things
msaltoshanik those things were numerous, there were a lot of them
msanigw pl **msanigok** a big squirrel
msapskat pl **msapskatol** that which is a big rock
msapskw pl **msapskol** big rock
msasen pl **msasenal** big stone
msasisigwa pl **msasisigwak** great rattlesnake
msaskigo pl **msaskigoal** much grass
msaskika much grass
msaskog pl **msaskogak** a boa
Msaskok pl **Msaskokak** The Great Serpent
msaskweda pl **msaskwedaal** big fire
msatagak coarse string or webbing
Msatawa Venus, big star; the evening star

msategw pl **msategwak** big river
msategwes pl **msategwesak** person from the big river
Msatokwes big rump one, raccoon
Msatokwinno Raccoon Clan, big rump person
msawakwôlozin pl **msawakwôlozinak** big fort
msazesko much mud
msazesso pl **msazessoak** white spruce, *Picea glauca*
msebaga big water
msedon pl **msedonak** chub fish, a big mouth
msegwikwek big thing
msegwikwi greatly
msegwikwinôgwat it appears great
msegwikwinno pl **msekwigwinnoak** great person
msegwikwsanwôgan great power
msegwikwsanwôgan ta
medawinnowôgan great power and glory
mselôbagilek a big family

msi- great, expand

msibaka full grown leaves
msidôzik make something greater, improve
msidema deep water
msigwta pl **msigwtal** boiled corn
msiha make someone greater

msihômek one makes someone greater, improve

msikasi build a big house

msimkedonawimek one yawns

msimkedonawi they yawns

msinôgwat it appears great

msinasa they takes a deep breath, sighs or yawns

msinasawôgan a sigh, a deep breath

msisasak they spread

msisisigwa pl **msisisigwak** a huge rattlesnake

msitegwa pl **msitegwaal** a big river

Msitegwes pl **Msitegwesak**
Connecticut River Indian, a big river person

msito make something greater

msiwajo pl **msiwajoak** big mountain

msiwi greatly, largely

msizwkw pl **msizwkol** the face; pl eyes

msk- (*mask-*) grass

mska- (*maska-*) to the side, aside

mskada pl **mskadaal** red water lily, *Nymphaea odorata rubra*

mskadaibakw pl **mskadaibakol** water lily leaves, *Nymphaea tuberosa*

mskadeywa forehead

mskak pl **mskagak** black spruce, *Picea mariana*

mskakw pl **mskakok** a swamp

Mskakwtemos pl **Mskakwtemosak**
Black Spruce Swamp person, a mythological swamp creature

mskask pl **mskaskak** red spruce, *Picea rubens*

mskaskôdakhla pl **mskaskôdakhlak**
spruce grouse, spruce branch bird

mskaskôdakw pl **mskaskôdakol**
spruce bough

mskaskibego pl **mskaskibegol** spruce gum

mskaskigo pl **mskaskigoal** spruce growth, a spruce land

mskaw- (*maskaw-*) esteem, praise

mskawôdokôlgwzid reputable, he who is

mskawidahômzwat it is admired

mskawidahômzwzo they (singular) are admired

mskawloha praise someone or something

mski- dead, quiet, still

mskikôjitta as much as possible

mskiko pl **mskikoal** grass, a blade or stem of grass

mskikoôgama grassy lake

mskikoal hay

mskikoasolkwôn pl **mskikoasolkwônal**
a grass-hat

mskikoiasolkwôn pl
mskikoiasolkwônak a grass-hat
mskikoigamigw a hay barn
mskikoi-nimategwaigan pl **mskikoi-nimategwaiganal** a hay-fork
mskikoika much grass, grassy
mskikoimin pl **mskikoiminak** a strawberry, a grass berry
mskikoimins pl **mskikoiminsak** strawberry, little grass berry
mskikois pl **mskikoisal** lawn grass or a single strand of sweet grass; an herb, pl herbs
mskikoika grassy
mskikoia grass material, herbal material
Mskikok Muskeget Island, Mass, grassy place
mskikoka collect grass, gather hay, collect herbs
mskikokat one who gathers grass, a hayer
Mskitegwa Lamoille River, Vermont, still-water-river
Mskitegw Schaghticoke Indian village in Stillwater, New York, still-water-river
mskoda pl **mskodak** meadow, prairie
mskwajo pl **mskwajoak** birch bark pail
Mskwamagw Mascoma River and Lake, NH, Squam Lake; a salmon
mskwamakok pl salmon
mskwebages pl **mskwebagesak** red maple, *Acer rubrum*
mskwebagesis pl **mskwebagesisak** silver maple *Acer saccharinum*

msoakw pl **msoakok** dry dead tree or wood

msoakwbagw pl **msoakwbagol** dry wood pond

msoakwbasin it is dry trees water

Msoakwtegw Saco River, Maine, dry wood river

msosa they gets big, they goes big

msosahiga it gets bigger

msosaik one that gets bigger, it gets bigger

msosao it gets bigger

msowakw decayed wood

mt- exposed, in sight, in the open

mtadôzik on exposes something to something

mtanômek one exposes someone to something

mtawagen flag

mtawakwam pl **mtawakwamak** medicine pole, flagpole, mast, exposed wood

mtokwabi sit in sight, in the open

mtosa go in the open, walk in the open

mtosawôgan going in the open, openly, exposed, nudity

mza- freeze, frozen

mzatan frozen current, ice floating

Mzatanokas November, frozen current maker

Mzatanos November, frozen current

mzatawa ice flows in a river

mzatonaskaden it freezes completely

mzen- (mezn-) get, catch

mzennômek one gets someone

mzennôzik one gets something

mzennôzo they or it is gotten

mzenna get; they gets someone

mzennem get something; they gets something

mzennek one who gets something

mzennoga if I get him/her/them

mzennogik when/that I get them

mzennok when/that I get her/him

mzi all

mziwi all

mziwik all of them

mziwi kasokamigzimek all nations

mziwitta really all

nôb- like, similar; male; put through

nôbaôdwa imitate his speech

nôbaôdwagôôla they imitates someone's voice

nôbaôdwagôzi imitate his voice

nôbabi take the same place, replace, sit in as someone

nôbadahôma imitate someone, think like someone

nôbadaka imitate someone, act like someone

nôbahla pl **nôbahlak** a male fowl, cock, rooster

nôbahla sibs a male bird

nôbagigw pl **nôbagigwak** a male seal

nôbagigw wnegigw a male otter

nôbalha pl **nôbalhak** a male bird

nôbalôbi pl **nôbalôbial** bridle

nôbaloka do like, imitate

nôbalokawôgan a facsimile, a fax machine, copy making

nôbamakwawômek one follows in someone's foot steps, takes after them

nôbamakwawit one who follows in my or our foot steps

nôbamagawa follow in ones foot steps, follow example

nôbamakôzi copy, be like others

nôbamakôzo they copies others

nôbamiskw pl **nôbamiskok** male adult beaver

nôbasas pl **nôbasasak** a hairy wood-pecker

nôbassem almos a male dog

nôbassem pl **nôbassemok** male bear or wolf

nôbhôzik one strings or threads something
nôbha thread, put string through
nôbham string something; they strings something
nôbhiga string a thread
nôbhigamek one strings a thread
nôbhis pl **nôbhisak** nit, small louse
nôbi like, similar, the same
nôbi kassi as much, as many
nôbi taôlawi as well as, in the same way as
nôbiha make someone like
nôbiligen it is the same
nôbiskwaôzik one hooks on to something
nôbitôzik what is made the same, a copy
nôbitôzo it is made the same, copied
nôbita it is hooked or caught
nôbitaham hook something, catch something
nôbitahigan ring and pin game, the catching or hooking instrument
nôbithigan pl **nôbithiganal** model, the made like thing
nôbithla make it to fit
nôbito copy, make something like
nôbitoan one makes it the same, copying, repeating
nôbittôzik one hooks, or hangs something
nôbkawa substitute, replace someone, succeed

nôbosa follow; they follows
nôbosamek one follows
nôbskwagesoak one beaver family

***nôd-** (nôji) be about to, going to, in process*

nôdôdawaanosa going to go to the height of land
nôdôdokôdam they goes to tell
nôdôgawasozi go to the shade, go to the bathroom
nôdôma go fishing
nôdômat fisherman, one who goes fishing
nôdônkohlam go to sell something
nôdadiali go hunting
nôdaiyamihô go to pray
nôdaka go to throw
nôdakahlômek one goes ashore
nôdakahla land, go ashore
nôdakan going to throw
nôdakita go count, go read
nôdamagwa go fish spearing
nôdami so much
nôdamilka go to smoke fish
nôdaminôwat it is so much
nôdasanoo they or it weakens, her strength is going
nôdasiba go to dip water, go get water to drink or use
nôdawazi go warm self

nôdawikha go write something
nôdawizi go to gather, go berrying
nôdhaba go to get a drink
nôdkôkona go to reach someone
nôdkaha go to dig something
nôdkami surround someone
nôdkasi go to make camp
nôdkawi go to sleep
nôdkika go to plant, to sow
nôdkwa go chop wood
nôdkwabi go to sit
nôdodahi go visiting
nôdodahimek one goes visiting
nôdodahit visitor, one who visits
nôdodakawa go to make a visit to someone
nôdodawi go to carry someone, something; go to visit
nôdsabkwa go to put away something or cache something
nôdsesmi go to drink
nôdtahôt one who goes to strike or kill someone
nôdtaham they goes to cut something
nôdtkasmi go to swim, go swimming
nôdtkasmit swimmer, one who swims

nôji (*nôd-*) *going to do, about to, in process of*

nôjihôt professional maker of something

nôjhlôakw they go to visit traps, check traps
nôjijewabi go to sell
nôjikw my step-father; my uncle
nôjkaôbi go to watch out

nôk- *almost, soon to be*

nôkaiwi soon afterwards
nôkskwa pl **nôkskwak** a girl, a soon to be woman
nôkskwasis pl **nôkskwasisak** a little girl
nôlan akwôbabit a fifth one
nôlan akwôbtak a fifth thing
nôlan alagingwak fifth, or fifthly
nôlan, nonnoak, nonnenol five, five ones, five things
nônôkaiwi soon afterwards, in a moment
nônôkpoo fearing and trembling
nônônkaw fifteen
nônabiwi very soon
nônalawi everywhere
nônaojiwi recently, not very long ago
nônegôni very old
nônegôni very old, ancient
nônegôniôtloka tell an old story
nônegônia pl **nônegôniak** very old one
nônegôniaoo it is very old, he is very old
nônegôninôgwat it appears very old

nônegônsakw pl **nônegônsakol** very old tree

nônegônsosa pl **nônegônsosak** old one, very ancient people

nônegemôwzi very easy living, a very easy life

nônegoniwi very long ago

nônegwejebiwi at one place

nônegweji alone, sometimes, at one time, once

nônegwejigadeki alak anniversary

nônegwejikadeki annually, once a year, every year, yearly

Nônegwidegilek Omnipotent

nônegwijihla fly by itself, they goes alone

nôngwejigadegi annually

nôngwedsandaki weekly

nôngwiji absolute, alone

Nôngwiji-Ntatôgw The Almighty

nôngwijiwi alone

Nôngwitegilek The Omnipotent

nônibeki every summer

nôniziwi just two

nônkakiwi all day long

nônninska fifty

nônodam they hears something continually or repeatedly

nônozokawa they continues to follow someone

nônsoji too bad, it is a pity, unfortunate

nônsojiatôzik one spoils something

nôpko- *encircle the neck*

nôpkoan pl **nôpkoanol** a necktie, collar, necklace, scarf, (*literally it encircles the neck*)

nôpkosoan pl **nôpkosoanal** a scarf

nôskaskwao they hangs her head down

nôskawômek one attacks someone

nôskozit pl **nôskozijik** aggressor, one who attacks

nôw- *long ago, far away; middle*

nôwadia old thing

nôwaga throw far

nôwagan throwing far

nôwakwa mid-afternoon

nôwakwelji pl **nôwakweljial** middle finger

nôwakwzit pl **nôwakwzital** middle toe

nôwalôdam he holds his breath

nôwat long ago, far away, in the past

nôwatoka great distance

nôwhaga pl **nôwhagaal** waist, the middle of the body

nôwhiga shoot far

nôwi far, long

nôwibia paddle to the middle

nôwigen it is far, long

nôwijigidawôt leave her far behind

nôwijoak where it is a long current

nôwijjoan rapids, it is a long rapids

Nôwijoanek Newichwannock River, NH, aka Salmon Fall River, meaning at the long rapids

Nôwiniben Summer Solstice, it is midsummer

Nôwinibek Summer Solstice, when it is midsummer

Nôwipebon Winter Solstice, it is midwinter

Nôwipebok Winter Solstice, when it is midwinter

nôwipôgwat it is shallow far out, shallow in the middle

nôwiponasi set traps over a long trapline

Nôwiponasik Winter Solstice; at the long trapline

Nôwisigwan Spring Equinox, it is midspring

Nôwisigwak Spring Equinox, when it is midspring

Nôwitagwôgo Fall Equinox, it is midfall

Nôwitagwôgoik Fall Equinox, when it is midfall

nôwitbagak at midnight, when it is midnight

nôwitbagat it is midnight, midnight

nôwiwi at the middle; far

nôwkanni travel far

nôzenômek one touches someone

nôzena touch it, touch someone

na that one

nab- quick

nabôji hurry up

nabômawowdak one assumes, think correct quickly

nabôtokaswôgan telling a short story, a fast version

nabaka throw quickly

nabakan throwing quickly

nabi soon, shortly, straight away

nabiwi soon, early

nadôgw my brother-in-law, male speaker, my wife's brother, or my sisters husband

nadôgwes my cousin, my father's sister or of my sister's brother

nadôgwseskwa my cousin, male speaker, daughter of my father's sister, or of my mother's brother

nadôgwsis my cousin, female speaker, daughter of my father's sister, or of my mother's brother

nadôwi formerly

nada that one

nadaw- scout around; rare

nadawôwzowôgan scarcity, scouting around life

nadawahôt one who scouts

nadawaha scout, spy

nadawat one or what is rare

nadawi seldom, scarcely, rarely, hardly

nadawiwi seldom, rarely

nadawsi be scarce, rare

nadial- *hunt*

nadiali hunt

nadialigwto use something for hunting

nadialimek one hunts someone

nadialin they are hunting

nadialit one who hunts

nadialowôgan hunting, a hunt

nadialowaki pl **nadialowakial** hunting ground

nadialowi kawsowatigan hunter's sled

nadialowigamigw pl **nadialowigamigol** hunter's camp

nadialwalhakw a hunting-knife

nadialwawômek one hunts in the interest of someone

nadialwawa hunt for someone, hunt in the interest of someone

nadialwawat one who hunts for someone else

nadialwawit one who hunts in the interest of me or us

nadialwawzo he hunts for himself

nadialwinno pl **nadialwinnoak** a hunting person, a hunter

nadmi- *loan, lend*

nadmihômek one lends to someone something

nadmihi loan me, let me have something for a while

nadmihisi loan me for a little while

nadmihodia lending, loaning one another

nadmiwamek one borrows something

nadod- *ask, query, question*

nadodôzik one asks about something

nadodmakamek one asks

nadodmawômek one asks someone

nadodmawôt one who asks, they questions

nadodmawa ask someone

nadodmokamek one questions someone

nadodmokat the inquirer, one who inquires

nadodmowôgan a question

nadodmôgoan one(s) who ask you

nadodmôgoakw one(s) who ask all of you

nadodmawôan when you asks him or them

nadodmawôakw when you all ask him or them

nadodmawômek one asks someone something

nadodmawôt one who asks him or them

nadodmawôhôdit ones who ask humor them

nadodmawa they asks him or them

nadodmawak they ask him or them
nadodmawian when you ask me or us
nadodmawiakw when all of you ask me or us
nadodmawit one who asks me or us
nadodmawihidit ones who ask me or us
nadodmok when ask him or them
nadodmolan when I ask you
nadodmolak when we ask you
nadodmolakw when ask all of you
nadomômek ask for someone, inquire; one misses someone
nadoma inquire or ask for someone

***nagô-** unanimous, all of a group*

naga and (in the past)
nagajiômek awassak one tames wild animals
nagajiômek sibssak one tames birds

***nagak-** sand, soil*

nagakaazo land breaks off all at one time and in one piece
nagakahla land slides down a little at a time
nagakapoda sand or land falls down, slides down
nagako sand
nagakwimen pl **nagakwimenal** sand berry, rye, *Prunus depressa*

nagik those ones

***nagw-** under*

nagwôtakihla pl **nagwôtakihlak** a slate colored junco, the under branches bird
nagwaka throw under
nagwakwa under the trees
nagwelagwa under ice
nagwelegwi armpit, under the arm
nagwesahigan pl **nagwesahiganal** bottom stick of a deadfall trap
nagwesahigan pl **nagwesahiganal** kindling wood, the bottom instruments
nagwesita pl **nagwesital** sole of foot, the under foot
nagwi under, beneath
nagwiabakwôgan pl
nagwiabakwôganal ceiling, an under-roof
nagwiajoan underground current
nagwibakw sibs pl **nagwibakw sibsak** woodcock, under leaf bird
nagwibakwihlasis pl
nagwibakwihlasisak a small woodcock, under leaves little bird
nagwigôbotak what stands underneath
nagwigwesihla crawl underneath
nagwigwesihlat one that crawls under
nagwikwam under the ice
nagwinelekwik pl **nagwinelekwikil** armpit, under the arm
nagwiwi under

nagwiwi abonek under the bed
nagwteğômek one dances alone, a solo dance

nah- *the current*

nahôgamtok agile, nimble
nahômo pl **nahômoak** an eel, he goes with the current

nahai- *downstream*

nahaiadasi driving logs
nahaiadaswibatos pl
nahaiadazolagw pl **nahaiadazolagol**
log driving boat
nahaiahlawôgan diarrhea, down flowing
nahai pl **nahai** person from downstream
nahaibia paddle downstream
nahaihl go downstream
nahaijoan downstream current, it flows down
nahaianni travel downstream
nahailômsen it blows downstream
nahaios a little below or downstream
nahaiwi downstream
nahama pl **nahamak** wild turkey
nahamaôgama turkey lake
nahamaibakw pl **nahamaibakol**
yarrow, turkey leaf, Achillea millefolium

nahamaibizon pl **nahamaibizonal**
yarrow, turkey medicine, Achillea millefolium

nahani almost time

nahaosa walk downstream, go downstream

nahaosat one going downstream

nahas- *get out of the way*

nahasi get

nahiwi downstream

nahlômek one kills someone

nahnôgelos hide and seek game

nahnipôssat the moon, the night walker

nahnisakwtak pl **nahnisakwtakil** a double-barreled gun

nakaza- (*nkaza-*) *switch off; extinguish, put out*

nakazahôzik one puts out a fire

nakazaha extinguish, they puts it out

nakazahaigamek one switches something off (like a television, a computer or a light switch); one works to extinguish something (like a fire)

nakazahaiga they turns something off

nakazahiga extinguish

nakazahigan pl **nakazahiganal** a fire extinguisher

nakihl- *falling*

nakihlôt sunset, it goes down; one who falls

nakilhôt kisos sunset, the falling sun

nakihla fall, go down, they is falling

nakihlika kill, they murders someone

nakwal- *one is a series, the next*

nakwaleji ring finger, next finger to the little finger

nakwaltak it is next, the next one

nakwh- *sneeze*

nakwhômek one sneezes

nakwhômi sneeze

nakwhômimek one sneezes

nakwhômowôgan sneezing

nalaw- *everywhere, all over; here and there, this and that; strange, awkward*

nalawakosa they goes here and there

nalawaldowôgan wandering thoughts, considering here and there, everywhere

nalawamtok awkward, an oaf

Nalawgwakws Narraguagus River and Bay, Maine, meaning irregular, awkward

Nalawagosat Narraganset Indians, Narraganset Bay, RI, one who goes or lands anywhere in reference to their raiding of other Indians

nalawi everywhere, all over

nalawijoan an all over stream, a meandering flow

nalawiwi everywhere, all over

nalawsibelô treat with different medicine, treat with this and that

nalawtaodin people fight here and there

Namagôttegw Megantic, salmon trout river

namagw pl **namagok** lake trout, salmon trout

namas pl **namasak** fish

namassôbo fish chowder, fish soup

namasagen pl **namasagenol** fish skin

namasôlo pl **namasôloal** fishtail

namasôwan pl **namasôwanal** fish egg

namasa it is a fish

namasi be a fish

namasika there are many fish

namasimôgwak pl **namasimôgwakil** what smells fishy

namasimôgwat pl **namasimôgwatal** it smells fishy

namasis pl **namasisak** minnow, shiner, small fish

namasiya fish meat

namaskôn pl **namaskônal** fish camp

namaska they fishes

Namaskak Nemasket River, Mass, place of much fish, place of fishing

namaskan working at fishing, the act of fishing

namaskat pl **namaskajik** fisherman, one who fishes

namaski fish land

Namaskik Amoskeag River valley, Maine, Namasket, now Middleborough, Mass. at the fish land

namaskikôn fish field

namasowihlôt one who becomes a fish

***nami-** see, observe*

namihômek one sees someone

namiha they sees someone; see someone

namihodimek people see one another

namihodwôgan they is seeing

naimhok when I see someone, the one who I see

namihozimek one sees one self

namiigwzimek one is seen by others

namitôzik one sees something

namitawômek one sees something for someone, one sees something of someone

namithlômek one shows something something

namithli show me

namithlit one who shows something to me or us

namitlowamek to show someone something

namito see something

namitwôgan sight, vision, seeing

***nanôdgw-** blind*

nanôdgwzit one who is blind

nanôdgwzi be blind

nanôdgwzowôgan blindness

nanôdgwzowinno pl

nanôdgwzowinnoak a blind person

nanôdgwiômek one blinds someone

nanôdgwigo they is blind

nanôdgwihla they becomes blind; they acts blindly, without awareness

nanôdgwinôgwzi appear blind, look blind

nanôdgwitaha strike someone blind by hitting

nanôdgwiwi blindly

nanôgigen it is light in weight

nanôgipozia when I shiver from the cold

nanôgipozimek one shivers from the cold

nanôgipozo they shivers from cold, shiver

nanôgipozowôgan shivering, cold fits

nanôgsesen it is light in weight

nanôgwidahôn they worries someone, confuses someone

nanôgwidahôzi be worried

***nanôpal-** careless, clumsy, inattentive*

nanôpaligo they is careless

nanôwelji pl **nanôweljial** a palm,
middle of the hand

nanôwi the middle

nanôwiwi in the middle

***nana-** awkward, incomplete,
poorly*

nanaôdowat one who stutters

nanabi very quick, fast, soon

nanabihla go quick

nanabinôgw quickness

nanabinôgwzo they appears quickly,
soon

nanabiwi very quickly, very soon

nanabkika plant fast, plant early

nanabosa walk fast, go quickly

nanabosawôgan action of walking
quickly, fast walking

nanadawiwi seldom

***nanakô-** awkward, careless,
confused*

nanakôdtôgwzo they sounds confused,
talks for no reason

nanakôjigosa they is incompetent

nanakôjinôgwzi appear helpless

***nanam-** shake, sway, tremble,
rock back and forth*

nanamakwbagw spongy shaky land

nanamebaga rippling water

nanamenôzo they is rocked (as in a
cradle)

nanamena rock someone in a cradle or
swing

nanameniga they rocks as by hand

nanamenigan pl **nanameniganal**
rocking chair, cradle, rocking by hand
implement

nanameniganilintoôgan pl
nanameniganilintoôganal a lullaby, a
cradle song

nanamigejis pl **nanamigejisak** a
spotted sandpiper, little bobbing buttocks

nanamihlôt the one who is shaky

nanamihla they or it becomes shaky

nanamkiapoda earthquake

nanamosa walk shakily

***nananhi-** by chance,
unintentionally*

nananhi by chance, unintentionally

nananhigawôt one who came across
something by chance

nananhilit one who does something by
chance or luck

nanaosalewa guide, direct someone

nanapôji hurry up, get ready quickly

nanapalokan working fast
nanapenema they is quick motioned
nanapenokwa pl **nanapenokwak** quick motioned or active woman
nanapetôga speak fast
nanaskomowas pl **nanaskomowazak** an echo, a person who continues sounding
nanatôwa mute, they is mute
nanatamia the very first one
nanatasis pl **nanatasisak** a little hummingbird, little mute one
nanataso pl **nanatasoak** a hummingbird, mute one

***nanawôb-** be on the lookout, stand watch, watch for*

nanawôbadak they looks after it
nanawôbadam watch over, take care of something
nanawôbi watch, observe
nanawôbit watcher, one who watches
nanawôboigamigw pl
nanawôboigamigok watching place
nanawôboikôn watching camp

***nanawal-** care for, take care of*

nanawaldôzik one takes care of something
nanawalda keep, preserve
nanawaldam preserving something

nanawaldiga work at keeping something in general
nanawaldigat pl **nanawaldigajik** a storekeeper
nanawalga take care of someone
nanawalgat a nurse, one who takes care of people
nanawalma take care of someone
nanawalmômek one takes care of someone
nanawalmômek wawilômwak beekeeping, someone taking care of bees
nanawalmedimek people take care of one another
nanawalmezimek one takes care of one self
nanawesnat deer or moose yard

***nanazôw-** disturbing, unsafe*

nanazôwnôgwzit one who looks unsafe
nanazôwtôgwat it sounds disturbing
nanazôwta it is in an unsafe position

***nanazaw-** conserve, save*

nanazawi save, conserve

***nani-** common, ordinary; by chance*

nanibeki every summer

nanihlawôba pl **nanihlawôbak**
common or vulgar fellow

nanihlawi common, ordinary, vulgar

nanikôthama they (singular) are an
incapable person, they is common

nanipôsa stay out late, walk all night

nanipôsat the moon, the all night
walker

nanisakwtak pl **nanisakwtakil** double-
barreled shotgun, has two sticks

nankômkan group hunting

nanojiwi lately

nanoskedak pl **nanoskedakil** storm
window, the added one

nanowa pl **nanowaal** cheek

***nansa-** between*

Nansatekok Shetucket River, CT,
between the flow

Nanaswôlek Ashuelot River and Pond,
NH, at the hallow place between

nansawbagok between the bays,
between ponds

Nansawenaga Nashawena Island, the in
between island

nansawi between

nansawiwi between

nansawiwi tawzôganikok between the
windows

nansawtegwak when a river is between

nanskazinôgw anguish, appear angry

nanskazinôgwzo they is very angry
appearing

nansopagak pl **nansopagakil** a clover,
what has three leaves

nantôwiasijigwam sew something
together very competently

Nantekok Nantucket Island, Mass, in
between the waves

naoji some, part of a group

***noas-** pursue game*

naosa chase, pursue following tracks

naosama chase game, pursue game

naosaminno pl **naosaminnoak** one
who chases game

naosan chasing down game

naosat one who pursues game

naosawinno pl **naosawinnoak** person
who pursues game

***naot-** hither, to here, towards the
speaker*

naotaka throw here, throw to me

naotakweji swim here, swim towards
me

naotiazo come in here

naotosa he walks here

naowihla come here, move hither

napkin pl **napkinal** a napkin <Eng.
Napkin

***nas-** three; dress, put on an article
of clothing*

nas, nloak, nhenol three, three of them, three things

***nasa** breathe*

nasahadit those who breathe

nasakwôbabit the third one

nasakwôbtak the third thing

nasalagimgwak third, or thirdly

nasat one who breathes

nasawôgan act of breathing

nasawan breath

Nasijebikinawsit The Trinity

nasijebenôzik it is divided in three, one-third

nasijebenôzik nisijebat two thirds

naskôdahômegwat it appears endless, appears impossible

naskôdahômswôgan endless

naskômpamegwak what appears to continue as far as can be seen

naska- endless

naskabi eat endlessly without getting full

naskadekw pl naskadegol endless river

***naskwa-** comb*

naskwahômek one combs someone

naskwaha comb, they combs someone

naskwahon pl naskwahonak a comb

naskwahozi comb self

naskwahozimek one combs self

naslômek one puts on someone

naslômek one puts on someone

nasla put on someone

naspôwzi live with someone

nastôzik one puts on something

nastawômek one puts of something for someone

nasto put on an article of clothing

***natam-** first one in a series*

natamabit one who sits first, first place

natamatak the first one

natamelji pl natameljial first or index finger

natami first of a series

natamigamigok first land; alluvial soil

natamigamigw the first house; earth

natamiwi the first time

natmihoden lending, loaning

***naton-** cut cards*

natonômek one cuts cards

natona cut cards

natonawawôgan cutting cards

nawa come here, come hither; then, therefore, so, now

nawad- rest, stop or pause in a journey

nawadôma stop to fish

nawadadiali stop to hunt

nawadgôn where they stop to dance

nawadgwôm stop to spend night, overnight on the way

nawadiassi stop for a while

nawadosa stop on the way

nawadowa sing for an Indian dance, the dance leader

nawadowat one who sings for a dance, they sings for the dance

nawadowawôgan singing for dancing

nawadowawinno pl

nawadowawinnoak dance singing person, dance singer

nawadsanda a holy day, a Sunday pause

nawaji stop, pause as for a smoke or a rest

nawajiasi stop for a little while

nawajidahôma they distrusts someone, pause in thought of someone

nawajidahôzwôgan distrust

nawajihla stop for awhile

nawajiwi a stopover place, a place short of destination

nawajiwigi stop to camp, stop overnight

nawakwa middle afternoon; return, return home

nawaskw- bow head, bent head

nawaskwabimek one sits with head bent

nawaskwawito salute someone, bow to someone

Nawawas God, the one who comes to us

nawihlômek one goes back home

nawihla go back home; they goes back home

nbask- drown, choke

nbaskwkôzik one or it chokes out (by overgrowth), drowns out something

nbaskwakôzo it is choked, drown out

nbaskwaka choke out, drown out

nbaskwakam choke something (by overgrowth), down something

nbaskwakamek one chokes, drowns out

nbaskejeba drown

nbaskejebaalômek one drowns someone

nbaskejebaala drown someone; they drowns someone

nbaskejebaalit one who drowns me or us

nbaskejebaalok one that I drown

nbaskejebawôgan drowning

nbow- death

nbowi death

nbowiponômek one puts someone to death

nbowiponôhôdit those who put someone to death

nbowipona put someone to death; they puts someone to death

nbowipta It withered away

nbowôgan dead

ndaki than, rather than, instead of

Ndakinna Our land (the original homeland of the Abenaki)

ndakinnoga our old country, our former land

n'dos my daughter

nebes pl **nebesal** a lake

nebesichogeleskw pl

nebesichogeleskok a bobolink, a pond blackbird

nebesika there are many lakes

nebesimis pl **nebesimisal** a very small bog pond

nebasis pl **nebasisal** a pond, little lake

nebi pl **nebial** water, liquid, sap

nebihôzik to moisten something

nebiibôb pl **nebiibôbak** teakettle

nebiikwatsis pl **nebiikwatsisak** little water cup

nebiioik the wet one, one who is wet

nebiioimek one is wet

nebiiskat dew

nebiiskihla there is dew, dew falls

nebiiskok pl **nebiiskokak** water snake

nebiiskok **pskwazawôn** pl **nebiiskok** **pskwazawônal** water snake flower, *Scutellaria galericulata*

nebiiwajapkol pl **nebiiwajapkwigok** water roots, *Iris prismatica*

nebiizida be wet footed; they has wet feet

nebijagoik what is muddy-wet, muddy wet one

nebioo they or it is wet

nebis pl **nebisal** a little water; a pond, a small water

nebiskat dew

nebiskwikwsis pl **nebiskwikwsisak** a kind of frog, the little pond whistler

nebiwi in water

nebizon mannalokaik a slow working medicine

Nebizonnebik Highgate Springs, VT, at the medicine water

nebizon pakitok chiligek mhaga an abstergent, a medicine that cleans a body wound

nebizon pl **nebizonal** a medicine

nebizonôbo pl **nebizonôboal** medicine water

nebizonbi pl **nebizonbial** mineral water

Nebizonbik Saratoga Springs, NY, at the mineral spring

nebizonhowômek one cures someone with medicine

nebizonhowa cure someone with medicine; they cures someone with medicine

nebizoninoda pl **nebizoninodaal** a medicine bag

nebizonis pl **nebizonisal** a small medicine

nebizonka they collect medicines or they make medicine

nebizonkikôn pl **nebizonkikônâl** medicine field, a garden

nebizonnebi pl **nebizonnebial** medicine water, a mineral spring

Nebizonnebis Alburg Springs, Vermont, little medicine spring

negôn- old

negônôjmowôgan pl
negônôjmowôganâl an old story

negôni old

negôni wigwôm pl **negôni wigwômâl**
an old house

negôniôdwa speak an ancient language;
they speak an ancient language

negôniôdwamek one speaks an ancient language

negônia someone or someone old

negôniaoo they is old, it is old

negônigamigw pl **negônigamigol** an old house

negônikokw pl **negônikokwak** an old kettle

negônimaksa pl **negônimaksaal** an old blanket

negônimakwbagak old wine

negôninôgwat it looks old

negôninôgwzo they appears old

negôniwi formerly, in the past, of old

negôniwlômawaldamwôgan pl
negôniwlômawaldamwôganâl an old belief, superstition, an old imagination

negônkamigwzowôgan be of an old, or ancient nature; ancient character, antiquity

negônsakw pl **negônsakok** an old tree

negônsosak the ancestors

negem- easy, with little effort

negemôwzi live easily, find it easy to live

negemôwzimek one lives easily

negemezi be easy to approach

negemi easy

negemi waginaik that which is easily broken, breakable

negemkannimek one travels easily

negenôgan pl **negenôganak** a length of vertical cuts in sides of canoe

negwanapozin drumming (as by a partridge)

negwechanda a week

negwed- one

negwedôba the only son

negwedôbamgwzi be the greatest one

negwedôigana two yards, one double arm span

negwedômkipoda an hour; one o'clock

negwedômkwagzoak an animal species, they are of one family

negwedômkwaki one thousand

negwdaadena the one mountain, the mountain alone

negwdaadenaazo they (singular) are a mountain alone

negwdaalakwsoo they is the only star

negwednemôssimek one monopolizes

negwdagômek pl **negwidagômekil** a one-man dance

negwdakwenôzo one yard, one arm span

negwdakwiadôgan one inch, one thumb joint

negwdakwnôzo one yard

negwdalakws be the only star

negwdamalkin one stepping or treading as on one step of a stairway or path

negwdatgwa one hundred

negwdatgwa taba pazekw one hundred and one

negwdawighôzit pl **negwdawikhôzijik** the ace playing card, the one alone in the picture

negwedegawitawômek one winks at someone

negwedegawitawa they winks at someone, wink

negwedegwa a wink, one eye

negwedegwawimek one winks

negwedgalanoo a gallon

negwedkamigwa one family

negwedkamigwzo a tribe, a family, one part, they is one household

negwedkamigwzowôgan a tribe, a family, a household

negwedkassinok one pack (of something like cards)

negwedkwatoo a quart, a quarter of a gallon

negwedôzômawat a league

negwedôzômawat tmeskwiwi a square league

negwedoskwa the only daughter

negwedsanda one week, one Sunday

negwej- one

negweji one

negwejigaden one year

negwejijebesoak a pair, they are one divided unit

negwejijebesoak tlapak a pack of cards

negwejijebi one place, part, side

negwejijebiwi in one part, in one place

negwejikaden one year

negwejikadenewaiwi during one year, during every year

negwejikamigwzo one family, it is one house

negwejikamigwzoak they are one household, one family

negwejipedina one armed; they is one armed

negwejipia one foot in measurement

negwejipia taba pabasiwi a foot and a half

negwejtkwigwan one pound, one weight

***negwich-** by self, alone*

negwichi by self, alone

negwichigen it grows alone

negwichihozimek one makes oneself

negwichihozo they makes herself

negwichin be alone

negwichinimek one stays alone

negwichinit one who stays or lives alone

negwichino they stays alone

negwichiwi alone

negwethôdoimek one acts alone

negwethôdoo a loner, they acts alone

negwetosamek one goes alone

negwettôgwzi soliloquize, they speaks of herself alone

negwettôgwzimek one soliloquizes

***nehnis-** match, mate*

nehnishlômek one mates, becomes two joined

nehnishla they mates

nehnishlôhôdit those who mate

nehnistôzik one matches things

nehnistôzo matches things; they matches things

nemô there

***nesk-** disagreeable, disturbing, troublesome, unpleasant*

neskahôdoimek one acts noisily, makes a disturbance

neskahôdoit one who acts nosily, makes a disturbance

neskahôdoo they acts noisily, makes a disturbance

neskakwika a deep dark forest

neskalokamek one spoils, works disturbingly

neskamegwzimek one acts destructively

***nskaz-** angry*

neskazidahôzimek angry thinking, ones thoughts are clouded by anger

neskazidahôzo her thoughts are clouded by anger

neskazidahôzwôgan an angry thought, a bad idea

neskazidegwôt an angry face

neskazidegwa they has an angry face, a mean look

neskazigwôgan anger

neskazilawamek one feels angry, quarrelsome

neskaziwi angrily

neskazinôgwzi look disagreeable

neskazinôgwzo they looks disagreeable

neskaskamigzowôgan destructiveness, angry behavior

neskaztasimek one is angry because they fall

neskaztaso they (singular) are angry they fell

neskejagôwdisen it is a muddy road

neskejaga it is dirty, mucky

neskejagak what is mucky, dirty with moist mud

neskejagigen it is dirty, muddy

neskejagzi be muddy, wet and dirty

nesketôgwzi talk unpleasantly

nesketôgwzo they talks unpleasantly

neskijigwalagwzimek one snores noisily

neskinôgwzi look bad, unkempt, poor

neskinôgwzo they looks bed, poor, unkempt

neskipisaga a thicket, thick bushes

neskitôgwat it sounds unpleasant

neskoawai msizekw an evil eye

neskokwazimek one calls noisily, barks troublesomely

nhanesnôsik pl **nhanesnôsikil** the trigger of a gun

nhenol three things

nhl- kill

nhlômek one kills someone

nhlôt a killer, one who kills someone

nhla kill someone; they kills someone

nhlegon it kills him or them

nhlika make a killing, commit murder

nhlikawôgan a murder, a homicide

nhlikawinno pl **nihlikawinnoak** a murderer

nhlikik that which is fatal

nhloak three ones

Nhlowôgan the Holy Trinity

nhlowiwi a group of three living ones

ni and, then, there, which, so, and

ni adoji then (in time)

ni alach amen, let it be so

ni nawa therefore, then

ni wji that is why

nia I, me, mine

nialinibena a year ago last summer

nialipebona a year ago last winter

nialisigwana a year ago last spring

nialitagwôgwa a year ago last fall

niatta myself

nibô- night

nibôadialimek one hunts at night

nibôalokamek one works at night

nibôiwi at night, in the night

Nibôiyamihômek Christmas, night
praying

nibômo pl **nibômoak** a lamprey, a night
eater, Lampetra fluviatilis

Nibômowinno Eel Clan, lamprey person

nibônadialimek one hunts at night

nibôsamek one walks at night

***niba-** marry, join together, union*

nibaimek one gets married

nibait one who gets married

nibanwôgan a partnership, a union

nibao they gets married

nibaowelji the wedding finger

nibaowipmegawôgan the wedding
dance

nibawôgan a marriage, matrimony

nibawôgan matôbagezin divorce, a
marriage goes to shore

nibawi wlitowôgan the marriage vows,
a marriage proclamation, making a
marriage

nibawiljahon pl **nibawiljahonal** a
wedding ring

***nibe-** summer*

nibega next summer

nibek in summer, when it is summer

niben summer, it is summer

nibena last summer

nibenaki pl **nibenakiak** summer land,
the south; a summer person

nibenamimek one spends the summer

nibenamit one summers somewhere,
one who spends the summer, when one
spends the summer

nibenbada summer water, warm water
from summer warmth

nibenigisgat a summer day

nibeniskok pl **nibeniskokak** woolly
bear, caterpillar, a summer worm

nibeniwi in summer

nibimen pl **nibimenal** a cranberry, high
bush cranberry, Viburnum opulus

nibimenakwam pl **nibimenakwamak**
a cranberry bush, Viburnum opulus

nibizi pl **nibizial** my switch (for hitting
someone)

nichakaso pl **nichakasoak** my sister
(term only used by females)

nichemis my brother or my sister
younger than I

nidôba pl **nidôbak** my friend

nidôbasis pl **nidôbasisak** my little
friend

nidôbaskwa pl **nidôbaskwak** my
girlfriend, my female friend

nidôbso my sister (when the speaker is
male; my brother, when the speaker is
female - my sibling of the opposite sex)

nida that, those, there

nidali there, that place

nidazo pl **nidazoak** a domestic animal,
a pet or farm animal

nidazowigamigw a domestic animal house

nidokôzik one follows something

nidokam they follows something

nidokan my older brother, the one I follow

nigô grandmother, old one

nigawes my mother

nikeskôgw have a nightmare or frightening dream; they has a nightmare

nikeskôgwôgan pl **nikeskôgwôganal** a nightmare

nikeskôwamek one has a nightmare

nikeskôwaa when I have nightmare

nikeskôwak they have a nightmare

nigidaw- *divided, forked*

Nigidawôgamak Blue Mountain Lake, in the Adirondacks, at the forked lake

nigidawabimek one straddle sits, fork-sits (as on a horse)

nigidawagwzi be forked

nigidawagwzimek one is forked

nigidawahômak a point between a river junction, a forks point

nigidawakwam pl **nigidawakwamak** forked stick such as a camp pole or a kettle pole

nigidawbagw pl **nigidawbagol** forked lake

nigidawigek that which is forked

nigidawtegwa the fork or junction of two rivers

nigidawtegwhla the river spreads out or forks

nigijibohômek one's hair or fur stands on end

nigijiboha her hair stand on end

nigik those ones

nigikda those distant ones

nihi that one of someone, or those ones of someone, someone's person or people (living ones, such as animals, trees, etc..)

nihlô- *by self, automatically, naturally*

nihlôji by self, automatic, naturally

nihlôji ntôtowôgan natural talent, aptitude

nihlôji wawiswôgan self learning about things

nihlôji wlimôgwak aroma, that which naturally smells good

nihlôjiwi automatically, by itself, by herself, naturally

nijia my brother

nikôn- *ahead, in front*

nikônôdebôt the boss, one who is the first head

nikônôjmimek one prophesizes, one tells ahead of time

nikônôjmit a prophet

nikônôjmo they prophesizes, they tells ahead of time

nikônôjmowôgan a prophecy, telling ahead of time

nikônôjemowôgan tlapsikok a horoscope, a prophecy from cards

nikônômahla run ahead

nikônabimek one sits first

nikônabit one who sits first, the first one at a place

nikônakamek one throws ahead

nikôni ahead, in advance

nikônigôbimek one stands ahead, is first of a group

nikônigôbit one who stands first, the head of a group

nikônigôbi they stands first, is the head of a group

nikôniinto sing first; they sings first

nikôniintomek one sings the lead,

nikôniintowôgan lead singing

nikônimazakwhiganômek one clears the land ahead with fire

nikônipaiôt one who comes first

nikônipaia they comes, arrives first

nikôniwi ahead, in front, before

nikônkôgoak pl nikônkôgoakik the ancestors, the ones who come ahead

nikônkamek one works ahead; one paddles in the front of a canoe

nikônka race ahead; they works ahead; they paddles in the front of a canoe

nikônkannimek one travels ahead, goes first

nikônkat one who paddles in front of canoe, the bow paddler

nikônkawômek one is in front of something; one is the head of something

nikônkawa be head of something; they is in front; they is the head of something

nikônkoswôgan one who goes ahead

nikônosa go ahead; they goes ahead

nikônosamek one goes ahead, walks ahead

nikônosawôgan walking ahead

nikôntak the thing ahead, the front one

Nikôntegw Contoocook River, NH; a branch of the St. Francis River, first branch

nikônwawizimek one is clairvoyant, knows in advance

nikônwawizit a clairvoyant, one who knows in advance

niki that's it

Nikola Nicholas

nikwôb- now

nikwôbakka at this time next year

nikwôbi now, at this time

nikwôbi wji hereafter, henceforth, from now on

nilem my sister-in-law, male speaker, my brother's wife, my wife's sister

nilil those things

nimategwa they hooks and picks up something

nimategwahigan pl nimategwahiganal a fork, an instrument for hooking and picking up

nimkwabimek one sits with knees spread apart

nimmowôgan a carried lunch

nimmowaninoda pl **nimmowaninodaal** a pack basket; a lunch bag,

Nimmowanis a Missisquoi Indian, a pack basket person

nimsk- *get, fetch, go for*

nimskôzik one fetches something

nimska fetch, get, go for; they fetches

nimskam fetch something; they fetches something

nimskamawômek one fetches something for someone

nimskamawa fetch something for someone; they fetches something for someone

nimskamawit one who fetches something for me or us

nimskawômek one fetches someone

nimskawa fetch someone; they fetches someone

nimskwedawahigan pl

nimskwedawahiganal a fire getting instrument

niona us, we (not including the persons spoken to)

niona nigawesna na that is our mother

nionatta ourselves (not including persons spoken to)

nipska- *profanity; blasphemy, contempt*

nipskalokaik nihilism, rejection of religion, making blasphemy

nipsketdonkat one who speaks blasphemies

nipsketdonkahadit those who blaspheme

nipsetdonkawôgan blasphemies

nipskihô desecrate, defile, profane; they defiles, desecrates or profanes someone or something sacred

nipskihômek one desecrates someone or something

nipskimôt one who blasphemes or speaks with contempt against someone

nipskidwôgan blasphemy

nipskimô blaspheme against someone; they blasphemes or speaks with contempt against someone

nipsketdonkawôgan pl

nipsketdonkawôganal blasphemes, curse words, works against God

nis *two*

nis akwôbabit the second one

nis akwôbtak the second thing

nis, nisoak, nisol two, two of them, two things

nisôbôta two parallel fences

nisôbagwal two lakes

nisôdokazoak two talking together

nisômkipoda two hours, two o'clock
and two
nisônkaw twelve
nisadegwa two hundred
nisadialimek when two hunt
nisadialoak two hunt
nisakwiatôgan two inches, two knuckle
lengths
nisalabit the second one
nisalagimgwak second, or secondly
nisalokamek people work two together
nisapkw double or twin rocks
nisatgwa two hundred
nisbagta two waters
nisdôwizit the second living person
nisda twice
Nisda alokan Tuesday
nisda pkawiwi double
nisda sanda two weeks
nisdpenôzik two quarters, bisection
nises pl nisesak deuce in playing cards
nisesin two sleep together
nisi two, both
nisigôbimek one stands with someone
nisigôdaiwi with two legs, on two legs
nisigaden two years
nisigadenowaiwi for two years
nisigadma be two years old
nisibôdwa speak two languages; they
speaks two languages
nisijbôdwamek one is bilingual

nisijbôdwawôgan bilingual, double
language
nisijibaadoo there are two different
parts
nisijibat one who is of two kinds
nisijibigen it is of two parts or kinds
nisijibigit one who is of two kinds
nisimôji two leave
nisimôjimek when two leave
nisinska twenty
nisinska akwôbabit the twentieth one
nisinska akwôbtak the twentieth thing
nisinska alagimgwak twentieth, or
twentiethly
nisinto two sing, two are singing
nisintomek one sings with someone
nisipia two feet in distance
nisitto put two things together touching
nisittobagol two bays or lakes touching
or close together
nisiwi two together, both
nisiwitta really both
niskwabimek one sits with someone
niskwabo they sits with someone
nisnol two things
nisokôdômek one walks on two legs
nisokôdôt one who walks on two legs, a
biped, a two legged one
nisokôda walks on two legs; they walks
on two legs
nisogômek a two person dance

nisogwenagat it is two days, two days have passed, two days ago

nisogwenakkiwik after two days

nisogweniwi for two days, during two days

nisoiganak two and a half fathoms, equal to distance from fingertips of spread arms

nisoka two are working or doing something

nisokamek when two do something, working as two

nisotal those are two things

Niswa Nashua River, NH and Mass. Meaning two in reference to the two branches called the north and south branches

niswabit the second living one

Niswak Lancaster, Mass, two of them

niswiak my spouse

niswiakw your spouse

niswihidit a spouse (husband or wife)

niswihidiji his wife or her husband

nitam- *first in a series*

nitamabit the first one

nitamagimgwak the first thing

nitamatak the first thing

nitami first in a series

Nitamipôntegw Vergennes, VT, the first falls

ni tojiwi then

nitta right then, immediately, right there, suddenly, at once; exactly that, just that, the same

niwask- *divine spirit*

Niwaskôwôgan pl **Niwaskôwôganak**
Deity

niwaskw mijowôgan spirit food

niwaskw pl **niwaskok** a spirit

niwattak therefore; wherefore

nkag- *all day*

nkagômahlômek one runs all day

nkagômahlôt one who runs all day, an all-day runner

nkagômahla run all day; they runs all day

nkagôwalômek one carries a load all day

nkagôwalat one who carries a load all day

nkagôwala carry a load all day; they carries a load all day

nkagaloka work all day; they works all day

nkagalokamek one works all day

nkagi all day

nkagiwi doing something all day

nkaji- *accustomed to*

nkajiôwzimek one is accustomed to something, used to living a certain way

nkajiôwzo they (singular) are accustomed to something, they is used to it

nkajialoka they (singular) are accustomed to the work

nkajialokamek one is accustomed to work, used to a job

nkajinôwadwôgan an acquaintance

***nkam-** out of sight*

nkamabi sit out of sight

nkamabimek one sits out of sight

nkamabo they sits out of sight

nkamosa go out of sight; they goes out of sight

nkamosamek one goes out of sight

***nkawa-** hope*

nkawachi hope

nkawachimek one hopes

nkawachit one who hopes

nkawacho they hopes

nkawachowi hopefully

nkawachowimek one is hopeful

nkawachowôgan hope

nkawachowômômek one is hopeful for someone

nkawachowôma hope for someone; they is hopeful for someone

n'mahom my grand father

n'messis my older sister

n'mitôgwes my father

n'namôn my son

Noa Wbatosem Noa's Ark

***nod-** hear; denoting a profession or trade*

***nodô-** less; be in short supply, be short of, deficient, lack*

nodôba lacking water, not quite full

nodôbagenigat one who braids

nodôbaktahigat a musician

nodôbenosa go not far down, fall less

nodôgwak what is heard

nodôgwat it is heard

nodôgwzimek one is heard

nodôgwzo they is heard

nodôgwzowôgan a sound

nodôgwkwat pl **nodôgwkwajik** a cook

nodôwi less

nodôjiphowat a carter; carman

nodômat fisherman

nodômawôgan short of something, in need

nodômkat pl **nodômkajik** a gambler

nodônkohlôt pl **nodônkohlôjik** a merchant, a salesman

nodônkohlôt nebizonal a drug store, an apothecary, where one sells medicines

nodônkohlôt nebizonal a pharmacist, a medicine merchant

nodônkohlahigamigw pl

nodônkohlahigamigol a store, a shop, merchant's house

nodôtlokat a storyteller

nodôzo they is heard

nodaama they is short of something

nodaami be deficient, in need, lacking

nodaasano he is lacking in strength, weak, less strong

nodabônkat a baker, the breadmaker

nodabskenigat a mason, stone worker, stone layer

nodadegwaigat a sewer of moccasin tongues

nodagakigamit a teacher, the one who teaches

nodakisôwat a tailor

nodahlôk pagakan anemia, one lacks blood

nodahla become missing, lack

nodahlagokaigamigw a forge

nodahlakokat blacksmith, one who works iron

nodakissôwat a tailor, one who makes clothes

nodaksimek one sails

nodaksit pl **nodaksijik** a sailor, one who sails, a seaman

nodakso they sails

nodala hear someone

nodalokawgoakw one who is your minister

nodam they hears

nodamagwôgan pl **nodamagwôganak** a fish spear

nodamagwôt a spear fisherman

nodamagwa they spears fish

nodamagwas pl **nodamagwasak** a mink, a person who catches fish

nodamaloka they is occupied or busy working

nodamkwônkat pl **nodamkwônkajik** spoon maker

nodanôgwat it appears less than it is

nodansat pl **nodansadjik** a waiter

nodapskaigat a stone-cutter

nodasolkwônkat a hate maker

nodatbit a chef

nodatbokôt a cook

nodatbokwat a cook

nodatsigat pl **nodatsigajik** a dyer, a tanner

nodawa hear someone

nodawighigat a notary, one who writes

nodawit one that hears me or us

nodazoonigat a trader, fur trader, horse trader

nodbaadigat a washer, the one who washes

nodenômek one serves

nodena serve, wait on someone

nodenagat a servant, server, altar boy

nodesawat the gnawer

nodhabat a seller of liquor

nodjagenigat a clay worker
nodjaghigat a plasterer
nodkahigat a hoer
nodkazôwat a ploughman
nodkezenigat a shoemaker, a moccasin maker
nodkikat a farmer
nodkwaak pl **notkwaakik** a pilot
nodkwahakwiotahôgan pl
nodkwahakwiotahôganal a steersman's paddle
nodkwahit a logger
nodtahôzit a butcher
nodtahasit a miller
nodtolit a canoe maker

noj- small or weak; denoting a profession or trade

nojôgwadigamigw pl
nojôgwadigamigol hospital
nojôgwahigamigw pl
nojôgwahigamigol hospital
nojôgwat pl **nojôgwajik** a surgeon
nojôwat pl **nojôwajik** one that cuts
nojbaabi sit on a small space
nojî ônkawôjemit an interpreter
nojî ônkawiwitak a translator
nojî abazenodakat a basket maker
nojî abaznodakat a basket-maker
nojî alnalhakkawighigat a printer
nojî aseswôbikat a harness-maker

nojî chigetowawwat a barber
nojî kadôbidaphowat a dentist.
nojî kamegwit a diver
nojî kawakwnigat a reaper
nojî kelahiganigat a deadfall trapmaker
nojî kepakwait one who pounds ash for basket splints; a splint pounder
nojî kigawat a healer, a curer
nojî kinamazit a fortuneteller
nojî ktolagwikat a boat builder
nojî môjagnôt sibsa a bird-breeder
nojî môniat a treasurer
nojî mônikat a jeweler
nojî mskikokat a haymaker
nojî nebizonhowat a physician
nojî nkazahigat a fireman
nojî pakhiminat a thresher
nojî pakholit a drummer
nojî pakzikat a box maker
nojî papawijokat a tin smith
nojî paskhiganikat a gun-smith
nojî pkagaolwat a ferrymen
nojî platôwit lawyer
nojî pokoskwawat a breaker
nojî ponsad a driver
nojî pskwasawônkat a florist
nojî sôglitigat a registrar
nojî saôbagenigat a beggar
nojî sezowigat a painter
nojî tôbigat a bowmaker
nojî takwakwtigat a judge

noji tassakwabonkat a chairmaker
noji tawipodigat a tablemaker
noji tbaikisosôganikat a watch-maker
noji tbakwnigat a land surveyor
noji tbelodmowinno an advocate, a barrister
noji wizôwimônikat a gold-smith
nojigedait a professional jumper
nojigwônsa a sewer, tailor, seamstress
nojigwônsaskwa a seamster
nojigwônsat a tailor
nojikaôbit a sentinel
nojikkat a joiner
nojiksôwat a sawyer
nojimônikat a silversmith, a jeweler
nojinamaskat a fisherman
nojintôgw a singer
nojipelowat a doctor
nojmada it is weak, loose
nojmamalsowôgan feeling weak
nojmiganômek one is weak legged
nojmigana they is weak legged
nojmigen it is weak
nojmigi be weak
nojokôzik one touches something
nojokôzo it is touched
nojokam touch something; they touches something
nojokamawômek one touches something of or for someone
nojokamawa they touches something of or for someone

nojokawômek one touches someone
nojokawa touch someone; they touches something

***nok-** soft, loose*

nokôliagzit what is soft snow
nokôliagzo they is soft snow
nokabidôzik one ties something loosely
nokabido tie something loosely; they ties something loosely
nokapskw pl nokapskol a soft stone
nokadema lace it loose; they soft-weaves a snowshoe
nokagen soft leather
nokagenezen pl nokagenezenal a soft leather shoe
nokagitôzik one softens something
nokagitôzo it is softened
nokakezen pl nokakezenal a soft shoe
nokagipodiga work soft, make soft by working; they works it soft
nokagipodigamek one works something soft, makes something soft by working
nokamagw pl nokamagok a cod, the soft fish
nokamakwamika there is much softwood
nokapodiga soften ground with a harrow
nokapodigamek one softens the ground with a harrow

nokapodigan pl **nokapodiganal** a harrow

nokapodigawôgan act of harrowing

nokem my aunt, my father's sister

nokemes my grandmother

nokemis my aunt, my mother's sister

nokhigan pl **nokhiganal** flour

noki soft

nokibohômek one has soft hair

nokiboha they has soft hair

nokidahônômek one calms someone by speech, one causes someone to think softly

nokidahôna they calms someone down

nokidahôzimek one thinks softly, is peaceful, good-natured

nokidahôzit a peaceful person, good-natured one, one who thinks softly

nokidahôzo they is good natured, thinks softly

nokigek what is soft

nokigek abazi soft wood

nokigen it is soft

nokigit one who is soft

nokigit apkwasimon a soft pillow

nokigo they is soft

nokihlômek someone or something becomes soft

nokihla get soft; they or it gets soft

nokilawadwôgan soft feeling, property of feeling soft

nokilawamômek one softens or tenderizes someone

nokilawama soften someone; they softens someone

nokiwi softly

nokkaa it is soft land

Nokkategw Naugatuck River, soft ground river

nokkahiga work at softening land, hoe; they softens the land, they hoes

nokkahigamek one works at softening land, one hoes

nokkahigan pl **nokkahiganal** a hoe

Nokkahigas June, The Hoer

nokwjaga it is soft mud

nokwodosiw a woman's niece

nokwtaha pound to soften

nokwtahiga pound to soften

nokwtahigamek one pounds to soften

nokwtahigan pl **nokwtahiganal** a pounder, softening instrument

nokwtôzik one softens or loosens something by beating

nokwta loose, beat to soften

nokwtam they beats something to soften or loosen it

***nol-** weak, soft*

nolhamômek one becomes weak

nolhama become weak; they becomes weak

nolhiga weak, exhausted; they is weak, exhausted

nolhigamek one is weak, exhausted

nolidahôzimek one is weak minded

nolidahôzo they is weak minded

nolidahôzwôgan confusion, weak mindedness

Nolijoak Norridgewock, Maine, at the weak current place

noliwi nine

noliwi kasta nine times

nolkôlo pl **nolkôloal** a deer tail

nolka pl **nolkak** a deer

nolkaôdep pl **nolkaôdepal** a deer head

nolkaagen **nolkaagenol** a deer hide

nolkaakezen pl **nolkaakezenal** a deerskin moccasin

nolkaichi pl **nolkaichial** deer dropping, deer scat

nolkaimôgwzo they smells like a deer

nolkaimazesakwa pl

nolkaimazesakwak a deerfly

nolkaimenakwam a deerberry bush, Vaccinium stamineum

nolkaiwios deer meat

nolkaiwin deer bone marrow

nolkaiya deer meat

nolkaka hunt deer; they hunts deer

nolkakamek one hunt deer

nolkakan deer hunting

nolkat a deer hunter

nolkamigzowôgan softness of character

nolkapiaso pl **nolkapiasoal** deer hair

nolkasem pl **nolkasemok** a deer hunting dog

nolkawawa pl **nolkawawal** a deer skin with fur

nolm- *mild, soft, weak*

nolmôbi see barely

nolmôbimek one can see barely, is nearly blind

nolmôbo they can barely see

nolmabda mildly warm air, lukewarm water

nolmagada it burns weakly (said when a fire is dying)

nolmakanto hum, sing softly, make weak singing

nolmakantomek one hums, sings softly, makes weak singing

nolmakwlaazimek one flashes weakly

nolmakwlaazo heat lightning, it flashes weakly

nolmalômimek one hums something to someone

nolmalômo they hums to someone

nolmaldôzik one is uncertain, thinks weakly, is uncertain or doubts something

nolmaldam be uncertain about something; they thinks weakly, is uncertain or doubts something

nolmalmômek one is uncertain about someone, doubts them

nolmalma be uncertain about someone; they is uncertain about someone

nolmalmit one who is uncertain about me or us

nolmalmegwak hypothetical, that which is considered uncertain

nolmasiplônebizon pl

nolmasiplônebizonal an experimental medicine, an uncertain acting medicine

nolmasiplowa attempt to treat, cure without medicine, an uncertain cure

nolmasokwat partly cloudy, it is weakly cloudy

nolmegwzimek one is drowsy; one weakly dreams

nolmegwzo they is drowsy; they weakly dreams

nolmegwzowôgan drowsiness; a weak dreaming

nolmelômsen soft breeze

nolmi weak, weakly

nolmibia paddle softly; they paddles softly

nolmibiamek one paddles softly

nolmigeek what is weak, it is weak, soft

nolmijoan it is a weak current

nolmipazôbimek one sees weakly

nolmipazôbo they sees weakly, has bad eyes

nolmitôgwat it sounds weakly

nolmiwi weakly, doubtfully

nolsanimek one is weak, has little strength

nolsano they is weak, has little strength

nolta it is loose (said of a knot)

non- *suck, nurse*

noni nurse a baby, suckle

nonimek one nurses a baby

nonnônkaw kasta 15 times

nonninska fifty

nono they nurses

nonoda suck something

nonodam they sucks on something

nonohlômek one suckles someone

nonohlôt one who suckles him

nonohla suckle or nurse someone; they nurses someone

nonon mother

nononga mother deceased

nononis pl **nononisak** aunt, mother's sister or father's brother's wife; stepmother

nonos pl **nonosak** a nipple, a teat

nopa- *far*

nopabi sit far away

nopabimek one sits far away

nopabo they sits far away

nopadahômômek one thinks someone is far away

nopadahôma they thinks someone is far away

nopaiwi far away

nopaosamek one goes scouting, goes on the warpath

nopaosat a scout, a warrior, the far walker, one who scouts

nopaosa walk far, go to war; they is on the war trail

nopaosawôgan a war, going to war

nopaosawinno pl **nopaosawinnoak** a scout, a warrior

nopasa go far

nopasamek one walks far

nopadôzik one puts something farther in some direction

nopado put something farther in some direction; they puts something farther away

nosa nurse an infant; they nurses an infant

nosaw- alongside, near, parallel

nosawôbakw pl **nosawôbakol** a parallel lake

nosawôgan lactation

nosawôplômek one track down someone

nosawôpla they tracks someone down

nosawôptasimek one follows tracks

nosawôptasit a tracker, one who follows tracks

nosawôptaso they follows tracks

nosawikhôzi be striped vertically

nosawikhôzimek one is striped vertically

nosawikhôzo they is vertically striped

nosawiwi alongside

nosawtegwanigan a carry that follows alongside the river

noses my grandson, my grand daughter

nosk- additional, in addition

noskaka raise a bet in cards; they raises the bet

noskakamek one raises the bet

noskikebitahlôk pl **noskikebitahlôkil** a storm door, the added on shut one

noskitôzik one adds something

noskitaka pile up, add on top

noskito add something; they adds something

noskiwi in addition, moreover

noskiwihlômek one nicknames someone, gives someone an additional name

noskiwihlôn pl **noskiwihlônal** a nickname, it is a nickname

noskiwihla nickname someone; they gives someone an additional name

nosko- by surprise, surprising

noskophômek one catches someone by surprise, startles, ambushes

noskoph catch someone by surprise, startle, ambush; they catches someone by surprise, startles, ambushes

noskotahômek one ambushes, attacks, hits someone by surprise

noskotaha ambush, attack, hit someone by surprise; they ambushes, attacks, hits someone by surprise

noskozimek one surprises, ambushes, startles

noskozo they surprises, ambushes or startles

***noskwa-** lick, lap up*

noskwadôzik one licks something

noskwada lick something; they licks something

noskwalawôgan act of licking

noskwalawômek one licks someone

noskwalawa lick someone; they licks someone

***nosok-** follow*

nosokôzik one follows something

nosoka follow; they follows

nosokak what follows something

nosokam they follows something

nosokamawômek one follows something for someone

nosokamawa follow something for someone; they follows something for someone

nosokawômek one follows someone

nosokawôt a follower, one he who follows someone

nosokawa follow someone; they follows someone

nosokosasko they likes to follow, they (singular) are a follower by nature

nosokozi follow

nosokozimek one follows after

nosomômek one calls someone back

nosoma call someone back; they calls someone back

nosowôgan pl **nosowôganak** a female breast

***nosp-** high up*

nospôghlômek one turns up, becomes high up

nospôghla turn up, become high up; they turns up, becomes up high

nospabi sit high up, be high up

nospabimek one sits high up, is high up

nospabo they sits up high, is high up

nospadena it is a high mountain

nospadenaazi it is a high mountain

nospakaa make it (land) higher, hill up

nospagaak where the land rises up

nospagahiga make land higher, hilling up; they makes the land higher, hills up

nospagahigamek ones makes the land higher, hills up

nospébaga water is high, high water

nospenzimek one holds oneself high up

nospenzo they holds herself high, has a high back, possible origin of *azban* for *raccoon*

Nospetegw Aspetuck River, CT, high up river

nospî high

nospidahômzimek one thinks oneself high or great

nospidahômzo they thinks self high or great

nospigek the high thing

nospigen it is high

nospigit high up living one, one who is high up

nospigo they is high up

nospiniga pick up traps; they picks up traps

nospinigamek one picks up traps

nospinigan act of lifting traps at the end of the season

nospitema high water

nospîwi high

nospîwihlômek one goes up in the air

nospîwihla go up in the air; they goes up in the air

npagad- *deceive*

npakadôzik one cheats something

npakadôwôgan act of deceiving

npakadôwadwôgan cheating

npakada deceive, cheat; they cheats at something

npakadawômek one cheats or deceives someone

npakadawa cheat or deceive someone; they cheats or deceives someone

npakadawinnoimek one is a cheater

npakadawinnoit a cheater, one who is a cheater

npakadawinnoo **they (singular) are a** cheater

npakadasimek one deceives, defrauds

npakadaso **they** deceives, defrauds

npakadaswôgan deceit, deception, cheating, a farce

npakadaswinno pl **npakadaswinnoak** a trickster, a cheat, a fraud, a deceiver

ns- *three*

nsô- *danger, dangerous*

nsôamalsi feel danger, fear

nsôamalsimek one feels danger, fear

nsôamalso they feels danger, fear

nsôbôn pl **nsôbônâl** corn soup

nsômkwaki three thousand

nsômkwaki taba nis three thousand and two

nsônôgwat it appears dangerous, it is dangerous

nsônôgwzimek one appears dangerous

nsônôgwzo they looks dangerous

nsônswagezoak three generations of a beaver family

nsôzin it is dangerous
nsôzwinno a dangerous person

***nsa-** careful*

nsakwakw pl **nsakwakok** a knife
nsatgwa three hundred
nsatôzik one is careful of something
nsato be careful, take care, be prudent;
they is careful of something

***nsaw-** between*

nsawakan pl **nsawakanak** bald eagle
nsawi between
nsawiwi between
Nsedaalokan Wednesday, three times it
works, third work day
nsem my daughter-in-law
nsibaka three leaves
nsijibôdwa speak three languages; they
speaks three languages
nsijibôdwamek one speaks three
languages, is trilingual
nsijebaadoo it is three different parts,
there are three different parts
nsobaga three lakes or bays
nsogwenaka three days past, three days
ago
nsogwenakat for three days
nsogwenakkiwik after three days

nsogweniwi in three days time, for three
days

nsogwenosa they goes three days, it
takes three days

***nsp-** with*

nspôbdalôzik one laughs with with
something, laughs at something
nspôbdalem laugh with something,
laugh at something
nspôbdalemômek one laughs with
someone
nspôbdalema laugh with someone; they
laughs with someone
nspakikamek one plants something
together with something else
nspi with
nspiniga carry with someone; they
carries with someone
nspinigamek one carries with someone
nspiwi with

***ntôw-** (natôw-) expert, capable,
competent*

ntôtok dexterous
ntôwa pl **ntôwaak** a fluent speaker
ntôwat one who is eloquent
ntôwabaznodaka they (singular) are an
expert basketmaker
ntôwabaznodakamek one is an expert
basketmaker

ntôwabaznodakat an expert basketmaker, one who is an expert basketmaker

ntôwadaka they (singular) are a capable performer, a competent worker

ntôwadakamek one is a capable performer, a competent worker

ntôwadgwahiga they does good beadwork

ntôwadgwahigamek one does good beadwork

ntôwadgwahigat a good beadworker, one who does good beadwork

ntôwadiamek one is a good hunter

ntôwadialit one who is a good hunter

ntôwadialo they (singular) are a good hunter

ntôwagan good speaking

ntôwaka throw well; they throws well

ntôwakamek one throws well

ntôwagizôwa they (singular) are a good carver

ntôwagizôwamek one is a good carver

ntôwakwiji swim well

ntôwakwijimek one swims well

ntôwakwijo they swims well

ntôwalômi call expertly

ntôwalômimek one calls expertly

ntôwalômo they calls expertly

ntôwawaka they is expert in using something

ntôwawakamek one is expert in using something

ntôwawikhiga mark, write, or draw well; they marks, writes, or draws well

ntôwawikhigamek one marks, writes, or draws well

ntôwtahômek one is a good killer

ntôwtahôt a good killer

ntôwtaha be a good killer; they (singular) are a good killer

natôwiômek one makes something well

natôwia make something well; they makes something well

ntôwigwakwahômimek one calls expertly (an expert at imitating animal calls)

ntôwigwakwahôma they (singular) are an expert caller

ntôwihômek make, create someone well, well-made

ntôwiha make, create someone well, shape them well; they makes, creates someone well, makes them well-made

ntôwikimskazimek one stalks well

ntôwikimskazo they stalks well

ntôwinto they sings well

ntôwintomek one sings well

ntôwipla be patient; they is patient

ntôwiplamek one is patient, good at waiting, good at taking one's time

ntôwkika plant well; they plants expertly

ntôwkikamek one sows well

ntôwkikan expert planting

ntôwnamena judge someone well

ntôwtôgwzimek one is an expert speaker

ntôwtôgwzit a fluent speaker, one who is an expert speaker

ntôwtôgwzo they (singular) are a good speaker

ntôwtôzik one is capable of doing something

ntôwto be capable, able to do something well; they is capable at doing something

ntami *first of a series*

ntami alnôbait older, first man

ntamitbesit ktolakok admiral, first one of the ship

ntat- *faculty, ability*

ntatôgw they is skillful

ntatimek one is skillful

ntato they is skillful

ntatwôgan faculty, ability

ntatwinno artisan, a skillful person

nto- (*nito-*) *accept*

ntogi I am accepted

ntogo they (singular) are accepted

ntogwak acceptable

ntonôt mziwi awanihi one who accepts every one

ntonômek one accepts someone

ntona accept someone or something; they accepts someone or something

ntonamwôgan acceptance

ntonigan accepted thing; adopted person

ntop- *catch*

ntophômek one catches someone

ntopha catch someone; they catches someone

ntoptôzik one catches something

ntopto catch something; they catches something

nzasis my uncle, my mother's brother

nzegwes my mother-in-law

nzihlos my father-in-law

O

odônmoda let's take a drink,
kadaodônman? what do you want to drink?

oda- *visit*

odabôgan pl **odabôganak** a toboggan

odahôgan pl **odahôganak** a paddle

odakôzik one visits something

odaka visit

odakawômek one visits someone

odakawôt visit him
odakawi visit me
odakawit they visits me or us

***odald-** be sorry about, regret*

odaldôzik one regrets, feels sorry about something
odaldam they regrets, they is sorry about something
odaldaminôgw regretful, it appears regrettable
odaldamwôgan pl **odaldamwôganak** a regret

***odam-** tobacco*

odamô pl **odamôk** tobacco
odamôôbamegwa it is brown, tobacco colored
odamôôbamegwak thing that is brown, the brown thing
odamôôbamegwat it is brown
odamôôbamegwzit one that is brown, the brown one
odamôôbamegwzo they is brown
odamôgan pl **odamôganak** a pipe for smoking, also a dragonfly
odamôganakwam pl
odamôganakwamak pipe stem
odamôganapskw pl **odamôganapskok** pipestone

odamôganipemegaôgan pipe dance, Calumet Dance
odamôganis pl **odamôganisak** Indian pipe; a little pipe, *Monotropa uniflora*
odamôganisen pl **odamôganisenal** pipestone
odamôilinôgan pl **odamôilinôganal** a pipestem
odamôinoda pl **odamôinodaak** tobacco pouch
odamômek one smokes
odamôs a little tobacco, some tobacco
odamôt one who smokes, a smoker
odamôwôgan act of smoking
odamôwilokabizoan a tobacco container
odama smoke; they smokes
odamhadimek they smoke together
odana pl **odanaal** town, village, settlement
odanaazimek one makes a village
odanaazinô they form a village
odanaazo they makes a village
odanaisibo pl **odanaisiboal** the river a village is on
Odanak at the village; name of present day Saint Francis Abenaki community in Quebec
odanasis pl **odanasisal** a little village
odanasis wsiginôgwak a shanty town
odaok behind, at the back, last in line
odaskan her oar
odassiozina they frequents the company of someone

odawagan visiting
odenahlawi nevertheless, nonetheless
Ogistin Augustus
okemessa her grandmother
okemeswô their grandmother
okwa pl **okwak** a maggot, a grub on a hide
okwait it is maggoty
okwao maggoty
okwaskwô simply, merely, only, just
olokas pl **olagasal** a rawhide string
olokasis pl **olokasisal** fine rawhide string or babiche
olokask the interior lacing of snowshoe toe and heel with fine gut string

***onem-** get into trouble, lead astray, seduce*

onemaldôzik one is led astray by something
onemalda be led astray
onemaldam be led astray by something; they is led astray by something
onemihômek one leads someone astray
onemihôt one who astray, a seducer, a deceiver
onemiha lead someone astray, seduce, get into trouble

***oniga** carry, portage*

onigan pl **oniganal** a carry or portage

onigantegw pl **onigantegok** portage river
onigas pl **onigazak** a carrier, portager
onihômek one controls someone
oniha control someone; they controls someone
onihit one who controls me or us
ospai hide and seek game, <Eng. I Spy
Ostiwîn pl **Ostiwînak** The Sacred Host, The Eucharist <Fr. Hostie

***osw-** fur, hairy*

oswadagen pl **oswadagenol**,
oswadagenok a skin with hair on; a fur, pelt

oswakwa pl **oswakwak** a furry caterpillar

oswigask pl **oswigask** a fur cap

oswigimek one is hairy, furry, clothed in fur

oswigo they is hairy, furry, clothed in fur

oswikôdak a hairy leg

oswipitkôzon pl **oswipitkôzonal** a fur coat

Otôwô pl **Otôwôwak** an Ottawa Indian

ozemôganes pl **osemôganesak** a soldier; the jack playing card

ozemôganesoimek one is a soldier

ozemôganesoo they (singular) are a soldier

P

pôbôna a spiritual practitioner's drum

pôbagw pl **pôbagol** a pond, bay, basin, bog

pôbagwinno pl **pôbagwinnoak** a pond person, a bay person

pôbatama pray <Fr. Baptême

pôbatamaodimek when people pray for each other

Pôbatamaodin All Saints Day, praying time

pôbatamaodoak they pray for each other

pôbatamawômek one prays for someone

pôbatamawa pray for someone; they prays for someone

pôbatamawawômek one prays for something for someone (an in health)

pôbatamawawa pray for something for someone; they prays for something for someone

pôbatamawawit one who prays for me or us

Pôbatamwôgan Religion, the prayer

pôbatamwinno pl **pôbatamwinnoak** a religious person, a praying person (commonly a Christian)

pôb- *thoroughly, throughout*

pôbemiham grease something repeatedly

pôbmi all about, throughout, wherever

pôdabitawimek one sits on the left side

pôgan pl **pôganal** a pipe for smoking

pôgw- *real, genuine, only, pure, unmixed; shallow*

pôgwa pure; shallow

pôgwas the moon

pôgwasek where it is moonlight, when it is moonlight, in the moonlight

pôgwasem moon shine, a night with a shining moon

pôgwasen there is moonlight, it is moonlight

pôgwaso the moon shines

pôgwat it is shallow

pôgwategw pl **pôgwategol** shallow river

pôgwawagw pure meat without bone

pôgwazo it is very shallow

pôgwi pure, unmixed, genuine, only

pôgwigek that which is pure

pôgwigen it is pure, unmixed

pôgwigit one who is pure, genuine

pôgwimôniyoo solid silver

pôgwipimek one eats only one thing

pôgwipo eat only one thing; they eats only one thing at a time

pôgwika plant only one kind of seed; they sows only one kind of seed

pôgwikamek one sows only one kind of seed

pôj- *left side or direction, on the left side*

pôjia the left side, left hand, the left direction

pôjimek be on the left, one is on the left side

pôjit one who is on the left side, one to the left

pôjiwi act on the left, doing something the left side, on the left side; left hand, left handed action

pôjo left; they is on the left

pôk- (*pak-*) *bump, strike*

pôkjôlazimek one bumps their nose

pôkjôlazo they bumps her nose

pôktahômek one beats someone

pôktaha beat someone; they beats someone

pôl- *proud, vain*

pôlôba be proud, have pride

palôbaimek one is proud

palôbao they is proud

pôlôbaidahôzimek one thinks oneself proud, is vain

pôlôbaidahôzo they considers herself proud, they is vain

pôlôbaidahôzwôgan pride

pôlôbaisibs pl **pôlôbaisibsak** peacock, the proud bird

pôlôbawôgan pride

pôladaka show off; they shows off

pôladakamek one shows off, acts like a show-off

pôladakat a show-off; one who shows off

pôladakawôgan showing off

pômihlôk pl **pômihlôkil** a bit, a left over piece

pômp pl **pômpak** a tea kettle <Can. Fr. bombe a kettle

pôn- (*pen-*) *down, downward*

pôngoks pl **pôngoksak** a pancake <Eng. Pancakes

pôntegw pl **pôntegol** rapids or falls, a downward flow

pôntegwijoan a rapid, a falling river current

pôntegwis pl **pôntegwisal** a little rapid or falls

pôntegwoo it is a rapid or falls

pônpôgwat water level goes down, water becomes shallow

pôp pl **pôpal** a pump <Eng. pump or Fr. Pompe

pôpagwasiwi all over, all around, here and there

pôpahami much more; the most

pôpahamiwi much more; the most

pôpaliwi other places, elsewhere

pôpapahami very much more, too much, especially; once, formerly, as one was

pôpaskôdebatahiga repeatedly break heads by striking; they repeatedly breaks heads by striking

pôpaskôdebatahigamek one repeatedly breaks heads by striking

pôpaskôdebatahigan pl **pôpaskôdebatahiganal** a head breaker, a weapon to break heads

pôpatkwabi continuing to sit

pôpatkwabimek one continues to sit

pôpatkwabo they continues to sit

pôpmokwabi keep sitting down

pôpmokwabimek one keeps sitting down

pôpmokwabo they keeps sitting down

pôpmosa they goes farther, they goes walking by, they walks all the time

pôpmosamek one walks farther, goes walking by, walks all the time

pôpmosat one who goes farther, goes walking by, walks all the time

pôpenôtakwzo pl **pôpenôtakwzoak** a tamarack, it keeps or thoroughly drops branches and needles, Laric laricina

pôpenômkihla the hill keeps falling, the land slides

pôpenibakwezo the leaves keep falling

pôw- happy, joyful

pôwôzi be happy

pôwôzimek one lives happily

pôwôzo they is happy, lives a joyful life

pôwôwzowôgan pl **pôwôwsowôganal** pleasure, happy living

pôwidahôzi be happy, happy-think

pôwidahôzimek one thinks joyfully

pôwidahôzo they is happy, they thinks happy thoughts

pôwidahôzwôgan happiness

pôwilosa go happily, be pleased to go; they goes happily

pôwilosamek one goes happily

pôwipmegômek one dances with joy, dances with pleasure

pôwipmega dance with joy, dance with pleasure; they dances with joy

pôwipmegawôgan pl

pôwipmegawôganal a pleasure dance, a happy dance

pôzid- above, beyond, over

pôzidôbadamawômek one prays over someone

pôzidôbadamawa pray over someone; they prays over someone

pôzidôbadamwôgan clemency

pôzidôkiwi over the hill

pôzidadena over a mountain

pôzidalek what is ample, sufficient

pôzidaldowôgan abundance

pôzidba it overflows, it is more than full

pôzidbak overflow
pôzidkôzik one goes over something
pôzidka go over
pôzidkam go over something; they goes over something
pôzidnasemek one drags something over
pôzidnasen they drags something over
pôzidnasimek one drags someone over
pôzidnasin they drags someone over
pôziji kinôbawôgan boldness, bravery
pôziji wlilawaômek one charms someone
pôzijidoimek one flies over
pôzijidoo they flies over
pôzijigdaimek one crosses over something by jumping
pôzijigedao they jumps over
pôzijijoan it flows over
pôzijiwi farther beyond, over
pôzijiwi ni above that, over that place

***pa-** approach*

***pabô-** about, roughly, approximately, around*

pabôdabi move about sitting
pabôdabimek one moves about sitting
pabôdabo they moves about sitting
pabômôdokazi talk walking about

pabômôdokazimek one talks walking about
pabômôdokazo they talks walking about
pabômдахolowômek one hangs someone up all around (as in nets)
pabômдахolowa hang up someone all around; they hangs up (webs) all around
pabômi around, about
pabômidahôzi think all around something, reflect
pabômidahôzimek one reflects, thinks something over
pabômidahôzo they thinks all around something, reflects
pabômidahôzwôgan thinking, reflecting, pondering something
pabômigwzi crawl about
pabômigwzimek one crawls about
pabômigwzo they crawls about
pabômihlômek one moves around
pabômihlôt the one who moves around, he moves around
pabômihla move around; they moves around
pabômiwi around, about, approximately
pabômiwi nisoak môniak about two dollars
pabômkak a desert, where it is sandy, a sandy place
pabômkanni travel about
pabômkannimek one travels about
pabômkanno they travels about

pabômosa walk about; they walks about

pabômosamek one walks about

pabômosan walking about

pabômosat one who walks around

pabahamosa they goes farther, goes more

pabahamosamek one goes farther, goes more

pabachidôzik one examines something

pabachido examine something; they examines something

pabadgosamek one walks crooked

pabadgosat pl **pabadgosat** one who walks crooked

pabadgosa walk crooked; they walks crooked

pabadegw pl **pabadegok** hail

pabadekwoo it hails, there are hailstones

pabagitôzik one abandons something

pabagito abandon something; they abandons something

pabagihlômek one abandons someone

pabagihla leave someone, go away; they abandons someone

pabagakanihlôk bloodroot, that which bleeds, *Sanguinaria canadensis*

pabahaminôgwat it looks worse than it is

***pabahw-** tin*

pabahwijo pl **pabahwijoak** a tin pail

pabahwijoabkôgan pl

pabahwijoabkôganal a tin roof

pabahwijosis pl **pabahwijosisal** a little tin pail

pabahwijwijo tin basin

pabahwijwiya tin material

pabaiôda when they comes

pabaji very much like

pabajigwesit pl **pabajigwesijik** an ancestor, one who comes before in time, a predecessor

pabajitbihla it just happens; it happens sometime

pabajiwi very like; in a very like manner

pabakalokamek one works neatly or carefully

pabakhama be neat; they is very particular, neat

pabakhamalo they is very particular, fussy

pabakhamalwôgan neatness

pabaki thoroughly, very clearly

pabakiwi very clearly, thoroughly

pabakwasiwi all over, all around

***pabal-** smooth*

Pabalôgamak Raquette Lake, New York, lake full of bays

pabalakw pl **pabalakok** American sycamore, smooth tree, *Platanus occidentalis*

pabalaman pl **pabalamanak**,
pabalamanal peppermint, candies in
general <Fr. Paparmane

pabalhadôbi pl **pabalhadôbial** a band
for a silk hat

pabalhat pl **pabalhadal** a beaver hat, a
smooth hat

pabalskwat glare ice

***pabam-** overtake, pass*

pabamkawômek one overtakes and
passes someone

pabamkawa overtake and pass
someone; they overtakes and passes
someone

pabamosa go right by

pabamosamek one goes right by

***pabas-** half*

pabasôpkwao half a month or moon,
half face

pabasôgizo it is a half moon

pabasômkipoda half an hour

pabasôwdia halfway there, it is half the
trail

pabasba a pint

pabashamômek one is stupid, half-
witted

pabashama stupid, half-witted; they is
stupid, half-witted

pabasi half

pabasigalanoo half a gallon

pabasigi be only a half

pabasikwat a pint, half a quart

pabasillagwnôso half a yard

pabasin epilepsy

pabasinebizon medicine for pabazin,
fireweed, Epilobium angustifolium

pabasitkwigwan half a pound

pabasiwi half, halfway

***pabask-** explode, shoot*

pabaska kwigwigem pl **pabaska**
kwigwigemok ruddy duck, ball duck

pabaskha shoot someone

pabaskhedak pl **pabaskhedakil**
firecracker, that which explodes
repeatedly

pabaskw pl **pabaskok** a bloodsucker,
leech

pabaskwatoo a pint, it is half a quart

pabaskweda once, once every time,
once each or to each

pabaskwhamôgan pl
pabaskwhamôganal a ball

pabaskwhamômek one plays ball

pabaskwhama they plays ball

pabaskwhamak they play at ball

pabaskwhamaldoak they play ball

pabaskwhamawôgan ball playing

pabaskwhamhadin ball playing time

pabasna halve, divide in two, separate
in halves

pabastaham cut something in halves

***pabat-** very like*

pabatkawômek one acts like someone

pabatkawa act like someone; they acts like someone

pabawôgahlôt a green winged teal, *Anas carolinensis*

pabedgwibakazik pl

pabedgwibakazikil partridge berry, *Mitchella repens*, a little round leaf

pabemitak pl **pabemitakil** driftwood, what is excess, left over

pabidohlôk pl **pabidohlôkil** what splits into layers

pabigw pl **pabigwak** a flea

pabikôgtegwa a very winding river

pabitawhlôk pl **pabitawhlôkil** what splits into layers

pabogjawaik what makes you itch

paboles pl **pabolesak** a whip-poor-will

paboleswagesen pl **paboleswagesenal** pitcher plant, whip-poor-will's shoe, *Sarracenia purpurea*

***pad-** (paji) arrive, come, approach, bring*

padôbagnômek one brings someone by the arm

padôbagna bring someone by the arm; they brings someone by the arm

padôban dawn approaches

padôgema arrive on snowshoes

Padôgi pl **Padôgiak** a Thunder, a Thunderer, the approaching sound

padôgiapkw pl **padôgiapkol** a flint, thunder stone

padôgisen pl **padôgisenal** flint stone, thunder stone

padôgimek one thunders

padôgit one who thunders, thunderer

padôgo they thunders

padôlka reach a certain place, come to, arrive at

padômahla come running; run to someone

padômptasit ones trail comes

padôtegoo it approaches with waves

padôzik one brings something

padôzo it is brought

padabaga water comes to us, water rises, tide comes in

padabda the heat comes to us

padagosa approach, come on foot; they approaches

padagosamek one approaches, come on foot

padagosatawa give back to someone; they gives something back to someone

padagosatawamek one gives something back to someone

padagwaan it approaches floating

padaka throw to a certain place; achieve a goal

padakamek one throws to a certain place; achieves a goal

padakan throwing in a certain place
Padaksit Plymouth or Patuket, Mass, meaning one who came sailing
padapôwlômek one brings fear
padapôwlôt one who brings fear, a disturber
padapôwla bring fear; they brings fear
padasiba dip and fetch some water
padatbihla it comes to pass
padates pl **padatesak** a potato
padatesiawahôdo pl
padatesiawahôdoak a potato bug
padawanesen a bringing breeze; a breeze bringing an odor
padelômsen it comes blowing, a wind approaches
padenasin they drags it in
padeniga bring something by carrying; they brings something by carrying
padenigamek one bring something by carrying it
padholômek one who brings someone, transports someone
padhola brings someone, transport; they brings someone
padholit one who brings me or us
padholok one who I bring
padiasimek one arrives, show up
padiaso show up; they arrives
Padiskôn Batiscan, where the camp appears
padkadak what reaches some place
padkanni approach traveling, come to, reach someplace

padkannimek one approaches traveling, comes to, reaches someplace
padkanno they approaches traveling, comes to, reaches someplace
pado bring something; they brings something
padosa come by foot; they comes walking; ; the sun goes up in the sky
padosamek one comes walking
padosan coming on foot (said as the sun goes up in the sky)
pagôn pl **pagônai** a butternut; a nut
pagônimozi nut tree or nut bush
pagônis pl **pagônisal** chestnuts; filberts, little nuts in general, especially the hazelnut, *Corylus* spp.
pagônnowik that which is a nut
pagônozi pl **pagônoziak** nut tree, specifically butternut tree, *Juglans cinerea*
pagôntegw pl **pagôntegok** the Contoocook River, NH, butternut river

pag- (*pak-*) *hit, smash, strike*

paga- *a part, a piece*

pagabadassen it drips, it falls in drops

pagad- *coming back, returning*

pagabagak where it is clear water

pagabagat it is clear water

pagadasin it reflects as light from water or an image in a mirror

pagadasintegw pl **pakadasintegol** a reflecting river

pagadasik a shadow, what reflects

pagadasit he who casts a shadow, he casts a shadow, he strikes a reflection

pagadhôdoimek one moves over and back

pagadhôdoo they moves over and back

pagadkanni travel back, come back

pagadkannimek one travels back, comes back

pagadkanno they travels back

pagadkannoldimek when several travel back

pagadkannoldoak they travel back, they come back

pagadlômsen the wind returns

pagadosa walk back, come back; they walks back, comes back

pagadosamek one walks back, comes back

pagadosat one who returns

pagadosawôgan returning

pagaiwi partly

pagaiya a part, a piece

pagaiya abazi a chip of wood

pagajihlômek one goes and returns

pagajihla go and return; they goes and returns

pagajitan the current comes back, eddies

pagajiwi approaching, coming

pagakaôgtak pl **pagakaôgtakil** the crosspiece of a canoe, the thwart or yoke used to carry

pagakaazo a piece of land slides, falls

pagakan pl **pagakanak** blood

pagakanihlôk bloodroot, that which bleeds, *Sanguinaria canadensis*

pagakanipotin black pudding, blood pudding

pagamôgan pl **pakamôganal** a war club

paganôzik one breaks a piece of something off

paganem they breaks a piece of something off

paganemawômek one breaks off a piece of something for someone

paganemawa break off a piece of something for someone; they breaks off a piece of something for

paganemawômek one breaks off a piece of something for someone

paganemawit one who breaks off a piece for me or us

pagasin it falls striking

pagawagenômek one folds or pleats someone

pagawagenôzik one folds or pleats something

pagazigan pl **pagaziganal** a slice of bread

pagazo they slices

pagebadazen it drips

***pagiha-** baptize, sprinkle*

pagihalôzik one sprinkles it; it is blessed

pagihalit the baptizer, one who baptizes me or us

pagihatôzi be blessed, be sprinkled

pagihlômek one leaves or abandons someone

pagihlôwat one who leaves another

pagildimek people separate, leave one another; abandon each other

pagimen pl **pagimena** hickory nut

pagimenakwam pl **pagimenakwamak** hickory nut tree, *Carya* sp.

pagiminiga make an offering; they makes an offering

pagiminigamek one makes an offering

pagiminigan pl **pagiminigan** an offering

pagimizi pl **pagimiziak** a black walnut tree, *Juglans nigra*, nut tree

***pagit-** abandon, leave*

pagitôzik one abandons something; what is abandoned

pagitam defecate; leave, abandon, renounce, give up

pagitanômek one has a nosebleed

pagitanôt one with a nosebleed

pagitana they has a nosebleed

pagitanwôgan a nosebleed

pagitnigamek offering or sacrifice (from the practice of returning bones of

fish and beaver to the water, animals to the forest)

pagitnigai mzeja matkadai
matkazaziganal burnt offerings

pagitnigawôgan an offering, a sacrifice, act of making an offering

***pahakw-** newly, afresh, anew*

pahakwinôgw newness

pahakwinôgwzi appear anew

pahakwinôgwziakw when all of you appear new, a greeting to a group

pahakwinôgwzian when you appear new to, a greeting

pahakwinawa greet someone after a long separation; they greets someone

pahakwinawômek one greets someone after a long separation

pahakwitôgwat it sounds anew

pahakwnigan son-in-law

pahakwsedam it sounds anew, it recalls the past

pahamaldôzik one prefers something

pahamaldam prefer something; they prefers something

pahamalômek be more numerous

pahamalôshanik as it's told they were more numerous

pahamalak they are more numerous

pahamasani be stronger

pahamasanimek one is stronger

pahamasano they is stronger

pahamato it is better

pahami more

pahamihlômek someone left over,
someone more

pahamihlôzik something left over,
something more

pahamihlôk pl **paamihlôkil** a bribe;
what is left over

pahamihla they or it is left over

pahaminôgwzi appear more

pahamiwi moreover

***pai-** come, arrive*

paiô they comes

paiômek one arrives, what comes

paiômoo it arrives; it equals, it comes
to, arrives at

paiômwik what has arisen; that which
has come, or arrived

paiôt one who comes

paia arrive; they arrives

pajedôzik one learns something by
hearing

pajedam learn by hearing, come to hear
something; they learns something by
hearing

***paji** (pad-) approach, come,
bring; even*

pajiasi arrive, appear, show up
suddenly

pajiasimek one arrives, appears, shows
up suddenly

pajiaso **they** arrives, appears, shows up
suddenly

pajibia appear paddling, come paddling

pajibiamek one comes paddling

pajigda jump into view

pajigdahimek when one jumps into
view

pajihlômek someone approaches

pajihla they or it approaches

pajimôgwat it comes bringing an odor

pajimômek one makes someone come
back

pajima make someone approach, come
back; they makes someone approach,
come back

pajitan the current brings it, it comes
on the current

pajitbihlôga if it happens; in case that

pajitbihla it happens, it comes about

pajiwi approaching, coming

pajoldimek people show up, people
approach

pajoldoak they show up, they approach

***pakôg-** bent, crooked*

pakôgôbagw pl **pakôgôbagol** a
crooked lake

pakôgnômek one bends someone

pakôgnôzik one bends something

pakôgna one bends someone

pakôgnem one bends something

pakôgnemawômek one bends something for someone

pakôgnemawa bend something for someone; they bends something for someone

***pakal-** sure, certain*

pakaldôzik one is certain of something

pakalda be certain

pakaldam be certain of something, be sure of something; they is certain of something

pakaldamikhômek one promises someone

pakaldamikhôwawôgan a promise, insurance

pakaldamikha assure someone, make someone certain; they promises someone

pakaldamikhian when you promise me

pakaldamikhodwôgan one that is assuring

pakaldamikholan when I promise you

pakaldamikhozi promise oneself, assure oneself

pakaldamikhozimek one promises oneself, assures oneself

pakaldamikhozo they promise herself, assures oneself

pakaldamikhozwôgan a resolution

pakalmegwak what is certain, assured, insured

pakalmegwat it is certain, surely, to be sure, of course

pakamigwzowôgan cleanness

pakamto they is neat, they is clean habitually

pakasokw clear sky

pakasokwat it is a clear sky

pakawagnômek one folds someone

pakawagnôzik one folds something

pakawagna fold someone; they folds someone

pakawagnem fold something; they folds something

pakawagnemawômek one folds something for someone

pakawagnemawa fold something for someone; they folds something for someone

pakesso pl **pakessoak** partridge; ruffed grouse, Bonasa umbellus

pakesswimen pl **pakesswimenal** partridge berry, Mitchella repens

pakhiga clean something; they cleans, works at cleaning, is engaged cleaning

pakhigamek one cleans something

pakhigan pl **pakhiganal** a cleaning instrument

pakhiminôganakwam pl

pakhimenôganakwamak a pounding tree (a bent sapling used to lift a corn pounder)

pakhiminômek one smashes, cracks, threshes

pakhimina smash, crack, thresh; they smashes, cracks, threshes

pakholi drum, beat a drum
pakholimek one beats a drum, drums
pakholin drumming
pakholo they drums
pakholigan pl **pakholiganak** a drum
paki clean, clear, neat; like, similar
pakiwawilômwa pl **pakiwawilômwak**
a wasp, the one similar to a bee
paki wawtôgwak obvious, what is clear
to understand
pakidôzik one clears or cleans
something
pakida clean, clear
pakidam clean, clear something; they
cleans or clears something
pakigen it is clean, neat
pakigo they is clean, neat
pakihômek one cleans someone
pakiha clean someone
pakihlômek one becomes clean, is
cleaning
pakihla become clean, cleaning; they
becomes clean, they is cleaning
pakikôgan manure, fertilizer
pakika spread manure, fertilize; they
spreads manure, fertilizes
pakikan spreading manure
pakiminômek one smashes with a tool
pakimina smash with a tool, thresh;
they smashes with a tool, threshes
pakinebizon pl **pakinebizonal** cleaning
medicine, a blood purifier, purgative

pakinem clean, clean something by
hand
pakiniga clean up outside
pakitôzik one cleans, clears something
pakitawômek one cleans, clears
something for someone
pakitiga clean up inside
pakito clean something
pakitowôgan cleaning, act of cleaning
pakitwôgan cleansing, act of cleansing
pakiwi cleanly, clearly
pakkamigwzowôgan cleanliness
paknôzik one cleans something
pakna clean something
pakosao it clears up (as water or the
sky)
paks pl **paksal** a box <Eng. Box
pakskizikikinamotloat pl
pakskizikikinamotloatal a television,
tv, a box that shows things
pakwa pl **pakwaal** arrow shaft or blunt
arrow
pakwaaki pl **pakwaakial** place where
one gets arrows, arrow land
pakwaaloskw pl **pakwaaloskok**
arrowhead plant, Sagittaria spp.
pakwaaskw pl **pakwaaskol** cattail,
Typha latifolia, arrow plant
pakwaigejiljô an arrow notch
Pakwaik Athol, Mass, place for arrows
pakwaikinawitigan pl
pakwaikinawitiganal an arrow's mark,
either the owner's mark or paint to make
it easier to find

pakwaoli hammer through an instrument (as a punch), as putting canoe ribs in

***pakwsa-** dry*

pakwsasômek one dries someone

pakwsasôzik one dries something

pakwsasodimek people dry one another

pakwsata it is dry

pakwsataisata pl **pakwsataisatal** dried blueberry

pakwsatak pl **pakwsatakil** what is dry

pakwsatagisgat it is dry weather

pakwsazômek one dries someone

pakwsazôzik one dries something

pakwsaza dry someone

pakwsazi be dry

pakwsazozî dry self

pakwsazozimek one dries themselves

pakwsazozo they dries herself

***pal-** wrong, bad, erroneous*

palôbaldôzik one despairs, is discouraged about something

palôbalda despair, be discouraged

palôbaldam despair about something, be discouraged; they is discouraged about something

palôbaldaminôgwzi appear discouraged

palôbaldamwôgan discouragement

palôbilawahômek one discourages someone

palôbilawaha discourage someone; they discourages someone

palôbilawadin a group or team feels discouraged

palôbimômek one discourages someone

palôbinôgwat it appears not worthwhile; seems discouraging

palôjemi say something incorrect; be wrong in what one says

palôwadwôgan discord

paladaka act awkwardly

***palag-** peel*

palagnômek one peels, skins someone by hand

palagnozik one peels, skins something by hand

palagzômek one peels, skins someone with a knife

palagzôzik one peels, skins something with a knife

palalizimek one is paralyzed

palalizoo they is paralyzed <Fr. Paralyse

palaloka make an error; they makes a mistake

palalokamek one makes an error

palalokawôgan pl **palalokawôganal** an error, a bad deed, pl trespasses

palalokawôganoo it is a bad work
palalokawôganowik that which is bad work, it is bad work
palalokawômek one offends someone
palalokawa offend someone; they offends someone
palasin hypochondria, being afraid of everything
palasinnebizon medicine for hypochondria
palawakatôzik one injures something, uses something incorrectly
palawakato injure something; they uses something badly
palemeskw pl **palemeskwak** a young beaver
palham make an error, make a mistake; they makes a mistake
palhamwôgan pl **palhamwôganal** an error
palidahôzimek one changes thoughts, thinks wrongly
palidahôzo they changes thoughts, think wrongly
palidahôzwôgan thinking the wrong way, erroneous thinking
palidotabimek one is in a bad position, poorly situated as for money or in business
palidotabo they is in a bad position, poorly situated as for money or in business
paligen it is wrong, bad
palihla goes wrong, take the wrong way, miss destination

palilôbimek one look in the wrong direction
palilawômek one offends someone, displeases someone
palilawa they abuses, offends, displeases someone
palilawahômek one displeases someone
palinptôzik one grasps something wrongly, drops something
paliolômawaldôzik one believes what is not true, believes something false
paliolômawaldam believe what is not true; they believes something false
palitan a wrong way current
Paliten Burlington, Vermont <Eng.
paliwi away; different place, elsewhere
palkamigwzimek one is rude
palkamigwzo they is rude
palkamigwzowôgan rudeness
palkwasamek one goes in the wrong direction
palkwasan going on the wrong route; steering in the wrong direction
palnôzik one criticizes something; drops something
palnam criticize; they criticizes something
palnem drop something; they handles wrongly or awkwardly
palosamek one goes the wrong, misses destination

pam- (*pem-*) *during, when, where, along, throughout, this, continue*

pamôbagnômek one leads someone, guides someone

pamôbagna lead someone, guide someone; they leads someone, guides someone

pamagwat it lies down

pamagwezik pl **pamagwezikil** what is lying (somewhere)

pamagwigasik a corpse, what is lying somewhere

pamômkihlôk a beach, where it gets sandy

pamômptok a trail, along where tracks or signs are left

pamôwdisek along where the road is

pamadegwaakw pl **pamadegwaakol** driftwood

pamadena where the mountains are; at the mountains

Pamadenai pl **Pamadenaiak** Huron of Lorette, Quebec, mountain country person

Pamadenainak Lorette Huron Village, they live at the mountains, the Hurons at Lorette

pamadenik where the mountain is

pamadenika where many mountains are, mountain country

pamadialit pl **pamadialihidit** the hunter, he is hunting

pamagwaak pl **pamagwaakil** a lily, the floating one, what floats; name of Nelumbo lotus pond lily

pamagwaimek one floats

pamakannimek one travels

pamakwamimek one clings to something

pamakwihak where there are many trees

pamalokamek a week

pamalokamga last week

pamapskadena where the rocky mountain is; where rocky mountains are

pamapskak where it is rocky; rocky place

pamapskw where there is rock

pamawakamek what one uses or wears

pambagak where the water extends, at the water

pamekhadimek people dance

pamgisgak today

pamnigat one who carries along

pamniskak where one finds it

pamsemimek where one drinks

pami during, when, where

pamibiamek one paddles along, when one paddles

pamibiat pl **pamibiajik** paddler, they paddles along

pamidoo flying along

pamigadek during the year, this year

pamigajigapskak where the cliff is, where the rock is taken off

pamigek when it grows
pamigwahlôt one that rolls along
pamigwzik what crawls along, it crawls along
pamigwijowabi travel here and there selling; go around peddling
pamihlôk what flies by, when it passes
pamihlômek one flies or goes by
pamijinakwtak pl **pamijinakwtakil** a crosspiece
pamijoak where the swift current passes
Pamijoasik Pemigewasset River, NH, swift current place
pamijowabimek one goes around selling, peddling
pamikwenakaa where the land extends a long way
paminôgwzia where I appear, where I show myself
pami ngetdôdak this generation
pamipisagak in the bush
pamipolwat a fugitive, one who flees
pamitbagak in the night, this night
pamkaak the coast, where there is land, where it is land; a field
pamkadak where it burns, there has been a fire, forest fire, a burn
pamkamigak the earth, where it is land; around here, in this vicinity
pamkannimek one travels
pamgisgak today
pamkwabit where they is sitting

pamlôgwik this evening, while it is evening
pamodi walking together
pamosaa I walk along
pamosadoit one who carries something along
pamosadot organizer, director, the one that carries something along, they makes things go
Pamosaiamihômek Corpus Christi Day, one walks along praying
pamosat one who walks by
pamowalat one that carries something on his back
pamskoda pl **pamskodaal** a meadow
pamskotaichogeleskw pl
pamskotaichogeleskok meadow blackbird, bobolink
pananas pl **pananasal** a banana <Eng. Bananas

***pan-** (pen-) fall, downward*

Panaôpskadekw Penobscot River, Maine
Panaôpskai pl **Panaôbskaiak** a Penobscot Indian
Panaôpskaisibo Penobscot River
Panaôpskak Penobscot
Panaôpskattegw Penobscot river
panapskak the steep rocky place
panhômômek one follows tracks
panhôma follow tracks; they follows tracks

panihlômek one falls

panihla go downward, fall; they falls

panjahlôk a waterfall, a cascade

pansel pl **panselak** a pencil, <Eng. pencil

papazgo; papazgwen one by one; one each, or to each

papazgwda once every time; once each, or to each

papedganoat the one who turns them back

***pap-** play; continual, lasting, ongoing*

papi play

papidokôgan pl **papidokôganal** plaything, toy

papikwes pl **papikwes** a red-tailed hawk; a little flute

papilowinôgw something appearing very different

papimek one plays

papimeligwômek one is cross-eyed

papin playing

papinebizon alum, continual medicine, Salsugoterrae

***papiw-** very small*

papiwkwik pl **papiwkwikil** the little thing

papiwsesek pl **papiwsesekil** very small thing

papiwsesit pl **papiwsesijik** very small one

papiwseso they is very small

papiwsessit almosis chihuahua, a really small dog

***papiz-** automatic; useless*

papizokanni travel uselessly

papizokanni travel by own power, travel automatically

papizokwazik a clock, what sounds uselessly or automatically

papizwôjmimek one lies, one tells imaginary stories

papizwôjmit a liar, teller of imaginary stories

papizwôjmo they lies

papizwihlôk pl **papizewihlôkil** an aeroplane, what flies automatically

papizwina go into the wilderness

papizwakanno he travels for nothing or automatically

papizwihla it flies by itself, it goes automatically

papizwosa they goes for nothing, for the fun of it

papkwan peels

papkwedaôzik what one opens (as a cupboard or sideboard)

papkwedanôziga after it is opened up

papkweskalôk paskhigan pl
papkweskalôkil paskiganal a breech
loading gun, what habitually breaks
open

papkwtanôzik what opens up

paplojiwi repeatedly stopping or
delaying

papo they plays

papos they continues to play; a child

papmôdabimek one rests sitting

papmahôdoit one is active around there
(game animal is roaming around); they
lives around there

papmaksi sail along

papmakzik pl **pabemakzikil** sail boat,
what sails in the wind

papmalokamga last week

papmasin they lies on ground

papmega dance continuously

papmelômsogon it blows it (said only
of snow)

papmidoik pl **papemidoikil** an
aeroplane, that which flies

papmidoit one who flies, the flier

papmidoo they he flies around

papmidowinno pl **papmidowinnoak**
flying person

papmigwilawôbama continually look
around for someone

papmihla it keeps flying around, it
runs, travels

papminôgwat it looks worse than it is,
it looks more than it is

papmosa they goes farther

papoles a whip-poor-will

paponem put in

paposkwena break someone

papowôgan pl **papowôganal** a joke, a
game

papsakwelaazo lightning flashes

***pas-** swollen, puffy, full*

pasômka puffy sand

Pasômkasek Passumpsic River, VT,
where there is puffy sand

pasômki pl **pasômkiak** swelling sand
(sand swelling or rising in water as in
forming a sandbar)

Pasômsik Passumpsic River, VT, where
there is puffy sand

pasaakw pl **pasaakok** red pine, *Pinus*
resinosa

pasabada it is filled with water (as a
stream after a rain)

pasabaghan the water fills, water rises

pasabagoik the tide, it swells with
water

pasabagw rising lake water

Pasadômkiak Passadumkeag, Maine,
name of the Indians living near the place
where the water rises

pasadgwa a rising river, a filling river
(as a tidal river)

pasadna pl **pasadnak** a pass or notch
between mountains

pasagazigan pl **pasagaziganal** a furrow
in the ground

pasahtôkw when when smells something, detects something by odor

pasahana a longitudinal valley

pasakahigawôgan making a ditch, ditching work

pasakwba it is swollen by water

pasakwbaato put in water to swell

pasakwosa it (wood) swells, becomes swollen

pasakwosao it is swollen

pasakwzigan pl **pasakwziganal** a furrow in wood (such as made by a chisel or a scoring tool)

pasanôgisit he that is full, he is full, a full one (moon)

pasanômkahômek one fills someone with sand or fine gravel

pasanômkahôzik one fills something with sand

pasanbahadôzik one fills something with liquid

pasanbahalômek one fills someone with liquid

pasanhagômek one is pregnant, filled-body-one

pasanhaga be pregnant; they is pregnant

pasanlhômek one fills something or someone with things

pasanbahalômek one fills someone with liquid

pasanbahatôzik one fills something with liquid

pasantôzik one fills something with things

pasatômki pl **pasatômkial** land rising under water, a sand bar

pasebagoo it is swollen water, it is high tide

pasgwinoo the only one

***pasis-** pimply*

pasisihlômek one gets pimply, has the measles

pasisihlawôgan measles; becoming pimply

***pask-** bare, naked, nude, open, uncovered*

Paskahigan Baskahegan river, Maine, an uncovered or unfrequented way

paskôdebaiwi baldheaded

Paskôgama Tupper Lake, NY, the open lake

paskaba it is open water

paskadegwak where river branches off

paskaga open

paskagan opening

paskagena uncover something

paskakaa it is open land

paskalôgwawi bare head, uncover the head, take off headgear

paskazidoan bare toes

paskedaha break something

paskejas pl **paskejazak** a piece of wood that explodes in the fire

***paskh-** shoot, burst, explode*

paskhôteba break a head

paskhôtebahigan pl

paskhodebahiganal war club, a head breaker

paskhôtebawan war club, head breaker

paskhôlagigwatahômek one shoots out someone's eye

paskhôlagigwataha shoot someone's eye out; they shoots someone's eye out

paskhôligwawômek one shoots someone

paskhômek one shoots

paskha shoot, shoot a gun; they shoots

paskhakwadin they is cracking from cold

paskhakwajimek one cracks from the cold

paskhakwajo they or it cracks from the cold

paskham shoot, shoot something; he ejaculates semen

paskhamôlewzo pl **paskhamôlewzoak** a shark, they explodes out of the water

paskhedak pl **paskhedakil** a firecracker, that which explodes

paskhida pl **paskhidai** a callus, burst ones

paskhigan pl **paskhiganal** a gun, an exploding or shooting implement

paskhihla it breaks, bursts as an egg, a blister, a boil, or a bubble

paskhotam shoot

paskigen it is open, uncovered, there is a hole

paskildaimek one is barehanded

paskildaiwi do something barehanded

paskildao they is barehanded

pasktahôzik one shells, one breaks open by striking

pasktahôzik one shells, breaks something

pasktaha on shells, breaks; they shells, breaks

pasktaham on shells, breaks something; they shells, breaks something

paskwa noon

paskwaipi eat noon meal

paskwaipimek one eats noon meal

paskwaipo they eats lunch

paskwaipowôgan lunch

paskwak at noon

Paslid Basil

***pasod-** near in space or time*

pasoda near

pasodakôzik one approaches, gets near something

pasodakam approach something; they approaches something

pasodakawômek one gets close to someone

pasodakawa get close to someone; they gets close to someone

pasodawi near in time, nearby
pasodawiwi near in time, nearby
pasodchakwat it is nearly daylight
pasodosa approach, go near, arrive;
they approaches
pasodosamek one approaches, goes
near, arrives
pasodtôzik one puts something close
pasodto put something close; they puts
something close
pasoji widôzik alôwadik an
approximation
pasojiwi near, nearby, nearly
pasojkowôbi watch the nearby area,
examine the area nearby
pasojkowôbimek one watches the
nearby area, examines the area nearby
pasojkowôbo they watches the nearby
area, examines the area nearby

***pasos-** puff up, rise*

pasosa puff up; it becomes puffy, it
rises
pasosamek when something becomes
puffy (can be used for rising bread)
pasosakhigan raising implement, yeast,
baking powder
pasosao they or it becomes puffy, it
swells
Passaamakwati pl **Passaamakwatiak**
Passamaquoddy
Paston Boston
Pastoni pl **Pastoniak** an American

Pastoni-Kchi Sôgmô The President of
the U.S. of America

Pastoniskwa an American woman

Pastonki United States of America

***pat-** useless, harmful*

patôdahôzimek one thinks harmful
thoughts

patôdahôzo they thinks harmful
thoughts

patôdahôzwôgan harmful thoughts,
wasted thinking

patôhla it is clotted over, scabbed over

patôiya a piece of a scab

patôn pl **patônak**, **patônal** a cloak <Fr.
Paletot

patôwa speak for nothing; they speaks
for nothing

patôwamek one speaks for nothing

patôwawôgan speaking for nothing

pata pl **patak** a pie, a tart

patkilôn a pain in the side

patkilabagw pl **patkilabagol** pain-in-
the-side plant, Cornus canadensis

patkilamômek one has a pain in the
side

patkilama they has a pain in the side

patkilawinebizon pl
patkilawinebizonal pain-in-the-side
medicine, Cornus canadensis

***patkwa-** facing someone*

patkwabi sit facing someone
patkwabimek one sits facing someone
patkwabo they sits facing someone
patkwaboldimek several sit face to face, sit around in a circle
patkwaboldoak they sit facing each other
patkwagôbi stand facing someone
patkwagôbimek one stands facing someone
patkwagôbo they stands facing someone
patkwil pl **patkwilal** a quilt, a bedspread <Eng. bed quilt
patlihôz pl **patlihôzak** a priest
patlihôziskwa pl **patlihôziskwak** a nun
patlihôziskwaigamigw pl **patlihôziskwaigamigok** a convent
patnes pl **patnesal** a button <Eng. buttons; a pimple <Fr. Bouton
patnesôlagw pl **patnesôlagol** a button hole
patnesihlômek one is pimply, has acne
patnesihla they is pimply, has acne
patnesis pl **patnesisal** a pimple
pato pl **patoak** a blood clot, dried blood
patoihla it clots, thickens
patos pl **patosal**, **patosak** a boat, a rowboat, a barge <Eng. Bateaux
patsolwômek one deceives someone
patsolwa deceive or trick someone; they deceives someone

patsolwaskes pl **patsolwaskesak** a fraudulent person
patsolwanakwes pl **patsolwanakwesak** a trickster, one who plays harmless tricks
patsolwas pl **patsolwazak** a trickster
patwôbagw a lake with inlet and outlet on the same side

***paw-** wish with power; exert personal power by wishing; tremble, shake*

pawagiadôzik one shakes something
pawagiadôzo it is shaken
pawagiado shake something; they shakes something
pawagialômek one shakes someone
pawagiala shake someone; they shakes someone
pawaka shake throw; they shake throws
pawakamek one shake throws
pawanalômek one bewitches someone
pawanala bewitch someone; they bewitches someone
pawanaldowôgan act of bewitching something
pawanatôzik one wishes something with power
pawanato wish something with power; they wishes something with power
pawankan bewitching someone
pawhiga personal power derived from wishing; they uses personal power by wishing

pawhigamek one uses personal power by wishing

pawhigan pl **pawhiganal** an instrument of personal power

pawialômek one exerts personal power on someone by wishing

pawiala exert personal power on someone by wishing; they exerts personal power on someone by wishing

pawihômek one wishes on someone with power

pawiha wish on someone with power; they wishes on someone with personal power

pawilegwadasi shake or tremble (said of a spiritual practitioner using power)

pawilegwadasimek one shakes or trembles

pawilegwadaso they shakes or trembles

pawipegotahômek one dusts by shaking it out

pawipegotaha dust by shaking; they dusts by shaking

pawipegwahigan pl **pawipegwahiganal** a duster

pawipegwtahigamek one dusts

pawsakpaolômek one cures by frightening

pawsakpaola cure by frightening; they cures by frightening

pawtagi shake self

pawtagimek one shakes self, stretches self

pawtago they shakes herself

pawtahiga dust by beating; they dusts by beating

pawtahigamek one dust by beating

pazôbi see, be able to see

pazôbikhômek one makes someone see

pazôbikha cause someone to see; they causes someone to see

pazôbimek one sees, is able to see

pazôbo they sees, they (singular) are able to see

pazekw one (item alone or in counting)

pazgo one living one

pazgolowi a pound

pazgomôni one dollar

pazgowimek wdakwiwi nibanwôganek alliance, to be one under unification

pazgwda once, one time

pazgwda llakwnôso one yard

pazgwen one thing

pazgwenda nevertheless, however

pazgwen kisokw one day

pazgwenoo they is one, they is one year old

pazgwenook in one place, on the same spot

pazgwda once

pazisilhawôgan the measles

pazwômek one brings someone

pazwa bring someone; they brings someone

peboga next winter

pebon pl **pebonal** winter

pebonôgo it turns cold, they bends towards winter

Pebonôgoik Corona borealis, The Northern Crown, they bends towards winter, the winter bender

pebona last winter

pebonadiali winter hunt

pebonadialimek one winter hunts, hunts in winter

pebonadialin a winter hunt

pebonadiali they winter hunts

pebonadialwôgan winter hunting

pebonamakw pl **pebonamakok** smelt, winter fish

pebonamakwsis pl **pebonamakwsisak** a little channel fish

pebonihla pl **pebonihlak** rough legged hawk, cooper's hawk, literally winter bird

pebonipitkôzon pl **pebonipitkôzonal** a winter coat

peboniwi in winter

Pebonkas December, winter maker

pebonki north, winter land

Pebonkialakws The North Star, Polaris

pebonkiimadegwas pl

pebonkiimadegwazak a northern rabbit, a hare

pebonkiitmakwa pl **pebonkiitmakwak** a northern beaver

pebonkik wadlômsek a north wind

pebonlômсен north wind

ped- (*pid-*) enter, go into, put in

pedinôbi pl **pedinôbial** a bracelet, an arm string

pedg- come back, return

pedgôbi look back

pedgôbimek one looks back

pedgôbo they looks back

pedgômahlômek one runs back

pedgômahla run back; they runs back

pedgômptôzik one returns making tracks; one makes the same tracks (walks in their tracks)

pedgômpto they returns making tracks, they makes the same tracks

pedgabda heat returns

pedgagwiji swim back

pedgagwijimek one swims back

pedgagwijo they swims back

pedgaka throw something back; they throws something back

pedgakamek one throws something back

pedgakanni travel back

pedgakannimek one travels back

pedgakanno they travels back

pedgakannikhozi travel back by one's own effort

pedgakannikhozimek one travels back by one's own effort

pedgakannikhozo they travels back by her own effort

pedgakannimek one travels back
pedgassakweda the light returns, the light is reflected
pedgatawômek one strike back at someone, returns an injury
pedgatawa strike back; they strikes back at someone
pedgi return, come back, go back
pedgimek one returns, comes back, goes back
pedgo they returns
pedgiadôzik one send or throws something back
pedgiado send or throw something back; they sends or throws something back
pedgibaghan the water goes back
pedgibia paddle back; they paddles back
pedgibiamek one paddles back
pedgibiat one who paddles back
pedgimôji move back, return
pedgimôjimek one moves back, returns
pedgimôjo they moves back, returns
pedgimaga give back; they gives back
pedgimagamek one gives back
pedgimezenômek one gets someone back, return catches someone
pedgimezena get someone back; they gets someone back (catches them again)
pedgimilômek one gives back, returns
pedgimilômek one gives something back

pedgimila give back, return something; they gives something back
pedganowômek one turns someone back
pedgimowa make someone return; they turns someone back
pedgipaiô come back, return
pedgipaiômek one comes back, returns
pedgipaia return; they returns, comes back
pedgit one who returns
pedgitan an eddy, a returning current
pedgosa walk back
pedgosamek one walks back
pedgosatok they makes it go back, they takes it back

pedgw- round

pedgwôbagw pl **pedekwôbagol** a round pond
pedgwômenozi pl **pedgwômenoziak** black walnut, round nut tree, *Juglans nigra*
pedgwôdeb pl **pedegwôdebal** a round head
pedgwôdebôt pl **pedegwôdebôjik** round headed one
pedgwôgama pl **pedegwôgamal** a round lake
pedgwôgihla round shaped; an arc
pedgwôgit pl **pedegwôgijik** rounded one
pedgwôgizo a circle

pedgwôgwsek pl **pedegwôgwsekil** a small round shaped thing

Pedgwônsek Pattagansett Lake, CT at the round, shallow place

pedgwadena it is a round mountain

pedgwahlap pl **pedegwahlapak** a round net

pedgwajo pl **petegwajoak** a round mountain

pedgwajois pl **pedgwajoisak** a little round mountain

pedgwakwat it is a round stick

Pedgwapskok Pettaquamscutt Rock and River, RI, at the round rock

pedgwaskika plant in round mounds or hills

pedgwelômsen a whirlwind, a tornado

pedgwelji pl **pedegweljial** a fist, a round hand

pedgweljihômek one hits someone with the fist

pedgweljiha hit someone with the fist; they hits someone with fist

pedgwenemo make something round

pedgwzid pl **pedegwzidal** a round foot

pedgwibaka it is a round leaf

pedgwibakw pl **pedegwibagol** a round leaf

pedgwigek pl **pedegwikkil** it is round, the round one

pedgwigen it is round

pedgwigo they is round

pedgwigwôm pl **pedegwigwômal** a round house

pedgwihla they or it turns around

pedgwikôn pl **pedegwikônal** a round house or round camp

pegd- smoke

pegda pl **pegdaal** smoke

pegdaatôzik one has a smoke, makes smoke

pegdaata have a smoke, make smoke; they has a smoke

pegdaatawômek one makes smoke for someone (sends smoke signals; makes incense in church)

pegdaatawa make some smoke for someone; they sends smoke signals

pegdaik where it smokes

pegdaimôgwat it smells smoky

pegdaimôgwzo they smells smoky

pegdamegwes smoked one

pegdao there is smoke, it smokes

pegdazôzik one smokes it (as in smoking meat)

pegdaza smoke something or someone

pegdazem smoke; they makes smoke

pegdazema it smokes (as a fire or a chimney)

pegdazemezi smoke out

pegdazemezimek one smokes someone out

pegdazemezo they smokes someone out

pegdazigan pl **pegdaziganal** a smudge, smoked stuff (meat, fish, or hide), a smudge for insects

pegdazowa making a lot of smoke, he makes smoke

***pegik-** roast, toast, brown by heat*

pegikeda it is browned by heat; it is roasted

pegikedaôbo coffee, the broth of roasted material

pegikezemômek one burns something while cooking

pegikezema burn something while cooking; they burns something while cooking

pegikezigan pl **pegikeziganal** toast

***pegiki-** brittle*

pegikigen it is brittle

pegikihla it becomes brittle

***pego** swollen, pitch, gum, rubber*

pego pl **pegoak** pitch, gum, rubber

pegoham gum something; they gums something

pegoibots pl **pegoibotsal** a rubber boot

pegoika pick gum; there is lots of gum

pegoiolômskw pl **pegoiolômskol** a pitchy knot

pegois pl **pegoisak** a little tar; a sailor

pegoitegw pl **pegoitegol** gum river, a river where there is gum

pegoiya rubber, gum material

pegoka gum, pitch, or rubber something

pegokesen pl **pegokesenal** a rubber shoe

***pegw-** dust, sand, soil*

pegwa really, actually, even

pegwadôzik someone earns or achieves something

pegwado earn, achieve, deserve; they earns, achieves or deserves something

pegwadwôgan gain, acquirement

pegwahaol a canoe of spruce or elm bark, a peeled boat

pegwaki pl **pegwakial** sandy land

pegwes pl **pegwesak** a mosquito

pegwi sand, dust, soil, earth

pegwiaki dusty land, sandy land

pegwigek what is brown

pegwigen it is brown

pegwigit one who is brown

pegwigo they is brown

Pegwihodin Ash Wednesday

pegwioo there is dust, it is dusty (as a table), it (the ground) is sandy

pegwiojawas pl **pegwiojawazak** a sandfly, no-see-ums

pegwis pl **pegwisal** a small amount of sand or dust

pegwis pl **pegwisak** a black fly, a midge or no-see-um, gnat

pegwiwawilômwa pl

pegwiwawilômwak sand bees, ground wasps

pejidaka send, forward, mail; they sends, forwards or mails something

pejidakamek one sends, forwards, or mails something

***pelag-** (palag-) peel, remove bark, remove rind, remove scales, remove skin*

pelagôdebômek one is baldheaded

pelagôdeba they is baldheaded

pelagakhigan pl **pelagakhiganal** hide scraper

pelagakwada peel bark

pelagama gnaw off bark

pelaghagenigan pl **pelaghageniganal** crooked knife, peel by hand instrument

pelagibola scrape off

pelagigwtal the hulled corn kernels boiled in lye

pelagihla it becomes peeled

pelagnômek one skins someone by hand

pelagnôzik one skins something by hand

pelagna peel, skin, or scale by hand

pelagniga peel (as fruit), skin (as fish)

pelagzômek one skins someone with a knife

pelagzôzik one skins something as with a knife

pelagza peel it with a knife

pelaz pl **pelazak** passenger pigeon

pelazimen pl **pelazimenal** pigeon berry

pelazimen pl **pelazimenal** pigeon berry, *Phytolacca americana*

pelazoka hunt pigeons

pelazokan pigeon hunting

pelches pl **pelchesal** pants, trousers
<Eng. breeches

Pelnal Bernard

***pem-** grease, oil, fat*

pemi grease, oil, fat

pemihôzik one greases something

pemihôzi be greased; it is greased

pemiham grease something; they greases something

pemii-kwatis pl **pemii-kwatisak** the oil-cruet

pemioimek one is greasy

pemioo greasy; they is greasy

pemowa pl **pemowak** a boil

***pen-** (pan-, pôn-) down, downward*

pen pl **penak** ground nut, *Apios tuberosa*

penôdagezo drop branches or needles

penôdawa climb down, come down, descend; they climbs down

penôdawamek one climbs down, comes down, descends

penôka they goes downhill, the ground goes down

penôkahla the hill goes down; fall down a slope

penôkiwi downhill

penôko pl **penôkoal** downhill, a downslope

Penôkok at the falling hill

Penôkoi pl **Penôkoiaik** a Pennacook Person, falling hill person

penômkahlôzik where there is falling sand

penômkahla sand falls

penômkipoda sand slides down

penôtawat one who comes down, descender

penakaazo land breaks off and falls down

penapska rock slopes downward

penapskak at down sloping rock

penapskilijoak where the water runs down the rock (not a waterfall)

penapskw pl **penapskol** a sloping rock

penekôka falling earth bank

penekôkaazo earth breaks off and falls down

penekôkahla land slides down, hill, landslide

penekôkihla a bank falls down, slides down

penekôkipoda a bank slides down

penekôkw pl **penekôkol** a falling bank

penelômsogon it falls by the wind

penibaga leaf fall, leaves fall

penibagaka when the leaves are falling

penibagihla leaves are falling

Penibagos October, the leaf falling month

penibagzo the leaves fall

penidoimek one flies down

penidoo they flies down

penigwagit a falling piece

penigwahlômek one rolls down, it rolls down

penigwahla they or it rolls down

penihlômek one falls down, it falls down

penihlôsek at a little rapids or where little rapids are

penihlôt one that flies down

penihla they or it falls down or flies down

penijahlôk where water falls, a waterfall

penijahla a waterfall, the current falls down

penijoak where current goes down, a rapids, a falls

penijoasek where current falls or at little rapids

penipoda they slides down, descends as on a sled

penis pl **penisak** a ground nut

penitasek when it falls

penitasen it falls

penitasin they falls or drops

penosaalômek one takes someone down

penosaala take someone down; they takes someone down

***pez-** (piz-) thick, dense; useless*

peza gun powder

pezakwôgan pl **pezakwôganal** a saw-mill

pezimen pl **pezimenal** a currant

***pezag-** slimy, soft and wet, thick liquid*

pezagholigan pl **pezagholiganak** a slippery elm tree; inner bark obtained from slippery elm, *Ulmus fulva*

pezagwa thick, slimy

pezagwdamen pl **pezagwdamenak** a blackberry, *Rubus allegheniensis*; a mulberry, *Morus nigra*

pezagwdamenakwam pl **pezagwdamenakwamak** a blackberry bush, *Rubus allegheniensis*; a mulberry bush, *Morus nigra*

pezagwda soft because wet

pezagwjaga soft, wet substance

pezagwlada it is scraped, polished

pezagwlapoda polish, scrape smooth

pezagwlapodiga scrape or smooth a stick

pezahigan the wadding for a muzzle loading gun, a powder instrument

pezakwzigan a furrow in wood

pezakwzigawôgan grooving, furrowing something

pezamakw pl **pezamakok** smelt, swarming fish, shiners, minnows

***pezg-** dark*

pezgôlagada it is very dark hole

pezga it is dark

pezgada dark; it is dark

pezgadak dark thing, when it is dark

pezgadaso it is a little dark

pezgahlôgwihlôk when it gets dark in the evening

pezgaloka work in the dark; they works in the dark

pezgalokamek one works in the dark

pezganôgwzo it looks dark

pezgatakwa a dark forest

pezgatakwis a small dark wood

pezgawak when it is foggy

pezgawan it is foggy

pezgitbagak when it is dark night

pezgitegwa a dark river

pezgiwi in the dark

pezijihlômek one faints, goes dark

pezijihla one become weak; they faints

pezijhlawôgan a fainting fit, epilepsy, convulsion, going dark

pezkws pl **pezkwsak** a nighthawk, Chordeiles minor

pezkwiboahalômek one plucks (a bird)

pezkwiboahala pluck someone; they plucks someone

pezkwiboahala kwigwigema they plucks a duck

peznoda pl **peznodaal** a tool bag

pezo pl **pezoak** a bobcat

pezois pl **pezoisak** a bobcat kitten; a domestic cat

pezoosa go for nothing, make a useless trip; they makes a useless trip

pezoosamek one goes for nothing, makes a useless trip

pezowakamigkw the deep dark forest of old

pezowakamigw pl **pezowakamigol** the wilderness

pezowakamigwinno a barbarous person, a wild person

phanem pl **phanemok** a woman, a wife

phanemôdeb pl **phanemôdebal** a woman-head; a grassy tussock or bunchgrass in a swamp

phanemasolkwôn pl **phanemasolkwônal** a bonnet

phanemi mkesen an ankle boot, a woman's shoe

phanemi wlinôgwzowôgan in one's finery, a looking good (well dressed) woman

phanemi-medas pl **phanemi-medasal** a woman's stocking

phanemidahômek one is effeminate, one thinks like a woman

phanemidaha be effeminate; he is effeminate

phanem nodalokat maid servant

phanemowinak woman-kind, women (collectively)

phanemi-pitkôzon pl **phanemi-pitkôzonal** a gown

***pia-** crumbly, mealy, powdery*

Piaôdagos February, falling-in-pieces (crumbly) branches moon

piahlôk what gets mealy

piahla it becomes mealy, it falls in pieces

piakhigan pl **piakhiganak** a chip of wood

piakmôzon pl **piakmôzonak** a wood shaving

Pial Peter

piasso pl **piassoal** animal hair or fur, human body hair

piasswadi pl **piasswadial** the hair side of a skin

piawa young (two year) male beaver living at home, no offspring

***pib-** murky, decayed*

pibeskw decayed wood, punk wood
used for carrying fire

pibeskwiabazi punky wood

pibeskwjas pl **pibeskwjazak** a piece of
punk

pibeskwjazakw pl **pibeskwjazakok** a
punky stump, tree, log, or one containing
punky wood

pibeskwnode pl **pibeskwnodeal** bag
for carrying tinder and flint and steel

pibgan a roily water

pibganbi muddy water

Pibgantegw Dead Creek, Bridgeport
and Addison, VT, the murky river

piches pl **pichesak** a peach <Eng.

pichesakwam pl **pichesakwamak** a
peach tree

***pid-** (ped-) enter, go into; put in,
catch*

pidôgan pl **pidôganal** a pocket, a bag, a
purse, a put-in thing

pidôganina put someone in a pocket

pidahlagwôgan pl **pidahlagwôganal** a
knife sheath

pidalôn pl **pidalônal** a gun sheath

pidalagôgan pl **pidalagôganal** a rifle
case

pidapskwiganinoda pl

pidapskwiganinodaal a shot-belt

pidhômek one catches someone

pidha catch someone; they catches
someone

pidhabi enter and sit; sit by the entrance

pidhabimek one enters and sits; one
sits by the entrance

pidhabo they enters and sits; they sits
by the entrance

pidhaka throw in; they throws in

pidhakamek one throws in

pidhakan throwing in

pidhamalki step inside

pidhanômek one catches, gets or takes
someone by hand

pidhana catch or take someone by
hand; they catches, gets, or takes
someone by hand

pidhamalkimek one steps inside

pidhamalko they steps inside

pidhamolômek one causes to enter;
puts in, inserts (as a mother bird when
feeding young)

pidhamola cause to enter, put in, insert;
they causes to enter, puts in inserts

pidhatôzik one fits something in,
makes something enter

pidhatôzo it is made to enter or fit

pidhato fit in, make enter; they fits
something in, makes something enter

pidhawanesen a draft of air enters, air
enters

pidhelômsen entering wind

pidhena put in firmly

pidheniga bring in from outside; they
brings something in from outside

pidhiôbôjgeli enter the wrong way

pidhiôbôjgelimék one enters the wrong way

pidhiôbôjgelo they enters the wrong way

pidhigan pl **pidhiganal** an entrance, an inlet

Pidhiganek Nicolet, at the inlet

Pidhiganiak People of Nicolet

Pidhiganitegw River Nicolet, the inlet river

pidhijoan a current enters; an inlet

pidhinbaga an inlet bay, an entering water

pidhinska put a hand in; they puts her hand in something

pidhinskamek one something a hand in something, enters their hand into something (like water)

pidhinskan putting hand in

pidhitasimek one falls into an enclosed place

pidhitaso they falls into an enclosed place

pidhozi enter self; get caught (as in trapped)

pidhozimek one enters self; one gets caught

pidhozo they enters herself into a place; they gets caught

pidiga enter; they enters

pidigaabi enter and sit

pidigaabimek one enters and sits

pidigaabo they enters and sits

pidigaan when you entered

pidigalômek one brings someone in

pidigala bring someone inside; they brings someone inside

pidigalzi confess; they brings herself inside

pidigalzimek one confesses; one brings oneself inside

pidigalzin a confession; a confessional; an entrance

pidigalzo they confesses, they enters herself

pidigalzowôgan a confession; an entrance

pidigamek one enters

pidigat one who enters

pidigatôzik one puts something in

pidigatôzo it is put inside

pidigato put inside; they puts something inside

pidinôgan pl **pidinôganal** a sleeve

pidkazawôzik one loads a gun

pidkazawa load a gun; they loads a gun

pidkazawamek one loads a gun

pidkazawan load it

pidkazawat loader, one who loads

***pidm-** shoot with a bow or sling*

pidmômek one shoots

pidmôdi pl **pidmôdial** a slingshot

pidma shoot; they shoots

pidmhiga shoot a bow; they shoots a bow

pidmhigamek one shoots a bow
pidmikhômek one makes it shoot (a bow or sling)
pidmotôzik one shoots something with a bow or slingshot
pidmotamawômek one shoots something for someone
pidmotam shoot something; they shoots something
pidmowômek one shoots a bow or slingshot at someone
pidmowa shoot a bow at someone; they shoots a bow or slingshot at someone

***pigd-** spurt, puff*

pigdi break wind
pigdimek one breaks wind
pigdit one who breaks wind
pigdo they breaks wind
pigdoan pl **pigdoanak** a puffball, it puffs
pigjiazi break wind
pigjiazimek one breaks wind
pigjiazoz they breaks wind
piges pl **pigesak** a spade playing card <Fr. Pique
pigs pl **pigsak** a pig <Eng. pigs
pigsi-wpigasen a pork chop
pigsibemi pig fat, lard
pigsigamigw pl **pigsigamigol** a hog pen
pigsichi pl **pigsichial** pig feces
pigsijo pl **pigsijoal** a pig feeding trough

pigsinawôgan pl **pigsinawôganal** mumps, state of making (jaws) like a pig
pigsiya bacon; pork
pigweskw pl **pigweskol** decayed wood, spunk
pihan pl **pihanak** a rope, a cord
pihanis pl **pihanisak** a small rope, a snare, pl reins

***pij-** (pid-) put in, fill*

pijenôgan pl **pijenôganal** a pouch, what something is put in
pijenômek one fills a pipe
pijena fill; they fills someone
pijena wdodamôgana they fills her pipe
pijenawômek one fills someone a pipe for someone
pijenawa fill for someone; they fills for someone
pijenazi fill your own pipe
pijenazimek one fills their own pipe
pijenazo they fills her own pipe

***pikôg-** crooked, bent*

pikôgôbaga it is a crooked lake
pikôgenômek one bends someone
pikôgenôzik one bends something
pikôgena bend someone; they bends someone

pikôgenem bend something; they bends something

pikôgigen it is crooked

pikôgihla it goes crooked, gets bent, it is crooked

pikôgosa they or it goes bending, it bends, they bends, they makes a curved turn

pikôgosamek one goes bending, bends, makes a curved turn

pikôgosat one who walks in a curve, goes crooked

pikôgtegw pl **pikôgtegol** a crooked river

pikôn pl **pikônâl** a string

pikônis pl **pikônisal** a little string

pikônowik stringy thing (as meat)

***pika-** fold, double*

pikadalmegos folded or puckered person

***pikag-** cross, make a crossing*

pikagôbia paddle across; they paddles across

pikagôbiamek one paddles across

pikagôkasmi swims across

pikagôkasmimek one swims across

pikagôkasmô they swims across

pikagômek one crosses

pikagôt one who crosses

pikagôttagta it is a string crossing

Pikaga cross, go across; they crosses, Pico Mountain, VT

pikagaôgwijimek one swims across

pikagaôgwijo they swims across

pikagaômek one crosses

pikagaôzokamek one crosses on foot

pikagaôzokawadimek where people cross on foot; a crossing place (where water is shallow)

pikagaakwtahigan pl

pikagaakwtahiganal the crossing stick (the fall stick, a weighted log used in a deadfall trap)

pikagaakwtôzik one puts a log down to cross on

pikagaakwto put a log down to cross on; they puts a log down to cross on

pikagahlômek one goes or flies across

pikagahla go or fly across; they goes or flies across

pikagalômsen it blows across, a cross wind

pikagamek one crosses

pikaganigamek one crosses over a river or an island

pikagaoldimek people cross

pikahigan pl **pikahiganal** a fold, pleat, or pucker

pikahigawôgan pl **pikahigawôganal** puckering (pleating) machine

pikamalki cross by stepping on something

pikamalkimek one crosses by stepping on something

pikamalko they crosses by stepping on something

pikawagnômek one folds someone

pikawagnôzik one folds something

pikawagna fold; they folds someone

pikawagnem fold something; they folds something

pikawagniga he folds, pleats, or puckers

pikawagnigan a folding machine, the action of folding

pikawakta it is folded, pleated

pikawiwi in a folded manner, in a folded condition, double

pikawnôzik one folds something

pikawnem fold something; they folds something

pikawtahômek one bends something double or someone over by striking

pikawtaha they bends something; they doubles someone over by striking

***pikw-** open, hollow; blow; erode, lose a piece*

pikwôgan pl **pikwôganal** a flute, a horn, a moose calling horn, a hollow or blown instrument

pikwôganisal honeysuckle, little horns, little whistles, *Lonicera canadensis* and *L. villosa*

pikwônsôgan pl **pikwônsôganal** trimming

pikwamek one blows something from the mouth

pikwa blow something; they blows something

pikwaôk eroding sand

pikwaazimek one wears away, erodes

pikwaazo they or it wears away, erodes

pikwagen it is hollow

pikwagi a hollow-sounding land

pikwagit a hollow one, one who is hollow

pikwago they is hollow within

pikwakwazimek one sounds hollow, makes a hollow noise

pikwakwazi they makes a hollow sound

pikwawôgan blowing

pikwawômek one blows an instrument for someone

pikwawa blow an instrument for someone; he blows an instrument for someone

pikwawit one who blows an instrument for me or us

pikwdaham insert something

pikwdanôzik one opens something

pikwdanem open something; they opens something

pikwdanemawômek one opens something for someone

pikwdanemawa one something for someone; they opens something for someone

***pil-** new, strange, different, foreign*

pilôbid pl **pilôbida** a false tooth

pilôtloka tell a strange story; they tells a strange story

pilôtlokamek one tells a strange story

pilôtlokat pl **pilôtlokajik** a storyteller

pilaskw pl **pilaskol** paper, a new leaf

pilaskwi-môni pl **pilaskwi-mônial** a bank-note

pilaskwibaks pl **pilaskwibaksal** a paper box

pilaskwigan wallpaper

pilaskwiganinoda pl
pilaskwiganinodaal a shot pouch, a papering bag

pilaskwinoda pl **pilaskwinodaal** a paper bag

pildotôgwat the news, it sounds new

pildowi different, new

pildowiôjmowôgan a new story, a new history

pildowinôgwak something that looks new or strange

pildowipi eat something different

pildowipimek one eats something different

pildowipo they eats something different

pili new

piligaden a new year

pilikisos the new moon

pilka do new work; they does new work

pilkamek one does new work

pilkamigwzowôgan newness

pilkawôgan new working; clearing land

pilki new land

pilkika sow anew; they plants a new crop

pilkikamek one plants a new crop

pilkikan a new planting

pilkimisi pl **pilkimisiak** a box elder, new land tree, Acer negundo

pilowôdokamek one tells it differently

pilowôdwa they speaks a new language; they pronounces a language differently

pilowôdwamek one speaks a different language; one pronounces the same language differently

pilowôndegw pl **pilowôndegok**,
pilowôndegwal a wig

pilowaga pl **pilowagak** a stranger

pilowagisgat it is different weather, the weather changes

pilowalômimek one pronounces differently

pilowalômo they pronounces differently

pilowaloka work different, do different work; they works differently; they does different work

pilowalokamek one works differently; one does different work

pilowatoimek one that is different

pilowatoo it is different

pilowatsit pl **pilowatsijik** it dyes differently

pilowatsta it is a different color

pilowawakakhômek one uses something differently

pilowawakakha use something differently; they uses something differently

pilowi different, strange

pilowia it is strange

pilowias a stranger, a strange person

pilowigaden a new year

pilowigek what is different

pilowigen it is different

pilowihla it goes differently, it goes in a different way

pilowiki pl **pilowikial** a different land

pilowilômsen it blows differently (the wind changes direction or intensity)

pilowinôgwak pl **pilowinôgwakil** the different looking thing

pilowinôgwzikhômek one makes someone up, causing someone to appear new

pilowinôgwzikha make someone up; they makes someone up, causes them appear different

pilowiozi change self

pilowiozimek one changes oneself

pilowiozo they changes herself

pilowi pazaakw pl **pilowi pazaakok** a red pine, Jack Pine, Pinus banksiana

pilowipi eat something different

pilowipimek one eats something different

pilowipo they eats something different

pilowi podawazimek one councils differently

pilowisisekw pl **pilowisisegol** a mask, a different face

pilowitôzik one makes something differently

pilowitôzo it is made differently

pilowito make differently; they makes something differently

pilowiwi differently

pilowiwihla nickname, name someone differently

pilowiwiswôgan pl **pilowiwiswôganal** a nickname, a different naming

pilowiwitôzik one call something differently (uses a different names for something)

pilowiwitam call something differently; they calls something differently (calls something by another name)

pilowosaimek one changes

pilowosao they changes

pils- numb

pilsigek what is numb, a numb thing

pilsigen it is numb

pilsigid one who is numb

pilsigo they is numb

pital pl **pitalal** lead

pim- (pem-) twisting

pimakwhômek one twists someone with a stick

pimakwhôzik one twists something with a stick

pimakwha twist with a stick; they twists someone with a stick

pimakwha pihana they twists a rope with a stick

pimakwham twist something with a stick; they twists something with a stick

pimakwham madagen they twists a hide with a stick

pimakwhigan pl **pimakwhiganal** a stick for twisting something

pimihlômek one becomes twisted

pimihla they or it become twisted

piminigan pl **piminiganal** an auger, gimlet, a twisting by hand implement

pimiziknigan pl **pimizikniganal** a withe, a twist-binding implement

pimiziknigawôgan act of twisting or binding something (as with a withe)

pimnigan a gimlet

pimskosa turn aside route; leave the path; they turns aside from her route; they leaves the path

pimskosamek one turns aside from a route; one leaves a path

pimskowakinômek one wrings someone out with a twist

pimskowakinôzik one wrings something out with a twist

pimskowakina wring out with a twist; they wrings someone out with a twist

pimskowakina wôbaksa they wrings out a shirt with a stick

pimskowakinem wring something out with a twist; they wrings something out with a twist

***pimskw-** put aside*

pimskwadôzik one puts something aside

pimskwadôzo it is aside

pimskwada put aside

pimskwadam put something aside; they puts something aside

pimskwagan putting aside, putting away

pimskwaka throw aside; they throws something or someone aside

pimskwakamek one throws something or someone aside

pimskwawagnowômek one pinches someone

pimskwawagnowa pinch someone; they pinches someone

Pimskwawagnowat pl

Pimskwawagnowajik The Pincher, a mythological underwater creature

pimskwidahômdowôgan putting aside a thought

pimskwihlômek one turns aside; one turns off the trail

pimskwihla they turns aside; they turns off trail

pimskwitan a turning aside current, a current going away from the main current

pimskwiwi obliquely, aside

pinagel vinegar <Eng. vinegar or Fr. Vinaigre

pinageli-kwatis pl **pinageli-kwatisak** the vinegar-cruet

pinagelinebi pl **pinagelinebial** vinegar water; sap of yellow birch

pins pl **pinsak** a pin <Eng. Pins

pinso pl **pinsoak** a shilling, a franc, ten pence <Eng. Pence

pipajitbihla really happen

pipdakw a low haze

pipdakwihla a low haze forms

pipinawjakôgan pl **pipinawjakôganal** a mirror

pipzawas pl **pipzawazak** a firefly

pis pl **pisal** a pea <Eng. peas, pease

pisôbo pl **pisôboal** pea soup

***pit-** double; froth*

pitah foam, froth

pitahdonahla they froths at the mouth

pitahibagw pl **pitahibagol** foamy lake

pitahla become foamy

pitahoo it is foamy

pitam foam

pitaosa double over; they goes double

pitaosamek one doubles over, goes double

***pitaw-** between*

pitawôwdi pl **pitawôwdial** a double road, two roads side by side, a highway

pitawabimek one sits between

pitawabo they sits between

pitawada it is in layers , it is piled up or doubled

Pitawbagw loc **Pitawbagok** Lake Champlain and Lake George, NY, the lake between lake (lake between the Adirondacks and Green Mountains and the Mohawk and Abenaki), double lake (in reference to Lake George being considered the other half of the same lake to the Abenaki)

Pitawbagwisibo the Richelieu River, between, double lake river

pitawbi pl **pitawbial** the water between layers of ice

pitawigen it is between, a place between things

pitawinosis pl **pitawinosisak** great grandchild, a double grandchild

pitawiwlôgan a plate on top of another

pitawiwi between, something done between

pitawsa take the parallel route; they goes on a second parallel route

pitawsamek one goes on a second parallel route

Pitawskog Champ, the double or between snake, the Lake Champlain Monster

pitawskwa the inner layers of birch bark

pitawskwebi pl **pitawskwebial** water between layers of ice

pithômkitan alluvium, the silt brought onto land by river flooding

pitkôzon pl **pitkôzonal** a coat, a jacket, an added layer

pitogan pl **pitoganal** it is in layers, pl the pages of a book

pitogwônsôgan pl **pitogwônsôganal** a lining of a garment; a double layer

pitonômek one splits in two halves

pitonôzik one splits in two halves

pitona split in two halves; they splits someone in two

pitonem split something; they splits something

pitoniga make splints; they is splitting (basket splints)

pitonigamek one is splitting (making basket splints)

pitt- *much, very; on mistake, an error*

pitta very much, great

pittôlo pl **pittôloak** cougar, mountain lion, panther, great tail

pitta kazalmômek one loves someone very much

pittahômek one hits someone by accidently

pittahôzimek one hits oneself accidentally

pittahôzo they hits herself accidentally

pittahô they hits someone by accident

pittenômek one takes someone by accident

pittenôzik one takes something by accident

pittenôzo it is accidentally taken

pittena accidentally take someone; **they** takes someone by accident

pittenem they takes something by accident

pittenôgan pl **pidenôganal** something taken by mistake

pittezoimek one cuts oneself by accident

pittezozo they cuts herself by accident

piw- *small, fine, little*

piwôba pl **piwôbak** a little man

piwôbaimék one is a small man

piwôbao he is a small man

piwôdwa speak softly

piwôdwamek one speaks softly or quietly (literally *speak small*)

piwôkizos waning moon, when the moon gets smaller

piwômka it is fine sand; it is fine grained

piwômkasiwan fine salt, a grain of salt

piwaahwip pl **piwaahwipal** a small pith

piwaahwipa it is a small pith

piwaaskeda it shrinks drying in heat

piwadegwahôzik one does fine beadwork

piwadegwaha they works with small beads

piwagen a small blanket

piwakwat small stick, pencil

piwalema make someone small by thinking or wishing

piwalemezi make self small by wishing

piwalsowôgan making one small by wishing

piwi small, fine, thin

piwidôzo it is made small

piwidahôma consider small

piwidahômezit one who considers themselves small

piwigwen it is small

piwihozi be humble

piwihozwôgan humility, making self small

piwitema it is low water, it is shallow water

piwkika make a small planting

piwkikan a small planting

piwsao it is getting smaller

piwsessek that which is small, a small thing

piwsessek nebizonkikôn a small garden

piwsessen it is small

piwsessijik alemossak little dogs

piwsessit small one, a baby

piwsesso they is small

piwtôgwat it sounds small, a weak sound

piwtaga it (a string-like thing) is thin

piwtaghaga thin waisted

piwtetek pl **piwtetekil** a twig

piyo pl **piyoak** a log <Fr. billot (de sciage)

piz- (*bez-*) *useless, unimportant, wild*

pizôn pl **pizônal** a diaper

pizag- (*pezag-*) *bushy*

Pizaga Mount Pisgah, Conn.

it is bushy, thick woody growth

Pizagatakwa Piscataqua River, NH, meaning dark forest

Pizagatakwaïs Piscataquis, Maine, meaning at the small dark forest

Pizagatekok Piscataquog, NH, meaning at the dark river

pizakiasi go into bushes

pizilasob pea-soup

piziwadoik useless, void, futile thing

piziwadoit useless, void, futile one

pizw- *automatic, for no reason*

pizwôgwidwôgan a wilderness settlement

pizwôjmimek one lies, says something unimportant

pizwôjmowôgan lying, telling tall tales

pizwôjemowinno pl

pizwôjemowinnoak teller of lies or fiction, , storyteller

pizwôjmowôgan lying

pizwôkwidwôgan false accusation

pizwadoo it is good for nothing

pizwadoik worthless thing, it is worthless

pizwadoik alokawôgan useless work, a fruitless labor

pizwadoit nodalokat a heartless servant

pizwagamigw uninhabitable country, the wilderness, also a storied land of big animals

pizwagamigwinno wilderness person, barbarian

pizwagamigwialnôba pl

pizwagamigwialnôbak a wilderness Indian, an uncivilized Indian

pizwagamigwiawaas pl

pizwagamigwiawaazak a wild animal

pizwagamigwipitôlo pl

pizwagamigwipitôloak a wilderness lion

pizwagamigwigwigwigem pl

pizwagamigwigwigwigemok a wild duck

pizwagamigwinebesis pl

pizwagamigwinebesisal a little wilderness pond

pizwakamigwinidazo pl

pizwakamigwinidazoak a domestic animal gone wild

pizwakamek one throws for nothing, throws uselessly

pizwakan throwing for nothing

pizwakannimek one makes a useless trip, travels for nothing

pizwagizôzik one reads for nothing

pizwagizo they reads for nothing

pizwaloka work for nothing, work uselessly; they works for nothing

pizwalokamek one works for nothing

pizwat good for nothing

pizwi futile, senseless

pizwigeek pl **pizwikwikil** a wild plant, not sown

pizwihla go for nothing

pizwiklozowôgan vain talk

pizwilaldam think uselessly, think for no purpose

pizwimenahan pl **pizewimenahanol** a useless island

pizwinebes useless pond, a pond without fish or beaver

pizwitôgwzowôgan useless talking, cackling

pizwiwi uselessly, good for nothing

pizwosamek one goes for nothing, make a useless trip

pkahigan pucker

pkahla becomes folded, pleated, puckered

pkalagenigan pl **pkalageniganal**
crooked knife, take off peeling by hand
tool

pkennôjo a birchbark pail

***pkwa-** peel (bark), wear away,
remove a part*

pkwaômkihla sand runs down

pkwabagôik the lake or basin formed
by a river widening

pkwabaga lake or basin formed by a
river widening

pkwadabaga it is a bay or wide place
formed in a river by erosion on one side

pkwadabaga a bay in a river formed by
erosion on one side

pkwagen it is something with a piece
missing

pkwagit one with a piece missing

pkwahômek one is peeled or skinned

pkwahôbi pl **pkwahôbial** head strap
for carrying a canoe, a removable cord

pkwahôt one who peels

pkwaha remove, take away something;
they removes, takes away (bark)

pkwahaol spruce or elm bark canoe

pkwahigan pl **pkwahiganal** a bark
peeling tool, thing taken off

pkwahla a piece comes out of
something

pkwahlasen a piece out of a stone, a
removed stone

pkwaholagw pl **pkwaholagol** a
temporary bark boat

pkwaiwi having a piece taken out

pkwakhigan pl **pikwahiganal** a large
chip

***pkwam-** ice*

pkwamhô ice hunt

pkwamhômek one ice hunts; hunting
beaver on first ice

pkwamhadin gathering maple sap time

pkwamhiga gather maple sap

pkwamhigamek one gathers maple sap

pkwamhigan pl **pkwamhiganal** an ice
chisel

pkwami pl **pkwamiak** ice, an icicle; pl
icicles

pkwamoo icy

pkwan it peels

pkwanôjo pl **pkwanôjoal** a birch bark
pail

pkwatôzik one removes, peels, shears
something

pkwato remove, peel, shear; they
removes, peels, or shears

pkwazigan pl **pkwaziganak** bread;
sliced bread

pkwedamômek one uncorks, unseals,
opens someone

pkwedamegwes a clam, the opened one

pkwedanômek open someone

pkwedanôzik one opens something

pkwedanem open something; they opens something

pkwedanemawômek one opens something for someone

pkwedanemawa open it for someone

pkwedatahômek one breaks something open

pkwedataham break open something; they breaks something open

pkwedona sit with mouth open; they sits with mouth open

pkwedonamek one sits with mouth open

pkwesagahigan pl **pkwesagahiganal** a key, an opener

pkwigwahigamek one peels bark

pkwigwahigat one who peels bark

pkwigwahigawôgan the action of peeling bark, a bark peeling instrument

pkwigwana peel bark; turn the pages of a book; they peels bark; they turns the pages of a book

***pla** delay, take one's time, wait, pause*

Plachmôn pl **Plachmônak** a Frenchman, <Eng. Frenchman

Plachmônôdwa speak French

Plachmônimakwbagak French wine

Plachmôniodana pl **Plachmôniodanaal** a French village

Plachmôniwi in the French manner, especially in the French language

Plachmônki France, Frenchman's land

plagjagigek a wound or sore

plak pl **plakal** a plaque <Fr. and Eng. Plaque

plamanni hold on, wait, slow down

planigw pl **planigwak** a flying squirrel, a delaying squirrel

Plasoa Francis

plastik plastic <Eng. plastic or Fr. Plastique

platistô pl **platistôk** a Protestant <Fr. Protestant

platta delay, pause

Plawinno the Turtle Clan, the delaying person (tutelary animal of the Sokwakis)

plejes pl **plejesal** a pair of breeches, pants, trousers

plochiwi quickly

ploti quick (slang for vagina)

***pm-** (pam-) during, when, where, along, throughout, this, continue*

pmôbagna lead someone by the hand

pmôgwa lie down, be lying down

pmôjaa when I begin

pmôjaan when you begin

pmôjemin talk while moving along

pmôkaa hill place, along the river bank (as seen from the river)

pmômahla run by, run along

Pmômanosek Ompompanoosuc River, VT, fishing place

pmômkihla it becomes sandy; the sand gets fine

pmômpto they leaves a trail along, they makes tracks

pmôpônsen snow drifts, piles up around, a snowdrift

pmôpakosatiga they lines a canoe, tows a canoe along from the shore

pmôpakosatigan lining a canoe, towing it from the shore with a line

pmôtabi rest sitting

pmôwzi live, be alive

pmôwzihla continue living

pmôwzikhla make live

pmôwzikhodwôgan vivification, causing life to be

pmôwzikhosi cause self to live in a certain way

pmôwzoit a living one, a living person

pmôwzosa go on living, be alive, live

pmôwzowôgan life

pmôwzowikhosi make self live, restore self to life

pmôwzowinno pl **pmôwzowinnoak** a living person, a person

pmôwzowinnowihlôa when I make myself human

pmôwzowinnowiponzimek one changes self into a human being, makes self human

pmôwzowinnowiponzo they changes herself into a human

***pma-** on the side, to the side*

pmada it is inclined, it is leaning over to the side

pmadaôbi look around wide-eyed, open-eyed

pmaden mountain place, mountain range

pmadenasin drag it along

pmadeniga many mountains extending, mountain country

pmadonasin he looks around for someone

pmagôlibo he moves along with the herd

pmagaa sloping ground

pmagwaan it floats

pmagwamo they sticks to something

pmagwao they floats

pmagwida he swims around, along

pmagwsin he lies straight (as a log), he lies extended

pmaiwi on the side of something, on the side of the body

pmakada it burns along

pmakadak what burns along, freely there is a forest fire somewhere

pmakanni travel along, about; travel (in general)

pmakannikhosi make self travel; travel

pmakannimek one travels

pmakannowôgan pl

pmakannowôganal a travel, a trip, a voyage

pmakannowinno a traveler

pmakasin he lies stretched out; he lies here and there

pmakasmi swim along

pmakawinno pl **pmakawinnoak** a traveler, working along person

pmakikôn pl **pmakikônal** a field of cultivation or haymaking

pmakikan proceeding to sow

pmaksi a sail

pmaksimek one sails

pmaksowôgan sailing

pmakwiga place where trees grow up

pmaloka work around, work here and there

pmanhi wander homeless, having no fixed home

pmapska rocky place, rocky area or region

Pmapskadena Mt. Ascutney, VT, it is a rocky mountain place, where there is a rocky mountain

pmasin he lies on his side

pmaskadamômek one grazes

pmaskadama graze, feed along on grass

pmaskika place of much grass, a grassy area

pmasokwat the cloud spreads, the cloud gets bigger

pmawikhowa he walks ahead (of his followers, of the herd)

pmegômek one dances

pmega dance; they dances

pmegai lintowôgan a ballad, a dance song

pmegaiki pl **pmegaikial** dance ground

pmegakha make dance

pmegakki pl **pmegakkial** a scab

pmegaosa walk dancing; they dances as they walks along

pmegaosamek one dances while walking along

pmegawôgan dancing, a dance

pmegawinno a dancer

pmejinibaga it is a fork of a river or lake

pmejinibagw a forked river or lake

pmejinosa walk sideways; they walks sideways

pmejinosamek one walks sideways

pmejinsahigan pl **pmejinsahiganal** the side logs of a fire

pmekhadimek a dance, people dance

pmekhadin dancing time

pmekhozi limp

pmekhozimek one limps, is lame

pmegisgat it is bad weather somewhere

pmelômsen it moves along by a breeze

pmelôn it rains somewhere in the distance

pmelodigan pl **pmelodiganal** a fence

pmelodiganakwam pl

pmelodiganakwamal fence rail

pmenasin drag it along the ground

pmeniga carry something

pmenigan carrying something

pmesakwa walks on an edge, walk a tightrope or on a fence

pmesin they lies on the ground

pmi- (*pami-*) *during, around about, along, by, here and there*

pmiôpskwada there are whirlpools about

pmibiawôgan an oar

pmibiawôgan pl **pmibiawôganal** an oar, paddling along instrument

pmichemen pl **pmichemenok** crosspiece of a snowshoe or canoe

pmidoo they flies about

pmigôbi stand around, walk idly; plants grow around

pmigai lintowôgan ballad

pmigam pass by something

pmigeda jump around

Pmigejinpobizit the Butt Traveler, he travels on his buttocks, name of Odzihozo before shaping his legs

pmigen it grows

pmigwagiadôt one who bleeds along, bleeds traveling along

pmigwahlôt what rolls by or winds around something

pmigwahla he or it rolls by, winds around something

pmigwedo pry something open

pmigwzi crawl around

pmigwzihla go crawling around

pmigwzimek one crawls

pmihlôk what flies, it flies

pmihla fly around or goes by

pmihlodawa run around after someone, pursue someone

pmijawa accompany someone around

pmiji- *on the side, to the side*

pmijiibia paddle sideways (on account of wind)

Pmijjoasek Pemigewasset River, NH, where side (entering) current is

pmijin an angle

pmijinôgama pl **pmijinôgamal** a lake to the side

Pmijinibagw Crotched Lake in the Adirondacks, a lake at right angles to a river, a lake to the side of the route

pmijwabi sell here and there, peddle

pmikhassimek one digs, explores, searches

pmimahagenaimék one collects

pmimahagenait one who collects, a collector

pmimahagenao they collects

pmimanosak they starve around there, hard time place

pmipobizi travel about or along

pmipodan it slides around

pmipsôn a snow shower in the distance

pmipto snatch something along, carry something along fast

pmitôgwak it is heard about, it is rumored

pmitan it goes with the current

pmitassin he falls down here and there (as a drunken man)

pmitodosa they walks by

pmitojihla they or it passes by

pmiwapanka continue making trouble

pmiwassen an aura, it glows, reflects, shines about, a halo

pmiwi here and there, around about

pmizisa they walks here and there

pmmakaa slanting ground

pmoala he walks carrying, he carries especially on back

pmoda carries something on his back, he packs something

pmodanao it is a scattered group of houses, it is a scattered village

pmodat one who carries something on their back, a backpacker

pmodawôgan backpacking

pmodhadin people walking together

pmokwabi sit here and there

Pmola Pmola, mythical flying creature, he goes flying; a kite

pmosôldiakw we go together, lover, sweetheart

Pmosôldoigizokw Valentine's day

pmosa walk along

pmosadôzik one brings or carries something along

pmosado carry something, bring something along

pmosalômek one travels with someone, carries someone along

pmosala he travels with someone, carries someone, brings someone along

pmosalgoakw one, those, or that which leads you all

pmosaljimek one pretends, carries something along

pmosaljit one who pretends, a pretender

pmosamek one walks along

pmosaimek one moves along, progresses, passes on

pmosao they moves along, progresses, passes

pmosatwinno pl **pmosatwinnoak** a walker, person who walks

pmosawôgan walking

pmosawinno pl **pmosawinnoak** a walking person

pmowamômek one rides on back of person or horse or other animal

pmowama carry someone

pmowihlak they go together

pnegôkihlas pl **pnegôkihlasak** a bank swallow

poda- *blow (as air or water)*

podaôzik what one blows

podaba pl **podabak** a whale, the blower

podawôgan pl **podawôganal** a bellows

podawa they blows

podawaz- talk over, confer,
council

podawazin there is a council, holding a
council

podawazwigamigw pl

podawazwigamigol a council house

podawazwiskweda pl

podawazwiskwedaal a council fire

podawazoak they confer, discuss as in
a family, talk it over

podawazwôgan pl **podawazwôganak** a
council

podawazwinno pl **podawazwinnoak** a
councilor, member of a council

podawawôgan blowing, act of blowing

podin pl **podinak** pudding, <Eng.
Pudding

pok- short

pokhamenes pl **pokhamenesak** bittern,
a small heron, *Botaurus stellaris*

pokja- sting, prick, pierce

pokjahigan pl **pokjahiganal** a needle, a
piercer, a pricking or sticking instrument

pokjanakw a stump

pokjanaliwika stumpy

pokjinskwas a jug

pokjatahôt one who pricks, stings, jabs
someone

pokjawa sting, prick something

pokjawaik pl **pokjawaikil** what stings,
pricks, pierces, the thing that pricks

pokjawat pl **pokjawajik** one who
sticks or stings someone

poklônsk a pitchy knot

Pokwômtegw Pocumtuck, Mass, very
low river

pokwasimon pl **pokwasimonak** a
pillow

pokwi short in length

pokwia it is short, a piece

pokwigen it is short

pokwigesit a short one

pokwihla they is short; become short

pokwijabi sit low on ground in position
of fatigue or defeat

pokwilawa belch

pokwimôlikihla a short barrel

Pokwisazena Akwesasne, it makes a
short cry (Abenaki folk etymology of
Mohawk name Akwesasne)

pokwitagwôgoo the beginning of the
fall season

pokwiwi a short ways, for a short way,
partly

pokwiwsi a little short way

pokwjanakw pl **pokwjanakol** a stump,
a made-short-tree

pokwjanakwika among the stumps

pokwjasakw pl **pokwjasakol** a part of
a log or piece of a down tree

Pokwjimen the name of small
supernatural creatures

pokwjinskwas pl **pokwjinskwarzak**
pitcher plant, a jug, *Saracenia purpurea*

pokwskwawat one who breaks up, he
breaks up

pokwta pl **pokwtaal** a firebrand

pokwtaham shorten by striking

polis pl **polisal** bowl or cup <Fr. Bol

polsowa pl **polsowak** boss, master, <Fr.
Bourgeois

polwa escape, run away, flee; they
escapes

polwagadamôt pl **polwagadamôjik**
one who escapes, an escapee

polwakadamômek one escapes from
something

polwakha save someone, help to escape

Polwakhawawôgan The Redemption

Polwakhawawinno The Savior, Jesus
Christ

polwakhozimek one saves oneself,
escapes on their own

polwaligwa escape crawling, escape
stealthily

polwamek one flees

polwat one who runs away, he runs
away

polwawôgan salvation, escaping,
saving, running away

pon winter

pon- *set, place; abandon, put
away, leave, free*

ponômek one puts or places someone

ponômek adali nanawôbit one places a
guard on patrol

ponôzik one puts or places something

pona place, put, set something; set as a
trap

ponaadekw pl **ponaadehol** the setting
stake for a trap

ponaka release, loose, fire; they
releases or looses

ponakamek one releases or loosing an
arrow

ponamawômek one replaces something
for someone

ponamawa replace something for
someone; they places or set something
for someone (such as a trap)

ponamawok one who I place something
for

ponamazi set traps

ponamazimek one sets traps

ponamazo they sets traps

ponami spend the winter somewhere

ponamit one who spends the winter,
one who overwinters

ponawôgamek one goes winter
trapping

ponazi place self, change self into
something

ponazimek one puts self somewhere, or
changes self into something

ponemawômek one puts or places
something for someone

poni wintery weather

poniadôzik one leaves, abandons, puts something away

poniado leave, abandon, put something away; they leaves, abandons or puts something away

ponialôt one who releases, or abandons her

Ponialakws North Star, winter star

ponialdowôgan freeing, releasing

ponialego stop going downstream

ponidahômômek one stops thinking about someone

ponidahôdam stop thinking of something, forget about something

ponidahômit one who stops thinking about me

ponidahômok the one I stop thinking about

ponidahôzi stop thinking about something

ponidahôzimek one stops thinking about something

ponidahôzo they stops thinking about something

poniwi in winter

ponki ôgwses pl **ponki ôgwsesak** a northland fox

Ponki Alakws the North Star, Polaris, winter land star

ponki awasos pl **ponki awasosak** a polar bear, a northland bear

ponki the north, the winter land

ponki mkazas pl **ponki mkazasak** a raven, a northern crow

ponsôzik one heats something

ponsôzo a fire is kept, it is being heated

ponsa make a fire, tend a fire; they makes a fire, tends a fire

ponsamek one makes, or tends a fire; keeping, fire making

ponsat a fire-maker, a fire keeper

ponsawôgan the act of making and keeping fire, fire-making

ponsawinno pl **ponsawinnoak** a fire-keeper, Lake Bomoseen

popokwa pl **popokwal** cranberry plant

popokwaimen pl **popokwaimenal** a cranberry

popokwamozi pl **popokwamozial** cranberry bush

Popokwanebes Cranberry Lake, New York

***posk-** bury*

poskenômek one buries someone

poskena bury someone; they buries someone

poskenigan pl **poskeniganal** a coffin, a burying thing

poskeniganigo a cemetery, a forest of coffins (as in the old scaffold burials in trees)

***poskw-** sever, break*

poskwôgem pl **poskwôgemak** a broken snowshoe frame

poskwawômek they breaks up someone

poskwawa break up someone; they breaks up someone

poskwawa pkwamia they breaks up the ice

poskwawa they breaks up something

poskwejôlaazômek one cuts, or cuts off their nose

poskwejagtagawa strike breaking all up, into rubbish, smash all up

poskwelômsek what is broken by the wind, thing broken by wind

poskwelômsen it breaks by wind

poskwelegwana break a wing

poskwenômek one breaks someone by hand

poskwenôzik one breaks something by hand

poskwena break someone; they breaks someone

poskwenem break something; they breaks something

poskwezômek one cuts someone with a knife

poskwezôzik one cuts something with a knife

poskwezôzo they or it is cut

poskweza cut someone with a knife

poskwezem cut something with a knife

poskwia a cut-off piece, part of a longer piece

poskwigo they is broken transversely; they is hunchbacked

poskwihôzik one infringes or transgresses on something

poskwihla it becomes broken or broken down, they breaks down

poskwikôd pl **poskwikôdal** a broken leg

poskwikôda he is broken, cut off in the leg

poskwikôdalômek one breaks someone's leg

poskwikôdala break someone's leg

poskwikôdatahômek one breaks someone's leg by hitting

poskwikôdataha break someone's leg by hitting

poskwikôdazôzik one breaks or cuts off another's leg

poskwikôdaza break or cut off another's leg; they cuts off someone's leg

poskwikawômek one breaks someone with feet; one infringes, transgresses on someone

poskwikawô they breaks someone with her feet; they infringes, transgresses on someone

poskweljahôzimek one cuts off their own hand

poskweljahôzo they cuts off her own hand

poskwinômek one is broken, broken down

poskwina they or it is broken or broken down

poskwipedinôzik one's arm is cut off

poskwipedina her arm is cut off

poskwipedinatasimek one breaks an arm falling

poskwipedinataso they breaks her arm falling

poskwipedinazôzik one cuts off someone's arm

poskwipedinaza cut off someone's arm; they cuts off someone's arm

poskwita break by striking, cut as with an axe

poskwitahômek one cuts someone as with an axe

poskwitahôzik one cuts something as with an axe

poskwizômek one cuts someone with a knife

poskwizimek one cuts

poskwizikibalômek one's neck becomes broken

poskwizikibasimek one has their chin on their chest

poskwizo they cuts

poskwkôzik one infringes, transgresses on something

potôiya pl **potôiyak** a bottle <Fr. Bouteille

potôiyaiya bottle material, a piece of a bottle

potôwigen it is protuberant (swelling or bulging out)

potin pl **potinak** blood sausage <Fr. boudin, black pudding, saucisse

pozawadasi load up (prepare to embark)

pozawadasimek one loads up

pozawadaso they loads up

pozi embark

pozigeda jump into a canoe or boat

pozigedaoldin people jump into a canoe

pozimek one embarks

poztôzik one embarks

poztasi load up

ps- numerous, several

psô- snow

psôk when if it snows

psôn it snows

psôngwata snow is deep

psônka when it will snow, when will it snow

psônkikôn pl **psônkikônâl** a snowy field

psônoso it snows a little

psagahigawôgan making a ditch

psagaigan pl **psakaiganâl** a ditch

psagazigan a furrow

psagwdamen pl **psagwdamenak** blackberries

psah- smell

psaha smell her; he or they smells someone

psahto smell something

psakw- *shine, reflect light, flash*

psakwhlômek one shines

psakwhla shine; they or it shine

psakwhlak a phosphorescent thing, that which shines

psakwla it shines, it reflects light

psakwlaazimek one flashes

psakwlaazo it flashes, they flashes (said of lightning)

psakwladôzik one polishes something

psakwladôzo it is polished

psakwladam polish something; they polishes something

psan- *full*

psanôgihla waxing, the moon is getting full

psanôgizo full-shaped moon

psanômkahômek one fills an object with sand or fine gravel

psanôpônson it is drifted full of snow

psanabo full, complete

psanaka fill by throwing; make a bed (as boughs thrown down to cover the floor); they makes a bed

psanakamek one makes a bed; one fills by throwing

psanakan making a bed; filling by throwing

psanakwta it is full (said of something solid like a chest, or wooden box); it is full of solid things (such as wood)

psanasokw complete cloud cover

psanasokwat it is completely cloudy

psanba full of liquid

psanbaatôzik one fills something with water

psanbaato fill something with water; they fills something with water

psanbahlômek one becomes filled with liquid

psanbahla become filled with liquid; they or it become full of liquid

psandonômek one fills the mouth

psandona fill a mouth; they fills her mouth

psanham fill something; they fills something

psanhlômek one fills up with things (not water)

psanhla fill up with things, not with water

psanhozi fill self

psanhozimek one fills self

psanhozo they fills herself

psanigw pl **psanigwak** a gray or black squirrel, the filled up face

psanihlômek one becomes full

psanihla they or it becomes full

psanilawômek one feels full; one feels satisfied

psanilawa be satisfied, full; they feels full; they feels satisfied

psanilawakôgan satisfaction

psanilawakôgwa what makes me satisfied

psanilawakôgwan what makes you satisfied

psanilawahômek one satisfies someone

psanilawaha satisfy someone; they satisfies someone

psanilawatôzik one satisfies something

psanilawatôzik kadopwôgan one satisfies hunger

psaniljômek one fills their hand or hands

psanilja fill your hands; they fills her hands

psaniwi fully, full of

psanjaghômek one stuffs, causes to be full

psanjagha stuff full; they stuffs full; they or it is stuffed full

psantôzik one fills something

psantôzo it is filled

psanta it is full

psantagta it is full of string

psantem pl **psantemok** parhelion, a sun dog, literally a full reflection

psanto fill something; they fills something

psi- divide, open up, split

psialômek one splits opens, skins, and dresses someone

psiala split open, skin, and dress an animal

psiala awasosa they opens, skins and dresses a bear

psiatôzik one splits something open (said of corn)

psiatôzi it is split open

psiatasimek skin or dress an animal

psiatawômek open and dress an animal

psigaskinahla it becomes split; it cracks

psigaskw pl **psigaskol** a board, a split wood, pl. lumber, a floor

psigaskwôgan a sawmill, splitting wood

psigaskweda pl **psigaskwedaal** wood cracked or checked by drying

psigaskwikok on the floor, on the boards

Psigategw Piscataqua River, Maine, where the river divides

Psigategwis Piscataquis River, Maine, at the little river branch

psigenôzik one splits or divides something by hand

psigena split something, divide something; they divides or splits something by hand

psighôzik one splits something

psigha split; they splits

psighakwa split wood

psigham split something; they splits something

psighiga work at splitting

psighigamek one works at splitting

psighigan pl **psighiganal** a wood splitter, a maul, the action of splitting; a split thing

psigia it is a part, a piece, a half

psighla it splits, opens, becomes split, comes apart

psigwa it is split

psigzôzo it is split by a knife or saw

psigza split something longitudinally, cut something in two by knife or saw

psiko pl **psikoak** buffalo/bison

psikoagen pl **psikoagenol** buffalo/bison hide

psikoallha pl **pzikoallhaak** a female buffalo/bison

psikokadnadokw a two year old buffalo/bison

psikomakwsessis a buffalo/bison yearling

psiktaômek one cleaves someone

psiktaôzik one cleaves something

psiman pl **psimanal** the string framing the inside of the front of a snowshoe

psimen pl **psimenal** red currant, *Ribes sativum*

psimenakwam pl **psimenakwamak** currant bush, *Ribes sativum*

psis pl **psisak** shiner, goldeneye

psitakwôgan pl **psidakwôganal** a mortar (stump of a hollowed out yellow birch) used for grinding corn

psitamôn corn that has been pounded in a mortar

pska- *aside, branching off, to one side*

pskaôgama pl **pskaôgamal** a branch lake, a side lake

pskaôtkwen pl **pskaôtkwenol** a branch or bough of a tree

pskaabimek one moves over to the side while sitting

pskaaga put aside

pskaaleswôgan benefice, a church rector

pskabaga it is a branch lake or side bay

pskada it is to the side, off the main route

pskagôbimek one stands aside, get out of the way

pskagda jump aside

pskaijoaso current branching off a little

pskaiwes a little out of the way, a little to the side

pskaiwi aside, to one side, off the traveled route

pskasa turn aside, turn off, leave the trail

pskasamek one turns aside

pskasategw pl **pskasategol** a river one turns off on; turn-off-river

Pskasawanik Magog River, Sherbrooke, Quebec, where one turns to the side, turns off

pskassawôgan a deviation

Pskategw Scitico, CT, a branch river

pskategwa it is a branch river
pskatôzik one puts something aside
pskatôzo it is put aside
pskato put aside; they puts something aside
Pskoak Pascoag, RI, the dividing place

***pskwa-** open, swell*

pskwagen it swells; it blooms
pskwagenem make swell, stretch
pskwagit swollen one, it swells
pskwakidôzik one swells or stretches (as leather)
pskwasawôn pl **pskwasawônal** a flower, opening one
pskwasawônimaahlakws pl
pskwasawônimaahlakwsak red ash, green ash, flowering black ash, Fraxinus pennsylvanica
pskwatawa a flower that is in bloom

***pskwl-** catch fire, ignite*

pskwla ignite, catch fire, burn
pskwladaha strike fire from flint and steel or fire stones
pskwladahiga strike fire with flint and steel or fire stones
pskwladahigan pl **pskwladahiganal** fire making tool, flint and steel or fire stones

pskwlahazimek one flashes, becomes ignited

pskwlahazo flash, flare up, becomes ignited

pskwlahigan pl **pskwlahiganal** igniting instrument, a match, flint and steel

pskwlahla it continues to ignite, it catches in a new place, it heats (as a curing hide)

pskwlakwjak kindling material

pskwlamômek one makes fire with something

pskwlanôzik one ignites a fire, one kindles a fire

pskwlanômek one ignites, lights, or starts a fire

pskwlapodigamek one starts a fire by friction

pskwlapodiga start a fire by friction

pskwlapodigan pl **pskwlapodiganal** bow drill, fire drill, fire making friction instrument

***pso-** patch*

psohôzimek one is patched

psohôzo patch her or it; they or it is patched

psohiga patchwork; one works at patching

psohigan pl **psohiganal** a patch

psolimen pl **psolimenak** chokeberry, Aronia melanocarpa

psolimenakwam pl **psolimenakwamak** chokeberry bush, Aronia melanocarpa

S

sô <Eng. *saint*

Sô Halônek Plattsburg, New York, at Saint Helen's

Sô Plaswa Ksal Saint Francois-de-Sales

Sô Sozab Saint Joseph

sôb- (*asôb-*) *through*

sôbôbo they sees through something

sôbôlageso it is bored through from end to end (as a pipe stem)

sôbôwzo they lives through something or a certain time

sôbadam bite through something; they bites through something

sôbaldam thinks something true; they thinks something is true, believes something

sôbamegwa it is transparent

Sôbapskwa Split Rock, New York, on Lake Champlain

sôbaskidôba pl **sôbaskidôbak** a true natured man, an honest man

sôbaskidôbaiwi honestly, in the manner of a true natured man

sôbaskidôbao he is a true natured man, he is honest

sôbaskidôbawôgan honesty, true manliness

sôbasko they is of a true nature, they is honest

Sôbaztegorok Seabasticook Lake, Maine, short cut through the river place

sôbenôm he threads something, makes it go through a needle

sôbezô they cuts through someone

sôbezem they cuts through something

sôbi true, honest

sôbitahôma don't trust him; they sees through him

sôbi wabeskwa bubble bead for ornamental trimming

sôbi widôbait one who is a true friend

sôbi wlômawaldak devout

sôbihla go through

sôbikina look through

sôbipegdaza smoke it through (thoroughly)

sôbitaha make a hole through something; they strikes through something

sôbiwawaldam they knows something thoroughly

sôbiwi thoroughly, completely, honestly

sôbiwiwhagak through the body

sôbka go through, pass through

sôbkam they goes through something

sôbkamigwzowôgan trueness

sôbkwao it is chopped through

sôboala pass someone through

sôbosa go through

sôbosan a cutoff, a pass through, a going through

sôbosao it goes through

sôbotagawato make a hole through something

sôg- *appear, sprout, emerge*

sôga pl **sôgak** lobster, crab, crayfish

sôgaosa they goes into hiding

sôgawi then, meanwhile

sôgawiwi meanwhile, then, then at that time

sôgdahlôk mouth of a river, where or when it flows out

Sôgdahlôk Saugatuck River, CT at the outlet of the river

sôgdahla it flows out, empties (as a river into a lake)

sôginôgwses a miser, they is stingy

sôginôgwzowôgan greed

sôgl- *tight, strong, sound, hard, difficult*

sôglôliageso it is hard packed snow

sôglôdam they is strong and old

sôglôzit one who strengthens it, one who becomes strong

sôglada it is tight

sôgladema lace snowshoe tightly

sôglak it is hard, the hard thing

sôglak wagin a strong wagon

sôglakwam pl **sôglakwamak** a hardwood tree

sôglakwamika it is a hardwood forest, hardwood growth

sôglalôdam they (singular) are a strong breather, can stay under water long

sôglalôwdisen it becomes a hard road

sôglamalsowôgan health

sôglawaka it is hard, it is a difficult situation

sôgli solid; stout

sôglidahômezo they thinks herself to be strong

sôgligôbi stand firm

sôglihla it becomes hard

sôglilawamezo talk to feel confident

sôglinodam he is hard of hearing

sôgliplôzik when something caves in

sôglisanoba a stout man

sôglizit one who is hard

sôglizit wakôlihws a strong cart; wheel

sôglizo they is strong, tough, robust

sôglizwôgan hardness

sôgmô pl **sôgmôk** chief, king

sôgmôho be a chief

sôgmôiskwa pl **sôgmôiskwak** a chief's wife

sôgmôka make a chief

sôgmôkaodin chief making time, election time

sôgmôkaogômek chief making dance

sôgmôkawipmekhadin doing the chief making gathering

sôgmôwôgan chiefship
sôgmôwi saint
Sôgmôwi Mali The Holy Virgin (Mary)
Sôgmôwi Maligwasihômek Honoring Holy Mary
Sôgmôwi Missal Kwasihômek Saint Michael Mass day
Sôgmôwi Missalgwasihômek Honoring St. Michael
Sôgmôwi Pial St. Peter
Sôgmowipatlihôz a Bishop

***sôgn** peace, tranquil, quiet, peaceful*

sôgnaotta it is very quiet
sôgnawôwzi live quietly, tranquilly
sôgnawôwzowôgan tranquility, quiet living
sôgnawabi sit quietly, be quiet, stay quiet
sôgnawamto they (singular) are a quiet person, of a calm disposition
sôgnawbada the water is still, calm
sôgnawi quiet, peaceful, calm
sôgnawigôbi stand still, stand quiet
sôgnawigi be still, silent
sôgnawihlôk what becomes quiet, it becomes quiet
sôgnawihla become quiet, calm, peaceful
sôgnawipi eat peacefully
sôgnawitan a quiet current

sôgnawobagtak the bay water is calm
sôgnawzi live peacefully
sôgnawôwsowôgan tranquil living
sôgnawabit one who sits quietly
sôgnawidahôzwôgan good-nature, calm, living in peace

***sôkh-** approach*

sôkhôban the dawn comes, dawn is coming, the whitening
sôkhômahla come running
sôkhadak what comes out, emerges
sôkhakanni approach traveling
sôkhakwijin approach swimming
sôkhakwika the forest approaches, the forest grows closer (to us)
sôkhamek that which appears, emerges
sôkhanasi approach dragging
sôkhanasimek one approaches dragging
sôkhasokwat a cloud approaches
sôkhi approaching
sôkhiagwdabiahla come paddling upstream
sôkhiagwdakanni come traveling upstream
sôkhibenôdawa come climbing down
sôkhibenigwahlôk it comes rolling down, that which comes rolling down
sôkhibenigwahla come down rolling
sôkhibenizôwôga come gliding (soaring) down

sôkhibia approach paddling
sôkhido come flying
sôkhigdokwasi approach with a cry, come speaking
sôkhigdowigwahlôk what comes rolling down, it comes rolling down
sôkhigdowigwahla come sinking down rolling
sôkhigdowsa they comes down
sôkhigdowsat one who comes down
sôkhigek what emerges growing, it sprouts
sôkhigen it comes out, appears out of something
sôkhigwahlôk it comes rolling, what comes rolling
sôkhigwahla come rolling
sôkhigwzi approach crawling, come crawling
sôkhigwzit pl **sôkhigwzjik** a child, pl. children those who come crawling
sôkhihlôt one who approaches
sôkhihla approach flying, come rapidly
sôkhinaaihla come downstream, approach coming downstream
sôkhipedgiakwedahla approach returning upstream, come back upstream
sôkhipegdao smoke comes
sôkhipozimek one comes sliding or ratcheting
sôkhipozit one who comes sliding or ratcheting
sôkhipozit kisos sunrise; at sunrise

sôkhisaosaik what comes out, it comes out
sôkhimek one appears, sprouts, emerges
sôkhitegwa the river comes out, the mouth of a river
sôkhiwassahla the light comes out (the first point of the day)
sôkho pl **sôkhok** a whirlpool; it emerges
sôkhoala approach carrying someone
sôkhosa he approaches walking, he comes
sôkhosao it is approaching, he is coming
sôkhosat one who approaches walking
sôkhwadazik when it shows up
sôkhwazik the one that appears
sôksem pl **sôksemok** a retrieving dog
sôkskibagak pl **sôkskibagakil** a blade of grass
sôkwkwa appear, emerge

***sôkwkwa-** ringing sound*

sôkwkwahiga ring a bell
sôkwkwahigan pl **sôkwkwahiganal** a ringing instrument, a bell
sôkwkwahiganipskwasawôn pl **sôkwkwahiganipskwasawôn** bellflower, columbine, bell flower, *Aquilegia canadensis* L.
sôkwkwawit one who emerges

sôkwa- *use up, run out, exhaust*

sôkwaalômimek one runs out of breath

sôsôglôwzimek one lives a very healthy life

sôsôgnawi very quietly

sôsôwôsaa I keep going

sôsôwadôzo they thinks very often

sôsôwadakta it is continuous

sôsôwahla they or it keeps going

sôsôwaiwi very often

sôsôwakannimek one travels repeatedly, keeps going

sôsôwasamek one keeps walking, keeps going

sôsadabimek one sits on one's hip

sôsawsa they or it comes out

sôsipkôwzimek one lives long

sôsipki long continued, very late

sôsiwaldôzik one is very sad thinking about something

sôsiwaldam very sorry, very lonesome, very sad; they is very lonesome, sorry, or sad

sôskamek one stand for a while

sôskadabimek one squats on heels, stand sit

sôwa often

sôwa- *often, frequent*

sôwada it is often, frequent

sôwaiwi often, frequently

sôwanaki the south

sôwanessen southern breeze

sab- *lukewarm; noise, disturbance*

saba tomorrow

sabada it is half-boiled, lukewarm water

sabag- *watery, thin liquid mixture*

sabaga it is watery, thin, dilute

sabagezowôgan diarrhea

sabagihla it gets diluted, becomes thinner

sabalakwtahiga make noise deliberately

sabalakwtamawôt one who makes a threat against someone

sabasikan melting

sabatta it is definitely tomorrow

sadis pl **sadisal** a lean-two

sag- (*sak*) *fright, fear, afraid*

saga- *bite; on the ground, near the ground*

sagadôzik one bites something

sagada bite

sagadabo burdock

sagadalapskw pl **sagadalapskol** a low flat rock or ledge

sagadam bite something

sagakhimen pl **sagakhimenal**
wintergreen, ground berry, Gaultheria procumbens

sagakwa shout with pleasure, cheer

sagamômek one bites someone

sagama bite someone

sagamezo they bites herself

sagamwa they bites

sagamwamek one bites

sagamwasko they (singular) are a biter

sagasgejagpo a mixture of falling rain and snow

sagaskôdakw pl **sagaskôdakok** ground hemlock, *Taxus canadensis*

sagaskanigw pl **sagaskanigok** fluffy haired squirrel, flying squirrel

sagatôzik one bites something

***sagi-** injure, hurt physically*

sagiôhôzo he is hurt physically

sagiôt he hurts him physically

sagikenawômek one squeezes someone

sagiljandia I shake hands

sagitahômek ones hurts someone by hitting

sagitahôzo they is hurt by hitting

sagitaha hurt someone by hitting

sagitasin he falls hurt, he falls hurt from hitting

sagpôwi frightful

sagpôwlôdowa they has a frightfully good voice

sagpôwlômek one fears someone

sagpôwla fear someone

sagpôwlaga he makes people afraid

sagpôwldahômegwak what is thought very frightening

sagpôwlelan when I fear you

sagpôwlemômek one frightens someone by speech

sagpôwlemôt one who frightens her with words

sagpôwlesabeda it is fearfully hot

sagpôwlit frightener, on who frightens me or us

sagpôwnôgwat it appears frightful

sagpôwnôgwzo they appears frightful

sagpattôgwat it sounds terrible, is very noisy

sagwasis pl **sagwasisak** a weasel

sagzimek one is afraid

sagzit one that is afraid, a coward

sagzo they (singular) are afraid

sagzowôgan fright

***sahag-** hard, difficult*

sahagôka a hard hill (to climb)

sahagôliagezit hard snow-traveling

sahagôwzoldin it is hard living for all

sahagôwzowôgan hard living

sahagaôgmaha they has a hard time on her snowshoes

sahagadosa it is hard to live, it is hard to get a living

sahagahôdoimek one has a hard time

sahaganosokôgoakw it is hard to follow us

sahagat it is hard, it is a pity, so sad

Sahagategw Saugatuck River, the hard or difficult river

sahagawagôzowôgan a sin, thing that makes us miserable

sahagawagôzowinnowiak pl sinners, miserable ones

sahagejaa hard hearted, greedy

sahagi difficult, hard

sahagi kisisôgwenaokwabo it is hard for him to sit still

sahagi kizi witôzik klozwôganal stutter, having difficulty saying words

sahagidahôzimek one worries, hard thinks

sahagidahôzit one who worries

sahagigenemen squeeze it, grasp it tight

sahagigisisigwan it is a hard spring

sahagigo they is capable, competent

sahagihla they is difficult

sahagimôtka move with difficulty

sahagimesenôzo it is hard to get

sahaginôgwzit one who is stingy, hard

sahaginasa he breathes hard, with difficulty

sahagitbihla one has a hard time

sahagitbihlawôgan tribulation

sahagiwi with difficulty, difficultly

sahagwesimek one lives poorly

sahahôn they are having difficulty

saidal cider <Eng. Cider

saka stand

sakadôzik one stands something up

sakamek one stands

sakat one who stands upright

sakato he stands something up

sakawômek one stands someone up

sakawa they stands

***sakh-** the forest*

sakhakwiga they is roaming in the woods

sakhakwigwa there are many trees in the woods, there are many forest trees

sakhi! exclamation of astonishment and pleasure

sakhiljahon pl **sakhiljahonal** a finger ring

sakhiwi in the woods

sakhosa go into the woods

saki rather, instead, in fact

***sakoz-** win, triumph, conquer*

sakozimek one wins

sakozwôgan triumph, victory, conquest

saksahon pl **saksahonal** an earring

sakwôlhigan pl **sakwôlhiganal** a ramrod

sakwasis pl **sakwasisak** short tailed weasel, *Mustelo erminea*

sakwi- *deep (as tide water)*

sakwi they is eclipsed (sun, moon)

sakwitema it is deep water by reason of the tide

sakwskigek change

salôgkwatigan pl **salôgkwatiganal** frying pan

salômkwazigan pl **salômkwaziganak** frying pan

salôn pl **salônak** staghorn sumac cones or fruiting bodies, *Rhus typhina*

Salônaki Ampersand Lake, New York, sumach cone land

Salônaktegw Saranac River, New York, sumach cone river

salônakwam pl **salônakwamak** sumach cone tree, genus *Rhus*, *Rhus typhina*

salades baking soda <Eng. *Saleratus*

salakiwi suddenly, once, henceforth

Salatogi Saratoga Springs, NY

salazô buckwheat <Fr. *Sarrazin*

salazôiyô a buckwheat pancake, it is of buckwheat

salazônokhigan buckwheat flour

salazigan a dish of anything fried

salazigan kaosiya steak, fried beef

salazigawôgan cutting quickly

saligem nasal mucus, snot

salk- *abrupt, sudden, steep*

salkôka steep bank, steep slope, steep hill

salkadena steep sided mountain

salkaka throw suddenly

salki sudden

salki kingisgak squall, sudden strong weather

salkibenôga steep falling bank

salkitema a sharp drop-off from shallow to deep water

Sallot Charlotte

Salom Jerome

Sals Charles

salsem they fries something

sam- *feed*

samômek one feeds someone

Samôt Shawmut, Mass. Meaning giving them food, reference to feeding the Pilgrims

sama feed him

sami feed me

samit one who feeds something to me or us

samok one who I feed

sanôba mowôt pmôwsowinnoa
cannibal, a man who eats people

sanôba pl **sanôbak** adult male, man,
husband

sanôbaiklozi talk with an adult voice

sanôbaimedas pl **sanôbaimedazal**
socks, a man's stocking or legging

sanôbaimek one is a man

sanôba nodalokat a man servant

sanôbao he is a man

sanôbawôgan manhood

sanachtak whitewash, sanitize

Sanda pl **Sandal** Sunday, a Sunday,
hence a week <Eng. Sunday

sandaga next week

sandaiwi on Sundays

***sanigw-** blow nose*

sanigwimek one blows their nose

Saniol pl **Saniolak** a Lord, seigneur
<Fr. Seigneur

Sanioliskwa pl **Sanioliskwak** a Lady

saniolwôgan lordship

sans pl **sansak** a cent <Eng. Cents

***sapkw-** put away, hide*

sapkwôgan a cache, a hiding or putting
away

sapkwa hide, put away, cache

sasôbenit a needle, the one which is
always put through

sasôgsek sarsaparilla

sasôwahla they keeps on going, often
goes

***sasag-** straight*

sasagôbhôt follow them straight

sasagôwdisek where a straight road is

sasagabi sit or lie straight, be flat

sasagaka throw straight

sasagakan throwing straight

sasagakanni travel straight

sasagakwam pl **sasagakwamak** a
straight tree

sasagakweso they is nice and straight

sasagezida straight-toed, he walks with
toes pointed straight ahead

sasagi just, right

sasagigôbi stand up straight

sasagiganôt the straight one

sasagigek that which is just, straight, or
right

sasagigek pl **sasagigwkil**, **sasagikkil**
the straight one

sasagigen it is straight

sasagigit one who is just, straight, or
right

sasagigo they is straight

sasagihla go straight, they goes straight

sasagikôda they is straight legged

sasaginnowôgan justice, perfection
sasagipegda smoke rising straight up
sasagispiwihla it goes straight up
sasagiwi directly, in straight manner
sasagkwaga steer straight, go straight
sasagkwaha steer straight
sasagosa walk, go straight
sasahaki very difficult, usually difficult
sasahlôk buckshot or fine shot
sasakan throwing straight
sasalagiwi straight, directly, all at once, very suddenly
sasalaki sudden
sasalakiwitta very suddenly
sasalki very suddenly
sasaso pl **sasasoak** a plover; shore bird; a snipe
sasasowis pl **sasasowisak** a sandpiper
sasawian pl **sasawianak** goldthread Fr. la savoyane *Coptis groenlandica*

sasi- *weep, cry*

sasib- *brittle, fragile*

sasibigen it is easy to break, brittle, weak
sasiboik where rivers are, where a river is
sasibowat he whose hair stands on end, his hair stands on end

sasibtagenôzik an accordion, that which is always being stretched
sasibtakwik a slingshot, what stretches
sasidahôzi cry from thinking of something
sasilawatwôgan one who is crying
sasipkadaôbo usually sit up late (seeing)
sasipkekwsit pl **sasipkekwsijik** one who likes to sleep late
sasiwi crying, weeping
sasiyai make someone cry
saskadena standing mountain
saskadenaazo mountain stands up
saskak wardrobe, clothes closet
saskib pl **saskibal** an elder bush, *Sambucus* spp.
saskibimen pl **saskibimena** an elderberry
saskipokwat it tastes unusual
saskwawôgan a shout
sasmamalsowôgan failing physically
sassahlôk shot for a gun
sassawsanodlowad tedious
sata pl **satal** blueberry, *Vaccinium* spp.
sataôbo pl **sataôboal** blueberry jam, preserves
Sataigas July, Blueberry Maker
satamozi pl **satamozial** blueberry bush
satawada it lies loose
satawôgan blueberrying, the act of picking blueberries

saw- leave, go out, run out

sawôbo look outside; they looks outside

sawôga northern harrier hawk, literally glider

sawôgan a glider

sawa dress, clothing, clothe

sawadapkw pl **sawadapskok** jutting out rock

Sawadapskwok Sowadabscook, Maine, at the jutting out rocks place

sawaka throw out, throw away

sawakamek one expels, throws out

Sawakwtegw Saco River, Maine, showing-wood river, river that pushes out wood

sawakwto make stick appear, push a stick out

sawatôzo he puts out something

sawato one dresses, puts on clothes

sawatwôgan fatigue; a shout

sawawôgan clothing, dress

sawhigen it comes out, a coming out place

sawi tired; some, sometimes; showing up, coming out, appearing

sawiazo they comes out (in general)

sawigeda they jumps out, comes out

sawigwen pl **sawigwenok** a plume, a showy feather

sawigwzo they comes out crawling

sawihla it or they comes out

sawijoan it flows out

sawikasha they is tired of wiping someone

sawikazena legs are tired

sawinodawa they is tired of hearing someone

sawipto they takes out something

sawitôzo they is tired of doing something

sawitegwak outlet, where river emerges

sawkigan he is tired of planting

sawkikan they is tired of planting

sawnigan a tiring portage

sawsa walk out, walk away, leave

sawsaik it goes out, that which goes out

sawsamek one leaves

sawsanotlowômek one makes someone tired

sawsanotlowa they makes him tired

sawsanwôgan fatigue, act of being tired

sawsao they (it) sticks out

sawsat they comes out, the one that comes out

sawsedawa they is tired of hearing someone

sawta it comes out, it emerges

sawtaokon it puts him out

sawtegwak where the river comes out

sawto they is tired

sawtosa they becomes tired

sazôbakwhôzik boneset, it goes through the leaf, Eupatorium perfoliatum

sazôbhowat wooly bear caterpillar

sazôbnit needle

sazôgebamakw pl **sazôgebamakok**
sassafras, Sassafras albidum

sazôgenawabi stay quiet

sazôgenawi very tranquil, quiet

sazôgsek sarsaparilla, Aralia nudicaulis

sazôgw- *unintelligent, not sensible, not intelligent*

sazôgwigit one who is unintelligent

sazôgwigo they is without good sense, unintelligent

sazôgwihlômek one becomes unintelligent

sazôgwihla they becomes less intelligent

sazôgwinôgwzo they appears unintelligent

sazôm- *weak*

sazômihlômek one gets weaker

sazômihla they gets weaker, fails physically

sazôminôgwzit one who looks weak

sazômitôgwzit one who sounds weak

sazagesasko he is naturally timid, always afraid

sazageso he is timid, always afraid

sazagezit a coward, he who is afraid, he is afraid

sazakpônôgw frightfulness

sazakpôwnôgwat it is frightful appearing

Sazal Caesar

sazam- *spank, beat, whip*

sazamhôt one who whips him

sazamhegan one, those, or that which beats you

sazamhigan pl **sazamhiganal** a whip

sazamhogaba considering what's happened one should be beaten

sazamhowalmegwzo they is beaten

sazamhowalmegwzowi beating

sazamhowalmegwzowi machinach
allow him to be beaten to death, let one die the death

sazamhowiliô he is treated with the whip

sazawôbagenigat pl

sazawôbagenigajik a beggar

sazekedakwzik saucer, shallow dish

sazeminôgwzosa they goes about looking untidy

sazigôda pl **sazigôdak** a lazy person

sazigôdam they is lazy

sazigôdaminôgwzo they appears lazy

sazigôdamwôgan laziness

sazigôtôzo they is lazy

Sazos Jesus

sazosa walk crying; they walks crying

sazosamek one walks crying

sazota cry from frustration

sazowipogwak rhubarb, sour tasting thing

sebô- *along the side*

sebôgwônsôgan fringe, border

sebôiwî along the edge, alongside

sebôiwipemelodigan along the fence

sebôsa walk alongside, walk along the edge

sebôsat one who walks along the edge, alongside

sedi pl **sediak** evergreen bough; white cedar tee

Sediak Kalnômek Palm Sunday, holding evergreen branches

sedibego pl **sedibegok** a balsam fir

sediikôn pl **sediikônal** a bough camp

Sediikizokw pl **Sediigisgaol** Palm Sunday, branches day

sedikkôn elm field

segôgw pl **segôgwak** (*also said skôkw*) a skunk, the sprayer

segôgwibakw pl **segôgwibakol** skunk cabbage, skunk plant, *Spathyema foetida*

segôndi urinate

segôwipikidowan pl

segôwipikidowanal a puff ball, a skunk fart

segada- *lying flat*

segadaazo it falls flat, it collapses

segadabo he sits or rests flat or low, he squats

segadahla it is going down, collapses

segadalaabskw pl **segadalaabskol** flat lying rock, ledge

segadasin they lies flat

segadasen it lies flat

segag- *vomit*

segagi vomit

segagimek one vomits

segago they vomits

segagwôgan vomiting, action of vomiting

segagwesminebizon purging medicine

segagwesmiwanibakw pl

segagwesmiwanibakol a senna leaf, the purging leaves

segas pl **segazak** a cigar <Eng. Cigars

segik- *tight*

segikôbida grit the teeth

segikôpakhigan pl **segikôpakhiganal** vise clamp

segikena hold on tight, squeeze

segikenawa squeeze him or her

segikenem they squeezes something

Segodik Schoodic, Maine, urine place
on account of the smell of the ocean, or
place of spraying waters

segotabeskwa pl **segotabeskwak**
urinary bladder

Segwanek Seaconnet or Little
Compton, RI, a break-water

segwanihla pl **segwanihlak** a smiter-
hawk

***segwesk-** break up, divide*

segweskôbassa they slices someone

segweskôbassem cut something into
pieces, slice

segweskômkipodo they grinds
something to a powder

segweskôngohlômek one saws
someone up; one itemizes

segweskada crack or break up with the
teeth

segweskadam break up something with
the teeth

segweskejaghigan a fricassee, hash,
stew, a broken-up mixture of meat and
vegetables

segweskejagtaôzik one smashes
something

segweskiado break up something,
divide up something

segweskiadon one breaks up something

segweskimen pl **segweskimenak**
raspberry, broken up berry

segweskimenimozi pl
segweskimenimoziak a raspberry-bush

segweskipha tear up, break up snatch

segweskiwita explain, analyze-tell,
taking-apart tell

segwestaha smash someone, break-up
beat

***seleg-** squeeze, press*

selegena squeezes someone; they milks
(as a cow), squeezes with hands

seleginahiga milking, be milking (a
cow)

selegipla he runs into someone

selegjagena they crushes someone,
squeezes someone into mush

selegjahigan pl **selegjahiganal** a vise,
also a vertical press, pressing instrument

selegjagkawômek one crushes someone

selegjagkawa they crushes someone

sen pl **senal** a stone

senômkol sandstone, gravel

senômozi pl **senômoziak** rock maple,
Acer saccarophorum

senômoziimlazes maple syrup, rock
maple molasses

senômozibagw maple syrup

senôwdi pl **senôwdial** a stone road, a
paved road

Senabskaisibo the Ausable River, New
York, stone-rock river

senapskazo it is rocky with stones

Senebi Lake Sunapee, NH, rock water

Senek Shunock River, CT, at the stone
place

senigaladabakw pl **senigaladabakwol**
a rock fern, tripe de roche, Polypodium virginianum

Seniganitegw Lewis Creek, Vermont,
gravel river or fish weir river

senigejokôn pl **senigejokônal** a stone
statue, a stone doll

senika there are many stones, it is of
stone

Senikok Suncook River, Lakes and
Village, among the rocks

seninebi pl **seninebial** Lake Sunapee,
New Hampshire, rock water

senipôgan pl **senipôganak** a stone pipe;
a clay pipe

Senipôganisibo La Platte River,
Vermont, stone pipe river

Senipôganitegw La Platte River,
Vermont, stone pipe river

senipakhigan pl **senipakhiganal** a
stone sling

senis pl **senisal** a little stone, pebble

***senod-** (senoj-) shore*

senodôpakosahlôzik one tows
something to shore

senodôtego pl **senodôtegoak** a wave
comes to shore, a shore wave

senodakwijimek one swims to shore

senodelômsen a shore wind

senodenazimek one pulls a canoe onto
the shore

senodkamigwamek one lands near or
along the shore

senodkwaha go to shore, steer to shore

senodosamek one goes ashore, walks
ashore

senojibiamek one paddles ashore

senojihlômek one goes to shore

senojisobagwa the sea-coast

senojiwi the shore, the bank

sesôbagenigamek one rubs something
on themselves (like lotion)

sesôbagenigan pl **sesôbageniganal**
lotion, liniment, a rub-on liquid

sesôbagenozimek one rubs liniment on
self

sesôgnôzik a downpour

***seseg-** spit*

sesigi spit

sesigimek one spits

sesego they spits

sesekw pl **sesegol** spittle, spit

Sessil Cecile

sewib pl **sewibak** a Jew <Fr. Juif

***sezo-** paint*

sezohômek one paints someone

sezohôzik one paints something

sezoha paint someone or something

sezohamawômek one paints something
for someone

sezohiga paint

sezohigamek one paints
sezohom they paints something
sezohozo he rubs himself
sezopotiga he rubs
sezowôzo he is painted
sezowigan paint
siômo pl **siômoak** hawk; a bird of prey

***siat-** sift*

siatiga sift
siatigan pl **siatiganal** a sifter, a sieve

***sib-** then, next, moreover, besides;
trickle out, leak*

siba it leaks, it trickles out
sibadekwi one who lives along a chanel
or side stream, channel person
sibakhigan pl **sibakhiganal** a sail
sibakhiganakwam pl
sibakhiganakwamak mast (of ship)

***sibal-** stretch out, spread*

sibalakha spread something
sibalakwhôzoal they are spread apart
sibalakwham they spreads something
solid
sibalakwta it (a solid) is spread out
sibalakwto spread something, lay it on
the ground (as a stick)

sibalhigan pl **sibalhiganal** a spreading
implement, a spreader

sibali spread

sibalikôdawi spread your legs

sibaliljawi stretch out your hand

sibalipedinao they spreads her arms

sibalnômek one spreads someone

sibalna spread someone; they spread
someone

sibaltôzik one sets the table

sibalto set the table; they sets the table

***sibel-** treat therapeutically*

sibelômek treating someone
therapeutically, giving medicine

sibiwi then, next, later, in addition,
moreover, besides

sibo pl **siboal** a river

siboôgama pl **siboôgamal** a river lake

sibobi river water

siboinebes pl **siboinebesal** a river lake,
long narrow lake resembling a river

siboinebi river water

siboiskotam pl **siboiskotamok** river
trout

siboka work a river, travel it, explore it
or trap it

Sibomok Seboomook Lake and Town,
Maine, at the stream

siboobi pl **siboobial** river water

sibos pl **sibosal** a brook

sibosimis pl **sibosimisal** a very little brook

sibosis pl **sibosisal** brook

sibs pl **sibsak** a bird

sibsigamikw a bird cage

sibsis pl **sibsisak** a little bird

sibsisimen pl **sibsisimenal** birdseed, name of *Urtica* spp. perhaps *dioica gracilis*

sibsisiwazes pl **sibsisiwazesal** a little bird's nest

sibsiwdon pl **sibsiwdonal** a beak

sibsnôbalha pl **sibsnôbalhaak** a male bird

sibsoka hunt birds

sibsokan bird hunting

sibsskwalha pl **sibsskwalhaak** a female bird

sibtagena stretch something

sibtagenem they stretches something

***sid-** alongside touching, up against*

Sidakwtahodwôgan The Crucifixion

sidaldamôwadwôgan a wish for someone, a desire

sidaldamasôzik one wishes for something

sidaldami wish something for someone

sidalzowôgan pl **sidalzowôganal** a wish

sidemak along edge of water, at the water's edge

sidosa go along the side of something

***sig-** on the ground; empty*

sigôdamwôgan unwillingness

sigôtégw low water river

sigôtégwihla water level goes down, a river gets low

sigalab cigarette <Eng. cigarette

sigapoda it drags on the bottom, on the ground

sigawa he skims low (said of a bird)

sigba low water

sigbada it is dried up

Sigbastekok Sebasticook, Maine, at the empty river

sigbazo water is boiled away, dried up

sigemotôzik one evaporates or dries up something

sigiliamo pl **sigiliamoak** cicada, locust

***sigo-** remaining, left over*

sigosa it boils away, dries up

sigoskônigan widowhood; something left over

sigoskwa pl **sigoskwak** a widow, left over woman

sigwada it is empty

sigwaga next spring

sigwagen it is empty
sigwahlôk what is empty, it is empty
sigwahlômek one empties
sigwahlôt one who is empty
sigwahla it becomes empty
sigwak when it is spring, in spring
sigwakôn pl **sigwakônâl** empty camp
sigwakôntegw pl **sigwakôntegok**
empty camp river
sigwan spring season
sigwanôt one who empties it, he
empties it
sigwanôzik one empties something
sigwana empty something; last spring
sigwanadialimek pl **sigwanadialimekil**
the spring hunting, one spring hunts
sigwanadialimeki every spring hunting
sigwanadialit a spring hunter, one who
spring hunts
sigwanahigan a churn, skim milk,
buttermilk
sigwanamagw pl **sigwanamagok**
herring, alewife, literally spring fish
sigwanamimek pl **sigwanamimekil**
one spends springtime, springtime has
come
sigwanamimeki one spends every
spring
sigwanamo they spends the spring, they
is in springtime
sigwanapo they eats what is left
sigwanasin they becomes spring, spring
arrives

sigwanihla it becomes spring, spring
comes
sigwanikizos pl **sigwanikizosak** a
spring moon
sigwaniwi in spring
sigwanwôbka he battled until spring, he
survived the winter
sigwawzigan sawdust, remains of
cutting
sigwena save, preserve, cause
something to be left over
sigwhla hail
sigwi left behind, left over
sigwit a widower, left over one
sigwnigan pl **sigwniganal** a reserve, a
reservation, also a store
sijigwam sew something together
sijinôgwzi appear like something else
sijiwi alongside touching, up against

***sik-** near the ground*

sikwla frost; frozen rain
silôn a shilling (20 cents)
silad pl **siladal** a waist coat; a vest <Fr.
Gilet
silki pl **silkial** a silk, a ribbon <Eng.
Silk
silkiya of silk, silk material
Simo Simon

***sin-** squeeze, wring out*

sinawôgan pl **sinawôganal** a signing, signature

sinawwôdôzik one signs something

sinawwôdawômek one signs something for someone

sinawwimek one votes, one signs ballot

sinawwit signatory, one who signs

sinpagena wring out something

sinpagenem they wrings something

sinpagenigan pl **sinpageniganal** a wringer, implement for wringing clothes

***sipk-** long time, late*

sipkôdokazo they converse for a long time

sipkôdokazwôgan a long conversation

sipkôwzi live long

sipkagan throwing for a long time

sipkaka throw for a long time

sipkakanni travel late, travel a long time

sipkalôbalda continue to think about something

sipkalômo he can stay long under water

sipkaldam they think something is long lasting

sipkat it takes a long time

sipkgwzit one who sleeps late

sipkgwzo they sleep late, get up late

sipki late, a long time

sipkia stay late

sipkihlôk durable

sipkinôgwat it appears late or a long time

sipkinosoka continue following, follow a long time

sipkiwi late, lately

sipkosa go for a long time, stay away a long time

sipota rub to make smooth

sipotam they rub something to make smooth

sipotigan pl **sipotiganal** a file, a rub-smooth implement

sisegwahiganal eyeglasses

***sisi-** sound of a rattle*

sisigenômek one teases to make someone cry

sisigena make cry

sisigwa pl **sisigwak** a rattlesnake

Sisigwaimenahan Rattlesnake Island in Lake Winnepesaukee

sisiwani a rattle, something sizzles, a sizzler, a dance rattle

sisiwaniamawa rattle for something

sisikômkijoan a trickle of water

sisiwaniamawômek one rattles for someone

sisiwaniamawit one who rattles for me or us

***sis**sa spread, publish, abroad,
share; spreading, scattering*

sissaôbimek one is seen about, here and there

sissaôboak they go in different directions, they are seen scattering

sissaaka throw scatteringly, spread

sissaakamek one throws scatteringly

sissa chajabnigawôgan distribution

sissagwzimek one crawls about, here and there

sissagwzo they crawls about, here and there

sissahadôzik to be published, distributed

sissahadôzo it is published, distributed

sissahlôgil fine shot, they go scatteringly, the ones that spread

sissahlôgilnoda pl **sis**sahlôgilnodaal a shot bag

sissakanno pl **sis**sakannoak a person who travels here and there or all over, pl they travel scattered or spread out

sissanôgan scattering

sissana spread or sprinkle something dry

sissanigasko they strews things, they is untidy by nature

sissatôzik one spreads something

sissatigamek one expands, spreads

sissawôzi be scattered

sissawigwen pl **sis**sawigwenok a feather sticking out

sissazao it goes spreading, it spreads

***si**w- lonesome, tired, sad*

siwadahôzo they is sad, troubled, tired

siwaka throw away

siwakan throwing away something

siwaldam they is lonesome

siwaldamwôgan loneliness, sorrow, repentance

siwaldamwôgao sorrow

siwalmômek one is lonesome, one mourns

siwalma they is lonesome for someone, mourns

siwan salt

siwanôbo salty broth

siwanahômek one salts someone

siwanahôzik one salts something

siwanahôzo it is salted

siwanaha they salts someone

siwanahiga salt something, add salt

siwanahigamek one salts, add salt

siwanahigan pl **si**wanahiganal salt pork, a pickle, a salted or pickled thing

siwani-kwatis a salt-shaker

siwanipogwat it tastes salty

siwidahôzi they is lonesome or homesick

siwkigan they is tired of planting

ska stand

skaala stand it up

skahôgan pl **skahôganak** a forked post, pickets

skahiaiwi rawly

skahipozi ski

skahipozimek one skis

skahipozo they stands sliding or slides standing

skahla a raw hide; they stands

skahladagen a raw skin

skaikokw pl **skaikokwak** a standing kettle, a kettle with legs

skaipi eat standing

skaiwi standing, in a standing position

skakwam a green stick

skaltsi pl **skaltsial**, **skaltsiak** an unripe berry

skaltsial unripe berries

skamon pl **skamonal** corn, Indian corn, maize; pl. grains of corn

skamonjagtahigan pounded corn

skamoniabôn pl **skamoniabônak** corn bread, a loaf of corn bread

skamoniatsigan pl **skamoniatsiganal** corn dye

skamonikikôn pl **skamonikikônal** cornfield

skamonikizokw pl **skamonikizokol** corn time, corn day

skamonimitegwakwam pl **skamonimitegwakwamal** a corncob

skamoniodebkwanal pl **skamoniodebkwanigok** corn hairs, corn silk

skamonipmegawôgan pl **skamonipmegawôganal** corn dance

Skamonkas September, corn maker

skamonkawôgan corn picking

skamonkazikizos corn moon

skamonnoktahigan corn meal

skamonoo it is corn, when the ears are formed

skamontahigan corn meal, pounded corn

skanimen pl **skanimenal** a seed, bone-berry

skao it is standing (by itself or slightly leaning on something)

skaskwatsigan green dye

***skaw-** wait for*

***skawôb-** watch for*

skawôbi watch, wait and watch

skawôbi ônda toji kezabdawi wait until it's not so hot

skawôldoak they watch each other

skawôboigamigw pl **skawôboigamigol** waiting and watching place

skawôbwôgan waiting

skawôda be on watch, on guard, watch out for something

skawôda kagwiji paiômowi watch what will happen

skawôdam watch out for something

skawôgan pl **skawôganak** a stake, picket or pole, a standing thing
skawôganis pl **skawôganisak** a little stake, a picket
skawôko pl **skawôkoal** a hill for watching and waiting, a lookout
skawôla waji ônda saosa watch that he doesn't come out
skawôma envy someone

***skawa-** envy*

skawadekw pl **skawadegok** crucifix
Skawadewigisgat Friday, the Day of the Cross
skawakw fresh meat
skawalchowôgan envy (in general)
skawalkawôgan envy of one person for another
skawasko he has an envious nature
Skawatwkwigisgad Friday
skawawôgan envy
Skawhigan Skowhegan, Maine, waiting, watching place
skawi wait
skawiha wait for someone
skawito wait for something; they waits for something
skawlôbowa wait and watch for someone; they waits and watches for someone

skibô pl **skibôl** ground nut, *Apios tuberosa*, also Indian potato, *Heracleum lanatum*
skibakw a green leaf
skipwôgan eating raw
skiya raw
skog pl **skogak** a snake, serpent, worm, also colloquial for poplar catkins and penis
skogôdeb pl **skogôdebal** a snake head
skogôdeb pmegawôgan pl **skogôdeb pmegawôganal** snake head dance
skogadebakw pl **skogadebakol** wild ginger, snake root, *Asarum canadense*; snake head plant
skogaki snake land
skogibmegawôgan snake dance
skogimachinebizon pl **skogimachinebizonal** snake venom, snake-bad-medicine
skogimen pl **skogimenal** snake berry, black cherry berry
skogs pl **skogsak** a worm; a penis
skokimisi pl **skokimisial** snake bush
skoksis pl **skoksisak** a worm, little snake
skotam pl **skotamok, skotamak** a speckled trout
skotamiskwa pl **skotamiskwak** a female speckled trout
skwôzontakw pl **skwôzontakok** thread, yarn
skwahla sibs pl **skwahla sibsak** a female bird

skwagigw wnegigw pl **skwagigw wnegigwak** a female otter

skwamiskw pl **skwamiskok** a female beaver

skwassem almos pl **skwassemok almosak** a female dog

skwassem pl **skwassemok** a female canine

Skweda paskhôzik Midsummer Day, shooting the fire, Saint Jean-Baptiste Day

skweda pl **skwedaal** fire, a fire

skwedaôbo pl **skwedaôboal** whiskey

skwedaabi pl **skwedaabiak** firewater

skwedaibakol pl **skwedaibakok** fire leaf, a plant which grows up after a fire, *Aletris farinosa*

skwedaibapmaksek airplane, fire glider or sailer

skwedaichogeleskw pl **skwedaichogeleskok** redstart, fire blackbird

Skwedaigok Castle Island near Albany, New York, where two fires once burned

skwedaigokw pl **skwedaigokwak** fire's kettle

skwedainebi firewater

skwedaipegda pl **skwedaipegdaal** fire smoke

skwedaipegwi ashes, fire sand

skwedaipegwis small ashes

skwedaiwagin pl **skwedaiwaginak** an automobile, fire wagon

skwedaoo there is fire

skwedas pl **skwedasak** redstart, a little fire

skwedasis a little fire

skwedawabi firewater, whiskey

skwedawalôdi pl **skwedawalôdial** a bomb

sobagkwônigan an ocean carry

sobagw pl **sobagol** the ocean; the sea

sobagwialmos pl **sobagwialmosak** a seal, a sea dog

sobagwihla pl **sobagwihlak** a sea duck

sobakihla ocean water rising, tide rising

sobagwipesis pl **sobagwipesisak** alewife, literally little ocean water one

sobakwitolba pl **sobakwitolbak** a sea turtle

sobhôban day break

sog- pour out, spread out

sogadaôzo it pours out

sogal sugar <Eng. Sugar

sogalabôn pl **sogalabônak** cake

sogalaha sweeten something

sogalahiga sweeten, add sugar

sogalahigan pl **sogalahiganal** sweetener

sogalebi sugar water, maple sap

sogalibatades pl **sogalibatadesak** sweet potato

sogalika make sugar

sogalikan sugar making (there is sugar making)

Sogalikas April, The Sugar Maker
sogalikas pl **sogalikazak** snow lice
sogalikawôgan making sugar
Sogalikizos The Sugar Moon (the moon of April)
sogalikwat the sugar-basin
sogalimelazes sugar molasses, i.e. maple syrup
sogalinebi sugar water, maple sap
sogalipi eat maple sugar
sogalipogwat it tastes like sugar, tastes sweet
sogaliwawilômwa pl
sogaliwawilômwak honeybee, sugar bee
sogalosôbôn sugar broth, maple sap or syrup
sogbazo it thaws, it melts, it settles
soghbaigamigw pl **soghbaigamigol** an inn, a tavern, a hotel, a motel
Soghat pl **Soghatatak** An inn-keeper; hotel keeper

sogl- *cook*

soglô- *rain*

soglôn rain; it rains
soglônâ pass a rainy time, spend rainy weather, have a rainy time
soglônch let it rain, whether it rains or not
soglônebi rain water

soglônga if it rains
soglônihla pl **soglônihlak** swallow, rain bird
soglônihlasis pl **soglônihlasisak** a swallow
soglônki whenever it rains, every time it rains
soglôngisgat it is rainy weather, a rainy day
soglônidegwa pl **soglônidegwaal** blackheads, rain-faced
soglôngisgat rainy weather
soglônoso it rains a little, it sprinkles
soglozo they cooks
soglozwôgan cooking
Sogmôwi Mali Kwasihomek Saint Mary Honoring Day
sogna pour out
sognabôzo he is baptized, he is poured upon
sognadawa throw at, pour on someone
sognapôâlômek one baptizes someone
sognapôâla baptize someone
sognapôsewôgan baptism, also baptismal certificate
sogwejaghika work at breaking into pieces, grinding

sokw- *come apart, take apart, break up, detach*

sokwôgwa it is piled up, heaped up
sokwa break up, spoil

sokwa- paint face

sokwabido untie

sokwagan spoiling something

sokwahai paint his face (apply cosmetics)

sokwaka throw down, tear down

sokwaki detached, broken up land

Sokwakii pl **Sokwakiak** Sokoki Indians, one who broke away

sokwamalso they feels broken, he is exhausted

sokwaozo they paints her own face, they puts cosmetics on self

sokwaskajimek one freezes to death

sokwaskajo he freezes to death

sokwawan face paint, cosmetics

sokwejaghigan pl **sokwejaghiganal** smashing tool, a dish of cut up meat and potatoes (hash)

sokwejagtaham they smashes something by striking

sokwedagamo he grinds, strikes apart

sokwejagtahigan pl **sokwejagtahiganal** instrument for pounding, a pounder, something pounded up as pounded meat

sokwejagtahiganisen pl
sokwejagtahiganisenal a grinding stone

sokwena take apart, undo, break into pieces

sokwenemen take it apart, undo it, break it up

sokweniga take down the camp or house

sokwiga tear down

sokwigen it is broken

sokwigo they is weak, fainting, coming apart

sokwihla it becomes loose, comes apart, breaks up, he has lost his strength

sokwijagta it is smashed

sokwikamek one demolishes

sokwito take something apart

sokwta they is broken up, exhausted

sokwtaôzo they knocks it down

sokwtahiga they works at breaking up something

sokwtahigan pl **sokwtahiganal** grinding tool, stone implement for breaking up something (as medicine or corn)

sokwtam they grinds something, breaks up something

sokwtazano they is exhausted, perhaps also out of breath

solôwkw cauldron, kettle

solgônbi rain water

Soliat Juliet

somalkin a copper

somalkin pl **somalkinak** English penny, a copper

somalkiniya coins, hard money

somen pl **somenak** a raisin

somenakwam pl **somenakwamak** grape vine

somenis pl **somenisak** a grape, small raisin

sop pl **sopak** soap, piece of soap <Eng. Soap

sopakwibesis pl **sopakwibesisak** herring

Sopi Sophia

sopoto they rubs (as a cramp)

sotlo pl **sotloak** cauldron, kettle <Fr. Chaudron

sotlosis pl **sotlosisak** a small kettle

sotlowiakhotigan pl
sotlowiakhotiganal kettle hanger, kettle stake

sowabligan pl **sowabliganal** a frame for stretching beaver and other small hides

sowagenem they stretches something

sowageniga working at stretching a hide or a blanket, softening or working leather

sowagenigat they who stretches a hide

sowaktahigan pl **sowaktahiganal** a stretching frame, act of stretching a hide

sowaktam they stretches something, (of a tent) sets up

sowanaki the South, southland

sowaneseke when the wind is from the south

sowanesen a breeze from the south

sowanigan pl **sowaniganal** stretch carry, keep-going carry

sowipogwat it tastes sour

sowipogwzo one tastes sour

sowtagabo they sits with legs stretched out

sowtagenôzo it is stretched

sowtagenezo they stretches herself

sowtako they stretches

Sozôn Susan

Sozap Joseph

spôgwata it is deep with snow, depth of snow

Spôniol a Spaniard

spônioliases pl **spônioliasesak** a mule

spôniolis pl **spôniolisak** a donkey

Spôniolki Spain

spôz- early

spôzaldam get up early, be early, arrive early

spôzatboka they cooks breakfast

spôzibi eat breakfast

spôzimôji leave early

spôzitoki get up early

spôzkika sow early

spôzkikan sowing early

spôzoo it is early in morning

spôzowialakws morning star

spôzowik when it is morning, in the morning

spôzowiwi in the morning

spedagwzo they snores

spem- above

spemek above in the sky

Spemki above-land, sky, heavens,
Heaven

spemkik alihiôt ascension Day, when
he went to heaven

spemsagw pl **spemsagol** an upstairs
room

spig- rising, upward

spigoaksimsi throw self upward

spigosa he goes up, he walks up

spigwôdawa climb up

spigwôloasis pl **spigwôloasisak** a wren,
little high tail

spigwôpaka wind it up

spigwôpakhigan pl **spigwôpakhiganal**
winding up instrument, a clock key

spigwagen it is raised up, it is on high

spigwaka throw upward, throw up high

spigwakiasi raise up

spigwakiato he raises it up

spigwakimzi go up learning, advance in
learning

spigwakimzia when I advance in
learning

spigwakimzimek one advances in
learning

spigwakimzit one who advances in
learning

spigwanazi rise up, make self rise

spigwelômsen the wind blows upward,
it blows upward by the wind

spigwena lift something or someone up,
raise something or someone

spigwi upward

spigwiazik it rises up

spigwidoit one who goes up, he that
goes up

spigwihla fly up, go up, rise

spigwipedinawi put your hands up

spigwiwi upward

spigwtahiga make something higher,
raise

spokan the loose bone inside the shin of
a deer or moose used as an awl

spotnik sputnik <Fr. Spoutnik

stimbot pl **stimbotal** steamboat <Eng.
Steamboat

swansiôl coarse buckshot

T

tôbawôz seven

tôbanôz kasônkaw seventeen

tôbawôz kasinska seventy

tôbawôz kasinska taba nis seventy-
two

tôbawôz kasta 7 times

tôbawôzes the seventh

tôbi pl **tôbiak** a bow

tôbiipikôn pl **tôbiipikônal** a bowstring

tôbika make a bow
tôdaka where, wherever
tôkwak brief, it is short
tôkwak nassawn asthma, it is short breathing
tôkwenôzik one shortens something
tômô some, somewhere
tômô ato probably, perhaps any, anywhere, some, somewhere
tôn ton, also tons <Eng. Ton
tônaga where was it
tônewatta whoever
tôni whether, if, how, where, what
tôni adoji when
tôni adoji paami taakwagisgat when the days are shorter
tôni kasnol? how many things?
tôni kassoak? how many ones?
tôni kassigadmaan? how old are you?
tôni kwenkamen? how long does it take to get there; how long will the shoes last; how long will it make you shod?
tônitta however, wherever, whenever
tônitta awani anyone
tônitta kagwi anything

tôpk- raise up

tôpkena lift up someone
tôpkenem lift up something
tôtagadôzik one strikes something repeatedly

tôtagamômek one strikes someone repeatedly
tôtahôlawi just like
tôtakwôgwiwiki every autumn
tôtatbigenol they are just the same
tôtatbiwi very even, very like
tôtbaldam they owns something
tôtbalmesi master self, be own boss
tôtbeloma always talk about someone
tôtbokwiwiki every night
tôwidowsao it drifts all over (in the air)
tôwlegwa pl tôwlegwaal a sty on the eye

tôwta- open

tôwtabo they sits uncovered
tôwtada it is open
tôwtaho it is open (a store is open)
Tôwtahowa open for someone; she opens something for someone; The Battenkill River, NY, VT
tôwtana open something by hand
ta and
taôlawi as; like
taakwa they or it is short
taakwak it is short
taakwakwazo it is a short dream
taakwakwezi be a short standing one, a short person
taakwat one who is short
taakwazo they or it is very short

taakwenômek one shortens someone

taakwenôzik one shortens something

taakwenem shorten something

taakwenemawômek one shortens something for someone

taakwi short

taakwigen it is short

taakwigo they is short

taakwikôda it is a short leg

taakwikôdasit he that is short legged, he is short legged

taakwinasawôgan short breath

taakwinigan pl **taakwiniganal** a short carry

taakwisit pl **taakwisijik** one who is short

taakwiwi shortly, in a short manner

taakwizi be short, be short in height, short of money

taakkwisis pl **taakkwisisak** short and stout

taalitam taste, eat

tab- *insert, put in; stop, enough*

taba and (used in numbers)

Tabaldak The Owner, The Lord

tabaldama I own, I am master

tabalmômek one enslaves

tabat stop, enough; as long as, provided that

tabatta really enough, knock it off

tabelodôzik one mentions something, talks about something

tabelodo tells about something; they tells about something

tabelogamimek one mentions, one slanders

tabelomômek one mentions someone, talks about someone

tabenôgwzowiwi worthily

tabena later on, by and by

tabi enough, sufficient

tabi pl **tabial** carpet, rug <Fr. Tapis

Tabid David

tabigadmat an adult, one that has enough years of age

tabinôgwat worthwhile, it appears sufficient

tabinôgwsit mameessanimôn one who is **worthy** of mocking

tabinawôt the one who looks after someone, a caretaker

tablat put him in

tablia pl **tablial** an apron <Fr. Tablier

tabliasis pl **tabliasisal** little apron; name of a long piece of bark between the main canoe bark and the gunwales

tabna by and by

tabs- *down low, low*

tabsagaa low ground

tabsedamasimek one listens to or hears

tabsedawômek one listens to or hears someone

tabsetôzik one listens to or hears something
tabsi low
tabsigen it is low
tabsigo they is low
tabsihôzit humble one, he is humble
tabsihôzo they is humble
tabsihla it flies low, it goes low
tabsiponômek one humiliates someone, puts them low
tabsisato make something lower, put it lower
tabsiteama low water, shallow water
tabsiwi down, low
tabto put in something, insert something
tabziki pl **tabzikijik** the low one
tabzikit chigenas pl **tabzikijik chigenazak** thorn-apple, rose
tadaosakw phosphorescent wood
tadazan walking past
tadkwigwzit the very heavy one

***tadb-** alike, similar, even, same, level*

tadbestawiwi odanak opposite the city
tadbi level, even, alike
tadbabska it is very level rock
tadbagaa it is level ground
tadbakaôzik one irons something out, makes alike

tadbakan throwing alike
tadbakwnigat pl **tatbakwnigajik** the measurer, a measuring worm
tadbaldam be indifferent, think something all the same
tadbat it is just like, it is the same
tadbeskawî the same
tadbeskawigen it is just the same, it stands just even or level or opposite
tadbeskawihlak they get facing, standing opposite
tadbeskawiwi even, level, the same, standing opposite, in an even manner
tadbeskhedahigan continuous breaking, cracking nuts
tadbeso they is just like, it is the same
tadbeskawtôzik one adapts to something
tadbigen it is the same, even, level
tadbiwi the same, in the same way
tadmakwak the beavers (in general)
tadokakhowa he spreads something, props it open
Tadogakhowat pl **Tadogakhowajik** a Spreader, mythical spreading little men
tadzesso pl **tadzessoak** white spruce, *Picea glauca*

***taga-** hit, strike*

tagadôzik one strikes something
tagada hit or strike something
tagadam hit something, strike something

tagadamawen bleed someone
medicinally

tagamômek one hits someone

tagama hit someone

tagamawamek one strikes something
for someone

tagamezi hit self

tagamwôgan hitting, act of hitting

tagamwa hit, strike

tagamwamek one hits

tagana have more

tagas- little

tagasesen few, a very few

tagasi a little, in small amount or degree

tagasiosi very little, very few, very
slightly

tagasipieat a little, eat sparingly

tagasipimek one eats sparingly, a little

tagasiwi a little, small amount, slightly,
a few

tagaswak they are a few

tagatôzik one hits something

tagatigan pl **tagatiganal** a spring
lancet, hitting instrument

tagazebea a little water added

tagazeswak they are very few

tageda exactly, definitely, directly

tagedatta exactly, definitely,
completely

tagnabes pl **tagnabesak** a monkey

tagwôg- autumn

tagwôgiga next autumn

tagwôgoo it is autumn

tagwôgowiwi in the fall

tagwôgw autumn

tagwôgwa last autumn

tagwôgwenami spend the autumn

tagwôgwenamimek one spends the
autumn

tagwôgwenamimeki one spends every
autumn, whenever it is autumn

tagwôgwiga next autumn

tagwôgwihlas pl **tagwôgwihlazak**
grosbeak, the autumn bird

tagwôgwipekves pl
tagwôgwipekvesak an autumn
mosquito

tagwôgwiwi in autumn

tagwôgwiwiki every autumn

tagwôgwiwitta this very autumn

tagwôgwo it is autumn

tagwôgwoik when it is autumn

tagwagw- finish

tagwagwaloka finish working

tagwagwalokamek one finishes a work,
finish working

tagwagwalokamek one finishes work

tagwagwaoli finish a canoe

tagwagwi completely

tagwagwiômek one finishes someone

tagwagwidôzik one finishes or terminates something

tagwagwidôzik one finishes something

tagwagwidôzo it is finished

tagwagwido finish something

tagwagwigen it is finished

tagwagwihômek one finishes or terminates someone

tagwagwiha finish someone; they finishes someone

tagwagwihok one who I finish, one who I kill

tagwagwikazi complete a building, finish building

tagwagwinôgwak what appears finished, it looks finished

tagwagwitôzik one finishes something

tagwagwitigan pl **takwakwitiganal** the finished thing

tagwagwiwi completely, fully, throughout

tagwagwtasi finish by striking, kill by striking

tagwagwtiga finishing making something

tagwagwtigat pl **takwakwtigajik** the one who finishes something

tagwagwto finish, decide

tagwhigan pl **tagwhiganal** a mortar for grinding, hollowed stump, hollowed stone

tahôlaw- *like, similar*

tahôlawi like, as, as though, sort of

tahôlawikhôt make him alike, cause him to be like

tahôlawikhôzo photographed, pictured, be in a picture

tahôlawitta just like

taka there, thither

taki later on, at last

takinôgan pl **takinôganal** a cradleboard

taskam they kicks something

taskawômek one kicks someone

takw- *pound, grind*

takwôg- *uphill*

takwôgi go uphill

takwôgkada it is up on the slope

takwôlskw- *crusty snow, crust on snow*

takwôlskwat there is crust on the snow, the snow is crusty

takwôlskwihla the snow forms a crust, it crusts, becomes crusty

takwahôgan pl **takwahôganal** a grinder, a mortar, sawmill

Takwahôganis Swanton, VT, a little mill

takwakwôbhôzi continue the full length (as of a river)

takwakwtak it is finished

takwaolin pound through instrument like a punch or a drill for boat making

takwenôzit a prisoner, arrested one

takwena catch someone

takwenaga be arrested, caught

takwhiga pound, grind by pounding

takwigwak ôbadahon a heavy cane

takwigwak pamôdamek one burdens someone

takwigwelek nidazo a heavy animal

tal- there; commonly

talôlka he digs there (at a specific time), he is digging

talôlkan digging there

talôma they fishes (commonly)

talôtokaswôgan conversing there in a certain place

talôtokaswôgan story telling place

talôtokazo they tells stories commonly

talôtokazoak they converse

talôtokazoat one who converses there, where he converses

talôtso he is moving camp

talôwso they lives there

talabatiga wash there (in a definite place)

talachannibia stop paddling there

taladegwahiga they decorates moccasins there, they is decorating moccasins there

taladiali hunt there

taladialit where he hunts customarily

talagenazawa tan hides there

talaginaadôzik one tears something up

talaginaalômek one tears someone up

talaka they throws there (in that place)

talakan throwing there (generally)

talakimegaa where I am learning, school

talakinaalômek one tears up someone

talakinaala tear up someone

talakinaatôzik one tears up something

talakinaato tear something up

talakinakwazo it is tearing (sometimes said of the sound of thunder)

talakjanômek one guts someone

talaloka they works there

talalokawôgan workplace, job

talasigwenagabelema he sits there tied in (said of a spiritual practitioner)

talatboka he cooks there now or at a certain time, he is cooking there

talawakiado there he crunches something hard

Talaz Theresa

talebagozit one who plays in the water

talebagozo they is throwing water on herself

talebago he jumps there, clears water

talega there he dances, he dances now, he is dancing

talelôn it is raining

talepapo he plays there, he is playing now

talesdam hear generally, commonly, formerly

talhôdoo they frequents there now, is active there

tali there, then; a place

talibaji they comes, approaches there

talibajibia they comes paddling there

talibizi move about there

talibota where he slides (commonly)

talichigitamawômek one leaves something there for someone

talichigitamawit one who leaves something there for me or us

talichikitamawa leave it for someone there

talidahôma think another is there

talido make there

taligebaham he shuts up something there

taligen it is there

taligo he grows there, he is there

talihla come to nest there

talijoan it flows there

talimelisjo they weeps there, they is weeping

talín pl **talínak** an earthen basin <Fr. Terrine

talina die there

talinto he sings there, he is singing

talioda it boils

taliodagil wôwanal boiled eggs

talíolômawaldamikha they deceives someone

taliozigan boiled meat

taliozit one who comes to a boil

talipaiyo he comes there

talipiakw where we eat

talipit the feeder, he is feeding there

talipo he eats there, there he is eating

talipoda let us eat

talitôzo where it is made

talitahôzo where it is made

talitam taste, eat (said of a human being, not of an animal)

talitta exactly in a certain place, right there

talisogbazo the ice melts there, it is melting

taljeba drown there

talkada it burns there, it is burning

talkanno they travels there

talkasmo they swims there

talkechokama he caresses someone; he plays as with a doll

talkika they plants there

talkikan planting

talkwazôt the caller, the yeller, he calls, he hollers

talkwazikhôt he makes it sound, he sounds an instrument

talkwazo they calls, cries, yells from there; emits sound

talmakwin they is defecating

talohôwadwôgan an argument

taloka they works in general

talosa they goes around in general

talpô- *contend, berate, scold, argue, reprimand, quarrel*

talpôgamimek one scolds

talpôma scold him

talpôtwôgan scolding, a reprimand

talsabkwa cache something there, put something there and leave, hide there

talskawôbimek one is waiting and watching there

talskawôbo they is waiting and watching there

talskawihômek one waits for someone there

taltahôzik one smashes something there

taltaha kill someone there

taltam strike something there

taltolo he builds a boat there

talwôlka he digs there, he is digging

tamôlkwôt one who is scalped

tamagan the tide goes out

tamenok soon, afterwards, a little later

tamenoktta very soon, afterwards

tamezômek one cuts someone

tamezôzik one cuts something

tamikôd a cut off leg

Tanial Daniel

tapsedôzik one listens to, hears something

tapsedamasimek one listens to one self

tapsedawômek one listens to, hears someone

tas- *down onto, on top of, on, onto*

tasôkata on a hilltop

tasôkihla go to a hilltop, climb a hill

tasôkiwi on a hilltop

tasôko a hilltop

tasabi sit on something, take a seat

tasadena it is on top of the mountain

tasadenaiwi on top of the mountain

tasahami reject something

tasaka throw on top

tasakan throwing on top, piling up

tasakanni travel on top or to the top

tasakwaôbial moccasin ties, over heel strings

tasakwabi sit on something solid like a bench or log

tasakwabo they sits on something like a chair

tasakwabon they sits on something like a chair

tasakwabonsis pl **tasakwabonsisal** a little seat, chair

tasakwan over a heel

tasakwnigan worked by hand to put something on top of it

tasakwtahigan pl **tasakwtahiganal** a platform on poles or between trees for a cache or a temporary winter burial sepulture

tasamalki step on something, tread

tasamalkimek pl **tasamalkimekil** one steps on something, pl steps, one climbs as stairs

tasijigwam sew on to something

tasita nail on, strike on

tasiwi on top of, above, upon

tassidaldam wish for something

tastigan pl **tastiganal** a shelf

tasto put something on

Tatôskok The Great Serpent

taw- down inside

tawôlagahigan pl **tawôlagahiganal** an instrument for making a hole, a drill

tawabônka make bread in something

tawabi sit in something

tawabodi pl **tawabodial** a saddle

Tawabodiiwajo Camel's Hump, VT, place to sit in mountain; saddle mountain, mountain seat; Named in reference to Wjihozo giving the mountain its shape by making it his seat *see also Moziozagan, Kokkwibeskwanes*

tawakan putting down inside, throwing in

tawba it contains liquid

tawbagat pl **tawbagajik** he who casts nets, into-water-thrower

tawbaka throw into something as a container

tawesmi drink from something

tawi open

tawigen it is open, there is an opening in it

tawihla he is open

tawipegwahigan pl **tawipegwahiganal** an ashtray

tawipodi pl **tawipodial** a table

tawipodiagen pl **tawipodiagenal** a tablecloth

tawlakihla a space in a canoe, it opens down inside

tawpôgan a water trough

tawpôgan pl **tawpôganal** a large water trough

tawsôganiya pl **tawsôganiyak** window glass, window material

tawsôzik it is cut, what is cut

tawsôzo he or it is cut open

tawskoda an opening in woods

tawta it is down in something, it is an opening

tawtahat make a hole in it

tawtigan container

tawtigan pl **tawtiganal** a container

tawz- cut a hole in, cut open

tawzôgan pl **tawzôganal** window, a cut opening

tawzemi cut a hole

***taza-** having clear space, clear of obstructions; reject, refuse, push back*

tazahiga thin out, make space

tazahigawôgan rejecting something

tazawiwi spaced out, being free, having room

tazena clear a place, make room, move out of way

tbôbakhigan pl **tbôbakhiganal** a scale

tbahikisosôgan pl **tbahikisosôganal** a watch

tbakweniga work at measuring, he surveys

tbalmômek enslave

tbalmeswôgan milômek one issues

***tbelo-** discuss*

tbelodôzi discuss

tbestawômek one listens to something about someone

tbestawit one who listens to something about me or us

tbidahôdôzi consider

tbidahôdôzik one considers something, thinks it over, thinks about it

tbidahôdôzo it is considered, though about

tbidahôda consider

tbidahôdam consider something

tbidahôzi think

tbidahôzimek one thinks

tbidahôzo they thinks

tbôbakhiga weigh

tbôbakhigamek one weighs, measures the weight of

tbôbakhigan pl **tbôbakhiganal** a scale, balance, weighing instrument

tbôbakwhozi weigh self

***tba-** measure*

tbagiwi in open water (one way to hunt beaver)

tbaham measure something

tbahigan pl **tbahiganal** a utensil for measuring a unit of volume; a measure

tbahigawôgan the act of measuring a volume quantity

tbaikizosôgan pl **tbaikizosôganal** a watch, a clock

tbaikizosôganiônkawahlagiadiganal a watch chain, sun-measurer's linked metal objects

tbakwenem measure something

tbakwenigan pl **tbakweniganal** a measure, a boundary; a ruler or measuring tape

tbakwenigat one who measures, a surveyor; a measuring worm

tbakwenigawôgan measuring, act of measuring

tbal- (*tabal-*) own

tbaldam have a right; a boss; own

tbaldami ôssowôgan authority, have the right to act

tbaldamwôgan ownership, mastery

tbalma own someone, be his master

tbalmeswôgan liberty, self-ownership, self-mastery

Tbalmezoikisokw Independence day

tbask- *observe, watch, pay attention to*

tbaskhodigan pl **tbaskhodiganak** a direction sign, symbol, letter of the alphabet, an indicator

tbaskodiganikahômek a parable; one does (tells) a short lesson story

tbaskhodawa observe someone, watch someone, pay attention to someone

tbaskhozi pay attention to yourself, watch yourself

tbelo- *discuss, mention, tell, talk about*

tbeloda tell about something

tbelodem they tells about something

tbelodema tell about someone

tbelodemezi talk about self

tbelodemowôgan pl **tbelodemowôganal** a trial

tbelol velvet <Fr. du velours

tbeloliya velvet material

tbeloma talk about someone, mention someone

tbeskahigan pl **tbeskahiganal** a hay stack

tbesta listen to something

tbestam he listens to something

tbestamasi listen, hear

tbestawa listen to someone, hear someone

tbidahôma think about someone

tbidahômdôzik one thinks something over, one studies something

tbidahôda study

tbidahôdam think about something

tbidahôzi think (in general)

tbidahôzimek one thinks

tbihla it happens

tbikwôgan apathy

tbinôzo it is looked at

tbina look at it; look after it

tbinam they looks after/care for something; they looks at something

tbinawôt the one who looks after someone, a caretaker

tbinawôzo they is looked after, they is looked at

tbinawa look at someone; look after someone; they look after/care for someone

tbitkasmi swim right or well

tbitmowahigawôgan trouble making

tbokw pl **tbokwal** the night, dark time of the night, later than evening

tbseda listen for something

tbsedawa listen to someone

tego pl **tegoak** a wave

tegoika there are many waves, it is rough water

telaps pl **telapsak** a steel-trap

tepeskahigan pl **tepeskahiganal** a haystack

tesitto fasten something, affix something

ti tea <Eng. Tea

tidesso pl **tidessoak** a blue jay

tiibakol tea leaves, meadow-sweet, *Spiraea latifolia*

tiigwat pl **tiigwadak** teapot, teacup

tikilisôd pl **tikilisôdak** dumpling <Fr. *des glissantes*

tikkadahigan hitting the ground around here

tikkagamazo they stamps the ground with his heels

tikkakmowadin a proposal, male suitor dances on his heels around the outside of the wigwam

timeno pl **timenoal** a melon <Fr. *du melon*

tipwabel pl **tipwabelak** a pepper <Fr. *du poivre*

tipwabelama use as pepper

tipwabeli nodasis a pepper-box

tis a little tea, some tea

tiskwôdi pl **tiskwôdial** an arrow with a head and feathers

titbokwige it was during the night

titeso pl **titesoak** blue jay

titgeli pl **titgeliak** a screech owl, a cat owl, *Otus asio naevius*

titgelikwazimek one makes screech owl call

titgelikwazo they makes screech owl call

tk- cold

tkôban it is a cold dawn

tka it is cold (as weather)

tkagisgat it is cold weather

tkakikan cold planting

tkanagak at cold island

tkasm- swim

tkasmowôgan bathing

tkawansen cool air, a cool breeze

tkaso it is a little cold

tkebaga it is cold water

tkebakhla the water is getting colder

tkebi pl **tkebial** cold water, a spring

tkebis pl **tkebisal** a little cold or fresh water, a little spring

tkekemezenem catch a cold

tkegisgat it is cool or cold weather

tkelôgwihla it becomes a cold evening

tkelômsen a cold wind

tkesnôzik one soothes something

tkessossawôgan increase, growth

tkiadôzik one freshens something

tkigamiga it is cold in the house

tkigen it is cold

tkihla become cold

tkinôganis pl **tkinôganisal** jack-in-the-pulpit, little cradle board, Arisaema triphyllum

tkisnôzik one quiets or calms something

tkitbagat it is a cold night

tkobi spring water

tkosmigazik that drink which stimulates

tsk- *mix up, tousled, tangle*

tskôba pl **tskôbaak** tousled headed man

tskôdeba pl **tskôdebal** an uncombed head, a tousled head

tskôdebôt pl **tskôdebôjik** the one with tousled head, he that is uncombed

tskôdelômsokon the wind tangles the hair

tkw- (*tagwôk-*) *uphill*

tkwôka it goes uphill

tkwôkin going uphill

tkwôko they goes uphill

tkwen- *arrest, make prisoner*

tkwenômek one apprehends, arrests someone

tkwena arrest someone

tkwendowôgan state of being under arrest

tkwenigan pl **tkweniganak** a prisoner, a captive

tkwenka make an arrest

tkwenkawôgan an arrest

tkwendowôgan being under arrest

tkwigw- *heavy*

tkwigwak it is heavy, the heavy thing

tkwigwan a pound, a weight, it is heavy

tkwigwek that which is heavy

tkwigwelek one who is heavy

tkwigwi heavy

tkwigwgisgat it is a heavy day, oppressive weather

tkwgwinôgwat it looks heavy

tkwgwinôgwzo they looks heavy

tkwigwi heavy

tkwigwnigan pl **tkwigwniganal** the weight added to a deadfall trap stick

tkwigwsanigan pl **tkwigwsaniganal** the heavy log of a deadfall trap

tlap pl **tlapak** a club in playing cards, a card, a map

tlaphamôt one who plays cards

tlapis small trap

tlapis pl **tlapisak** the club in playing cards

tlaps pl **tlapsak** a steel trap <Eng. Trap

tlapsôbi pl **tlapsôbial** trap chain

tlapsis pl **tlapsisak** a little trap

tlotsal pl **tlotsal** barley <Eng. Oats

***tm-** (tem-, tam-) cut, sever transversely*

tmôbida he teethes, cuts teeth

tmôbaghigan balance

tmôbakhigan a balance, weighing instrument (scale)

tmôdebazo they cuts off head, cuts off tips of branches as with a knife

tmada amputate

tmakika cut planting, i.e. plant cuttings

tmakikan cutting planting

tmakwa pl **tmakwak** beaver, tree cutter

tmakwaôlo pl **tmakwaôloak** beaver tail, the common type of moccasin toe

tmakwaawa pl **tmakwaawaak** a beaver pelt

tmakwaawa pl **tmakwaawaak** beaver pelt, fur

tmakwadiga he cuts wood

tmakwaiya beaver meat

tmakwainadialwôgan beaver hunting

tmakwaitlaps pl **tmakwaitlapsak** beaver trap

tmahigan pl **tmahiganal** axe or hatchet

Tmahigan Albany, NY; axe, hatchet, instrument for cutting

Tmahigani Mahican, Albany Indian or Schaghticoke Indian of Stillwater

tmahiganis pl **tmahiganisal** a little ax, a hatchet

Tmahiganitegw the Hudson River, Mahican river

Tmahiganiwajo Mahican Mountain, Quebec, names for Albany Indians who once lived there

Tmakwa Jamaica, VT, from Jameco, or Yamecah, a beaver, the cutter; present day Vermont Abenaki community

tmakwaipona set beaver traps,

tmakwasis pl **tmakwasisak** water strider insect; a little beaver

tmamalsowinebizon pl **tmamalsowinebizonal** a medicine for malaise, Inula helenium

tmanhok it breaks off and falls over

tmaskezôwôgan pl **tmaskezôwôganal** scythe, also grass cutting sickle, mowing machine

tmaskezôwa they mows

Tmaskikos July, the hay cutter

tmawôgan snowshoe weaving instrument
tmawikhôzo he or it is striped horizontally
tmanakw stub
tmezôzik that which is cut, it is cut
tmazkadama he grazes, eats grass
tmazkezôwa he cuts grass, mows hay
tmazkesa cut grass
tmejôlazonôt one who cuts off his nose
tmejôlazonôzik one cuts off their nose
tmesôzowa he is cut
tmezôwa they cuts
Tmezôwas August, harvesting month
tmeza cut across
tmezemawômek one cuts something for someone
tmezemawa cut for someone
tmezemawit one who cuts something for me or us
tmezpanahon pl **tmezpanahonak** scissors
tmihla it gets cut, it is cut
tmikôda it is a cut off leg
tmiminot half a bushel

***tmiskw-** figure with straight sides and square corners*

tmiskwada it is square, set squarely
tmiskwi square (equal sides, square corners)

tmiskwigek a square thing, it is square
tmiskwigen it is square in shape
tmitahômek one hits someone with an axe
tmokwatahigan pl **tmokwatahiganal** a sword, neck by blow cutting instrument
tmidawagwazônôzik one cuts their ears off
tmidawagwazonôt one who cut his ears off
tmigwadahôt one who cuts the other's neck
tmigwazôt one who cuts the other's throat
tmigwazo they cuts a throat
tmigwazoso they cuts her own throat
tmihla it gets cut, it is cut
tmitaha cut someone or something with a blow as with an axe
tmokwataigan pl **tmokwataiganal** a sword
tobagtaigamek **pamibiamek** one splashes when one paddles
todokesawas pl **todokesawazak** a baby rattle, pl. bells
toji then, there, thus
tojidoo they flies by
tojihla fly by, go by
toji msôdwa speak so loud
tojiwi then, there, thus

***tok-** wake, arise; split, open*

tokakw stick for propping something open

tokakwhigan pl **tokakwhiganal**
spreading instrument, cross yard of a sailboat

Tokakhowat a Spreader, the one who props something open, mythological mischief makers

tokapska spread open rock, rock split by frost

toki awake

tokihla become awake

tokima awaken someone

tokimezi wake self up

tokinalômek one or it brightens up

tokinala cause someone to awaken

tokit one who awakens

toko he is awake

tokoldimek someone awakens

tokskwat ice honeycombs and spring flood water sinks through it

tolba pl **tolbak** a turtle

tolbasis pl **tolbasisak** a little turtle, a young turtle

toli build a boat

Toloti Dorothy

Tomô Thomas

Toodam pl **Toodamak** ancestral animal ancestor, totem; Abenaki community moniker, see *mosomis*

topoihla bunchberry, *Cornus canadensis*; white frost

tosôn pl **tosônal** a shed or covered entryway, addition to a house

tosnodi bed for building a birch bark canoe

tot- *such a time, place, manner*

totabi be so placed, be in position, be in a situation

totabit he sits so, he is situated so

totabwôgan mawia improvement, position better

totaskaden it is so frozen

totelômsen the wind blows so, wind passes

totkanni travel there, travel by

totkannit he who travels by, he travels by

toto go somewhere

totos pl **totosal** mammary, woman's breast

totosa walk past, go by

totosadôzik one passes something

totosalômek one passes someone

totosala pass by someone

totosao he or it passes by

totosat one who passes by, he passes by

totosado pass something

totosnôbo milk

totpôwla be so frightened of someone

tottegwa it flows past

tow- *moving or flying in the air*

towi in movement in air, flying in the air
towibegwahla dust flies
towibegwalômsen sandstorm, wind full of flying dust or sand
towibekwioo there is flying dust
towibekwota the air is filled with dust
towigôbi come out, stand out
towipegw blowing dust, dust in the air
towlômsen windswept, it blows about, it is blowing
towpakiazo it splashes, water flies in air
towsao it flies or moves through the air

tozgo- *spend the night*

tozgwôzik one spends the night, overnights
tozgwôt one who spends the night, overnights
tozgom spend the night, overnight; they spends the night
tpitmowahigawôgan trouble making

W

wôbôban it is first light
wôbôbenosek white bead (wampum) place
wôbôbi pl **wôbôbial** wampum, a white bead
wôbôdebôt white headed one

wôbômka white sand
wôbaga it is white water, white liquid
Wôbagok Umbagog Lake, NH, at the white, clear lake
wôbahla pl **wôbahlak** a white bird
wôbaks pl **wôbaksak** a shirt
wôbaksagen pl **wôbaksagenak** a sheet, shirt material
wôbaksagenis pl **wôbaksagenisak** bluets, little shirt material, spring beauties *Claytonia virginiana* and bluets *Houstonia caerulea*
wôbaksigamigw pl **wôbaksigamigol** a tent
wôbaksis pl **wôbaksisak** a little shirt, usually a little cloth
wôbaksisagen pl **wôbaksisagenak** a little cloth
wôbaksisiya a cloth, rag, little white material
wôbakwat it is a white stick
wôbakwsek pl **wôbakwsekil** mountain maple, white bush, little white stick, name of *Acer spicata*
wôbamakw pl **wôbamakwak** whitefish, *Coregonus clupeoformis neohantoniensis* Prescott
wôbamakwsis pl **wôbamakwsisak** shad, alewife, little whitefish
wôbamasis pl **wôbamasisak** whitefish
wôban dawn
Wôbanaki Dawnland, the east; an Abenaki Indian
Wôbanakiôdwawôgan Abenaki language, Abenaki speech

Wôbanakii pl **Wôbanakiiak** Abenaki, a Dawnland person, an Easterner

Wôbanakiiodana pl

Wôbanakiiodanak Abenaki town

Wôbanakiwik pl **Wôbanakiwikil** that which is Abenaki, it is Abenaki

Wôbanakiwit pl **Wôbanakiwijik** one who is Abenaki, he is Abenaki

wôbanek at the dawn, on the east side

wôbapskw pl **wôbaskol** white rock

wôbaskaden it is hard white frost, frozen white

wôbasokw pl **wôbasokwak** a white cloud, white sky

wôbassem pl **wôbassemok** an opossum, Didelphidae, literally a white dog

wôbbaga it is white liquid (or water)

wôbbagak the white liquid

wôbhagas pl **wôbhagazak** carp, white body fish, *Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus

wôbi *white*

wôbiôdeb pl **wôbiôdebal** a white head

wôbiôgwses pl **wôbiôgwsesak** white fox

wôbiaden pl **wôbiadenak** a white mountain

wôbibekw lime or chalk

wôbidôwan pl **wôbidôwanal** gums of the mouth

wôbigamigw a white house

wôbigek that which is white

wôbigen it is white

wôbigezit a white fly

wôbigi be white

wôbigihlakwis pl **wôbigihlakwisak** a small domestic goose

wôbigilhakw pl **wôbigilhakwak** a white goose

wôbigimek one is white

wôbigit one who is white

wôbigit azib a white sheep

wôbigio he is white

wôbigwsos pl **wôbigwsosak** a mouse, little white rodent person

wôbihla pl **wôbihlak** white hair, he becomes white

wôbijo pl **wôbijoal** a table plate

wôbijoan it is white current, white water rapids

wôbijoazek where the white water rapids are

wôbikihlakw pl **wôbikihlakok** a domestic goose, a gander goose

wôbikit pl **wôbikijik** a white man, one who is white

wôbikkil masksaal white blankets

wôbikwsos pl **wôbikwsosak** a mouse

wôbimôni pl **wôbimôniak** silver, white money

wôbimakwbagak white wine

wôbimalomen pl **wôbimalomenal** white rice grain

wôbimalomenisal Rice soup; white rice

wôbimen pl **wôbimenal** chestnut, a white berry, *Castanea dentata*

wôbimizi pl **wôbimiziak** chestnut tree,
white woody plant, *Castanea dentata*

wôbinamas; **wôbamagw** a whitefish

wôbipegw lime

wôbipelaz pl **wôbipelazak** a white
pigeon

wôbitôgan pl **wôbitôganal** a toothache

wôbiwajo pl **wôbiwajoak** a white
mountain

wôbiwha pl **wôbiwhak** a peregrine
falcon

wôbiwhasis pl **wôbiwhasisak** An
merican kestrel

wôboz pl **wôbozak** an elk

wôbskihla there is a little white frost

wôbskw pl **wôbskwak** a white bear

wôbtegwa pl **wôbtegwak** wild goose,
white face

Wôbtegwaaden Whiteface Mountain,
NY

wôbwaôn pl **wôbwaônak** a blanket

wôg- *bend, curve*

wôgina pl **wôginak** rib of a canoe

wôgwas pl **wôgwazal** a bear den, winter
quarters

wôgwha pl **wôgwhak** tree duck, crow
duck

wôhôbaks pl **wôhôbaksak** a small shirt

wôhôbaksis small shirt

wôigan backbone

Wôkwes-ville Uncasville, CT, fox +
'ville' < Eng. Village

wôkwses pl **wôkwsesak** a fox

wôl- *hollowed out, hallow*

wôlôgama a lake in a hollow

wôlakoik there is a hole

wôlagw pl **wôlagol** a hole

wôlagwesek where there is a hole,
where there are holes

wôlapska hollow in rock

wôleska dig out, hollow out

wôleskahiga dig out, hollow out as with
a gouge

wôleskahigan pl **wôleskahiganal** a
gouge, chisel, hollow out tool

wôleskaolagw pl **wôleskaolagol** a
dugout canoe, hollowed out boat

wôlhana a valley, a hollow

wôli hollow

wôligen it is hollow, hollowed out

wôligo they is hollow

wôlikws a hollower, something that
hollows something else

Wôlinak Becancour

Wôlinaki pl **Wôlinakiak** a person from
Becancour

Wôlinaktegw the Becancour River

wôliniaik it is a bay

wôljebagw pl **wôljebagok** a bog, a
marsh

wôlkôgan pl **wolkôganak**, **wôlkôganal**
a shovel, a spade

wôlkôma he digs out someone

wôlka dig a hole

wôlkaa a hole in the ground, ground
full of hollows

wôlkaa hollow place

wôlkahiga dig a hole

wôlkahigan pl **wôlkahiganal** a shovel,
a digging implement

wôlkahigat a digger, one who digs

wôlkamômek one digs out someone

wôlkamika a low area, depression

wôlkat one who digs, the digger

wônôtakwiwi under the branches

wôsesso pl **wôsessoak** bullpout, horned
pout, *Ameiurus nebulosus nebulosus*

wôspôsaki very early (every morning)

wôwahla instead

wôwan pl **wôwanal** an egg

wôwaninoda pl **wôwaninodaal** an egg
basket

wôwaniwalaga pl **wôwaniwalagal** an
eggshell

wôwiôgen it is curved in shape, a
curved form

wôwiwnigwahla go around and around

wôwlôwsi continue to feel good

wôwlinanawalmômek one continues to
take good care of someone

wôwlinanawalma continue to take
good care of someone

wôwzigaldam it grieves someone
continually

wa this one, this person

waask- *shallow (water)*

waaskakihlôga it (water) goes down,
becomes shallow

waaskakit it gets shallow, water level
goes down

waaskat it is shallow water

waaskihla water level goes down, low
tide, a pool drying in summer

waba- *trouble*

wabakhlômek one causes someone
trouble

wabakhla cause someone trouble; they
causes someone trouble

wabankamek one makes trouble

wabanka make trouble; they makes
trouble

wabankawôgan a rebellion, revolt,
uprising, revolution, insurrection

wabanogwak an uproar

wabatôgwadokamek one makes a loud
disturbance

wabatôgwzi one makes a ruckus, a
tumult, a loud noise

wabeskwa bladder

wabeskwa pl **wabeskwaal** a bubble, a
blister, fish's air bladder

wabeskwaazo blistered

wabeskwaihla it blisters, becomes blistered

wabeskwasis pl **wabeskwasisal** a small blister or bubble

Wabeskwarzek Popsquash Island in Lake Champlain, where fish bladder is

wabi buttock, ham haunch

wabotes pl **wabotesal** a big boat, lifeboat, sailboat

wachapkw pl **wachapkol** a root

wachil pl **wachilal** white oak acorn

wachilmezi pl **wachilmeziak** white oak tree

wachoimen pl **wachoimenal** beechnut, mountain berry

wachoimisi pl **wachoimisiak** beech, mountain tree, American beech, *Fagus grandifolia*

wadôgemimek one has snow shoes

wadôpakihlôt one who is related to someone

wadôwzit he lives from it, his living, his food

wada this, this one (in the past)

wadab pl **wadabal** root to sew with

Wadaba Watuppa Ponds, Mass, root

wadabiahla come paddling (from somewhere)

wadagwôbagezi be related to

wadagwôgotama I am related to it (a tribe)

wadaka act, perform; they acts or performs

wadakemit a very poor, bad, disgusting, or lousy person

wadakokôt one of the other side

wadakosa come from the other side; they comes from the other side

wadakosat one who comes from the other side

wadakwa pl **wadakwak** pickerel

wadakwalômsen it blows from a certain direction

wadakwosa they walks from a certain place

wadamôbamegwzit the one that is brownish, he that is tobacco colored (name for a brown bear)

wadamwaik embarrassing

wadawaha scout, look around, reconnoiter

wadayhimit the one who owns something, owner

wadlômsek where the wind comes from

wadkannia I travel from somewhere

wadnômek one takes someone

wadnôzik one takes something

wadnômek one gets, takes, or chooses

wadna get provisions

wadnema I take it

wadniga get

wadnemawômek one takes something for someone

wadosa go from somewhere, disappear

wadosaan which is the place you're walking from

wadosaik what went from somewhere,
it went from somewhere

wadosao disappear

wag- *injure, destroy, damage*

wagôligws pl **wagôligwsak** wheel, cart,
wagon

wagôlosen wall

wagaômtigan pl **wagaômtiganal** rim

wagahôzo one uses her

wagaloka work damage, do damage,
destroy

wagalokaik it is destructive, that which
destroys

wagalokao it is destructive

wagalokawinno iconoclast, one who
breaks

waganôzik one disrupts something

wagawôwsowôgan disturbing

wagawôzo disturbed

wagawidahôzwôgan anxiety, being
troubled mentally

wagawitaôwôgan anxiety

wagawitahôzo he is mentally upset,
troubled, undecided

wagawjagosa there is trouble, there is
crap going down

wagawkaa rough or broken land

wagawkahla become ruined, be
destroyed

wagawnômek one troubles, disturbs
someone

wagawnôzik one troubles, disturbs
something

wagawnaga cause trouble

wagawnagamek one causes trouble for
someone

wagawnakamek one troubles, disturbs

wagawnemawômek one troubles,
disturbs something for someone

wagazigadik when it is a few years
later, in a few years

wagazokwenagat it is a few days ago,
the last few days

wagesoso cuts

wagiômek one spoils, breaks, damages
someone

wagihômek one damages or ruins
someone

wagiha break, injure, ruin someone

wagin pl **waginak** wagon <Eng. Wagon

wagina they is broken

waginat what is broken or spoiled, he is
broken or spoiled

wagitôzik one breaks or spoils
something

wagitôzik one spoils, breaks, damages
something

wagitôzo one damages or ruins
something

wagito break or spoil something

wagonakwam pl **wagonakwamal** stick

wagsano he damages his health, strains
physique (as by heavy lifting)

wagsozowôgan a cut with a knife

wagtahôzo he is broken by a blow, he is injured

wagtahozowôgan a cut with an axe

wagtasen it falls

wagtasin they falls

wagwan pl **wagwanak** a heel

wagwanôgihla it becomes shaped like a heel

wagwanisak little heels; a small, quick-diving duck

wagwankesen pl **wagwankesenal** a moose-hock moccasin

wah! an exclamation of vexation

wahôdgwihlômek one raves

***wai-** always*

waijipi always eating

waijitta really always

waijiwi always, all the time

waiotabatôgwzo they (singular) are always talking

waiotosa always walking

waitakanni always traveling

waitakannit one who travels always

waitegwasi always sleeps

waiyagidahôzikhômek one brightens up

wajôhwa spawn

***wajôn-** have, possess*

wajônômek one has someone

wajônôzik one has something

wajôna have someone

wajônaba azawanimena they would have some plums

wajônem have something

wajônem awighiganebi they has some ink

wajônemawômek one has something for someone

wajônemawit one who has something for me or us

wajônemji wôôbaksigamigw they will have a tent

wajônemob paskhigan they had a gun

wajônemobanik wigwaol they had a bark-canoe

wajônemok wissigwakhiganal they have some envelopes

wajônemokba adbimenal they would have some cherries

wajônemokji abaznodaal they will have some baskets

***waja-** kiss*

wajadôzik one kisses something

wajada kiss something

wajadwôgan embrace; the kissing of something

wajamôan when you kiss them

wajamômek one kisses someone

wajami kiss me

wajamit the one that kisses me, they kisses me

wajamok when I kiss someone

wajapk- *root*

wajapk pl **wajapkol** a root

wajapkamwinno a rooting person, a person who roots, a rooter

wajapkwis pl **wajapkwisal** a small root

wajatôzik one kisses

wajatawômek one kisses something for, of someone

wajatwôgan act of kissing

waji *for, from, to*

waji-nahilôt the east

wajiawit where he is from, i.e. where he lives, where he belongs

wajidôzik one makes it from something, it is made from something

wajidawi formerly, in the past, before, prior to

wajigajik what is cut off, cut-off thing, it is cut off

wajigwzit where one crawls out

wajihegan one, those, or that which returns you

wajihla they comes from somewhere

waji ôda awanihi hlôdikw when they should tell no one

wajiji in order that

wajimôjassaik in the beginning

wajo pl **wajoak** a mountain, a hill

wajoik that which is a mountain, it is a mountain

wajoika many mountains, a group or range of mountains

wajoimahalakws pl

wajoimahalakwsak mountain ash, the brown or black ash, *Fraxinus nigra*

wajoimen pl **wajoimenal** a beech-nut

wajoimizi pl **wajoimiziak** a beech tree, *Fagus*

wajoit one who is a mountain

Wajosek Mount Wachusett, Mass, at the mountain

wakas- *a few*

wakasnol a few things

wakaswak few persons

wakasômkwat a few words

wakasômtegwagesoak a few hundreds

wakasadegwa a few hundred

wakasenolsisal a few things

wakasessen a few things

wakasigaden a few years past

wakasokamigwzoak a few families, they are a few families

wakawaalek an echo, it reverberates

wakhôlihws pl **wakhôlihwsal** a cart; a wheel, pl. a cart, wagon, carriage, wheels

wakhôlikwsis pl **wakhôlikwsisak** a little wheel made by a Manôgemas, good luck charm

wakitawômek one spoils, breaks, damages something for someone

wakwô- *shut in, enclose*

wakwôdes pl **wakwôdesak** woodworm, snail; an ignorant person, a know-nothing

wakwôgan pl **wakwôganal** an enclosure without an opening

wakwôgek something which encloses, a house partition

wakwôlodo make an enclosure, a surrounding wall

wakwôlozen a strong enclosure, a fort

wakwôlozo it is enclosed, shut in, in a fort

wakwataha exterminate someone

wal- (*wl-*) *good*

walôba pl **walôbak** a handsome man

walôbait one who is good looking

walôbik that which is visible, it is visible

walôgiado shape something well

walôgwiwik when it is evening

walôias pl **walôiazak** saw whet owl, *Aegolius acadica acadica*

Walômak Lake Waramaug, CT, at the good fishing place

walômasokamek one swears an oath

walômawaldamikhômek one makes someone believe

walômawalmômek one believes someone

walômawalmit one who believes

walômawaltôzik one believes something

walômazokat a testifier, he who is sworn in; he who makes truth, does right

walômwaldamohodit what they believe, their belief

walôwadenik the blue mountain

walôwzimek one lives well, feels well

walaga pl **walagal** rind, shell, husk, pod, bark

walagao there is bark on a tree

walagaskw pl **walagaskol** bark

walagaskwis pl **walagaskwisal**, **walagaskwisak** cinnamon sticks, a little piece of bark

walagazoak fish scales

walalmegwzit one who is blessed

walamadôzik when one likes the feel or sensation of something

walamamômek when one likes the feel or sensation of someone

walamtok thankful

walaskw pl **walaskol** a husk

Walastegw Aroostook River, Maine, beautiful shallow river

walda- *know*

waldam know, be aware of something
walebadak a good brew of tea, it is a good brew
walelômsek a nice breeze
walema probably not
wali good, well
waliômek one makes someone
walidahômômek one thinks well, likes, esteems someone
walidahômekwesit the esteemed one
walitbamamgwak when it (said of weather) is just right
waligek pl **walikkil** what is good, something good
waligek wigwôm a fine house
waligijik asesak fine horses
waligit a good looking woman; someone that is good
walihômek one makes someone
waliha make someone
walikkil tasakwabonal good chairs
walilawahômek one pleases someone
walilawaha please someone
walilawatôzik one pleases someone with something
walilawato they pleases him with something
walillak that which is the very truth, it is the very truth
walintôgwak agreeable
walitôzik one makes something
walitbahlômek one fixes, sets someone in order

walitbahtôzik one fixes, sets something in order
walitbamalsit one who feels well, well fixed
walitbi fixed
walitbigit a good one, it is suitable, well made
walitbigek fixed
walitok they who makes something
walkasmi swim well
walskwait handsome woman

wam- fit; enough

wamenaka have enough time to do something
wamhama have enough
wami enough
wamikiztôzik one provides, one makes enough
wamipi eat enough, have enough to eat
wamitôgwsit the son
wamta it fits

wan- forget, lost, lose

wanôbôthlôt one who loses himself
wanôbôthlezt one who loses sight of something
wanôbôthlezo he is lost from him, separated from his companion
wanôbamôt lost

wanôbigwalego blinded
wanôdaminôgwzo they looks foolish
wanôdamina crazy, foolish
wanôdaminadiskwa crazy woman
wanôdaminat an idiot, one who is insane
wanôdaminawôgan foolishness, craziness
wanôdgwiômek one drives someone crazy
wanôdgwihlôt one who is crazy
wanôdgwihla they is losing her mind
wanôdgwihlawôgan a hallucination, frenzy, act of losing one's mind

wanôk- *arise from lying or sitting position*

wanôkela make someone get up
wanôki arise, get up, i.e. stand up from sitting or lying position
wanôkihla arise fast, get up
wanôkimda get up quick
wanôko he arises, he gets up (from sitting or lying position)
wanahlos pl **wanahlosak** forgetful person, he loses his mind
wanahlosat mind
wanahlosoo loses
wanaldôzik one forgets something
wanalda forget
wanaldam forget something

wanaldawômek one forgets something of, about someone

wanalmômek one forgets someone

wanalma forget someone

wanalmit he is forgetful by habit or nature

wanalmômek one forgets someone

wanaldamasko forgetful

wanamônit the father

wanas- *meet, encounter*

wanask- *an end*

wanaskôwadin a group meeting, a coming together

wanaskôwadwôgan meeting, act of meeting

wanaskôwatoak they meet each other

wanaskôwatoal things meet each other

wanaskak that which meets something

wanaskawômek one meets someone

wanaskawôt one who meets someone

wanaskotagôwadoak they meet and collide

wanaskwôgiwi at the end of a (pointed) bank

wanaskwôgo the end of a bank

wanaskwôgoi pl **wanaskwôgoiak** one who lives on a pointed bank

wanaskwôtakwan the tip, the end of pole

wanaskwadekw end of a narrow point of land

Wanaskwategok Wonasquatucket River, RI, at the head of source of the river

wanaskwadena summit

wanaskwechôla the end of the nose

wanaskwesita the end of the foot

wanaskwigwen pl **wanaskwigwenok** the end feather of a wing

wanaskwilinôgan the mouth end of a pipe

wanaskwiwi at the end

wanaskwolagwa the end of a boat

wanesmigazek he is drunk, lost drinking

Wanesmit Winnesimet ferry in old Boston, where one gets us drunk

wanesmo drunk

wanesnijassik intoxicating

wani lose, lost

waniadôzik one loses something

waniado lose something

wanialôbi lose sight of someone

wanialômek one loses someone

waniala lose someone

wanialeso disappears

wanialewat he loses the other, he causes the other to be lost

wanialdoak the one that loses the other(s), he loses the others

wanibagw pl **wanibagol** a leaf

wanibagwis pl **wanibagwisal** a little leaf

wanibagwoo there are leaves, it is in leaf

wanidahôzit one who is forgetful

wanidahôzo forgetful, of a forgetful nature, absent minded, scatter brained

wanihlôk that thing that gets lost

wanihlôt one who gets lost

waniskib stalk

wanitahôzo loses

wankamiksowôgan forgetful, of a forgetful nature, absent minded, scatter brained

wankwada he goes lost, he disappears

wankwadahla becomes

wanosa disappears

wanosat the lost one

wanowa pl **wanowaal** a cheek

***wanta-** lose, interrupt, disturb*

wantadahôzwôgan a distraction

wantama interrupt someone, distract someone, disturb someone

wantas something misplaced

wantastazit one who gives wrong directions, gets one lost

wantastazo he gives the wrong directions (for traveling or finding something)

Wantastegw the Lost River, VT, river on which it is easy to get lost

wantastigan a thing put away which cannot be found, a lost object

wantatôgwzo he speaks much and says nothing worthwhile, he sounds lost

waojitasinok collide, they comes face to face with him

waol- *good, nice, appropriate*

waolômkak sand all around, it is all sandy

waolôwzi be very well, continue to live well

waoladaga fix one's self up nicely, especially one's hair

waoladagak that which is very fine material, it is very fine material

waoladakham fix one's self up nicely (especially one's hair) customarily

waolagan he is a very good fellow, a good fellow

waolahôdosis a good boy (used for a dog), literally good little spirit

waolimôgwak sweet smelling thing

waolimôgwat sweet smelling one

waolinôgwat one who looks very nice, very well fixed

waolinasat one who breathes well

waolithbagi be well suited

waolosahiga it continues to go well

waoskinnosiswiôna when I was a little boy

waoskittawama it is a thing to put on

waospôsaki early every morning

waospôsaldam he arises always early

waospôswiwi early every morning

waospôzoltin they (indefinite number) are early

waot- *put together, collide, make contact, join*

waotôbkenowat pl **waotôbkenowajik**
a lobster, the one that grabs

waotaboak put together

waotagenôzo it is joined

waotagenem he joins something

waotagwôt place where one lands

waotenem he joins something together

waotokwaboak sit

waotokwasitaza they walks with toes in

waotosaa when I went there

waotosak they come together, go together, join

waotowinôgwzo they is distinguished appearing

waowigwzo they likes to sleep any time

waozikinôgwzo they is poor looking, homely, miserable looking

wasag- *bitter (wsag-)*

wasagipimek one tastes or eats something or someone bitter

wasagipogwak when it tastes bitter, what tastes bitter

wasagipogwzit one who tastes bitter

wasas- *slippery*

wasassa it is slippery

wasawôgan fishing with a flame

wasawa pl **wasawal** a pumpkin, a squash

wasawas pl **wasawazal** an orange

wasigwa pl **wasigwak** dusky duck

wasilmegwa my son-in-law, he who is said to live with me

wasilmit my son-in-law

waskigit a young person

waskinnowia when I was young

waskitabilit one sitting on something

waskitak pl **waskitakkil** what is on something

waskitawagamek cloak, what is worn over something

waskwaigek a piercing

wasogwa lenticel (the corky spots in the young bark of twigs)

wasogwenagat it was a few days ago

wassa- *light, clear, clean, shining*

wassaôbi see clearly

wassaômka it is bright clear sand, white sand

Wassabaastegw The White River, VT, a clear water river

Wassabaga Lake Clear, White Lake, clear water

wassabastegwoo it is a clear water river

wassada it is bright, it is light

wassaga daylight

wassagan making a nest

wassageda it is lighted

wassahlôk daylight

wassahla it becomes bright

wassaitbakat it is a clear night

wassajit one that is blonde

wassajtak thing that is blonde

wassagisgat it is a clear day, bright day

wassakwhla light it, kindle it, it becomes bright; a light is turned on

wassakwhlaazo it is lighted, illuminated; lighting flashes

wassakwhlanigan pl

wassakwhlaniganal a lighted instrument, torch, lantern, electric light

wassakwhlaniganô they light up

wassanôzo it is lighted

wassana illuminate, light up someone, something

wassanemôt he lights or kindles it

wassanigan pl **wassaniganal** thing which becomes lighted, gets lighted; illuminating implement, torch, lamp

wassanigat one that gives light

wassanmôgan pl **wassanmôganal** instrument for illuminating, especially torch or candle

wasanmôganakwamek one sets a candlestick

wasanmôganakwa set a candle stick; they sets a candlestick

Wassanmômek Candlemas Day
wassandimek one gives light
wassanwôgan a light, a torch, illumination
wassategw pl **wassategol** clear river
Wassawôlansit Wesserunsett, Maine, one who spears by torchlight
wassazao it gets lighter or brighter
watagwa pl **watagwak** a pickerel
watbôtak he is the head man, he is heading it
watbôdeb pl **watbôdebak** the head one
wattak from this, hence

waw- learn, know

Wawôbadenek the White Mountains, New Hampshire; the Adirondack Mountain high peaks
wawôdam they is intelligent, knowing
wawôdamwôgan intelligence
wawôdamwinno pl **wawôdamwinnoak** an intelligent person
wawôdoka inform-tell, warn
wawôdokawôgan a warning
wawôdokawômek one notifies, warns someone
wawôdokawa inform someone, warn someone
wawôjemimek one warns, notifies
wawôjemit the warner, he warns
wawôjemoik a telephone, the informer

wawôjemoiskweda pl
wawôjemoiskwedaal a signal fire
wawôjemowôgan a notice, advertisement, warning
wawôjiganazo they is crooked legged
wawôtôzo they is instructed, trained, has wisdom
wawabibagw pl **wawabibagok** a poplar
wawadema he knows how to lace snowshoes
wawagawnaga cause much trouble
wawagwijin know how to swim
wawala discover someone
wawaldôzik one knows something
wawaldôzo it is known
wawalda know (in general), be knowing
wawaldam they knows something
wawalego they notices something
wawalema they knows someone
wawalemegwat it is well known
wawalemegwzi be well known
wawalemit one who knows me or us
wawaliwi repeatedly, again and again
wawaloka know how to work, he knows the work
wawamadôzik when one feels something physically
wawamadam they feels something physically
wawamamômek when one feels something physically

wawamama they feels someone physically

wawanôkit the always getting up one

wawanihlôt one who usually gets lost, customarily gets lost

wawanolewa they loses others, puts them off the track, fools them

Wawanolewat Graylock, he who habitually loses the others, fools them

wawap- *upwards, up high, in the air*

wawapabit one sitting high up

wawapiazo rise up vertically

wawapibakw pl **wawapibakok** eastern poplar, *Populus deltoides*, high leaf

wawapihla he or it goes up vertically, flies up

wawapikôthigan pl **wawapikôthiganal** a sleigh

wawapita it is up high, rises

wawapiwi upward, up high

wawapsato raise it up, make it higher

wawas- *holy, sacred*

wawasalmegwat what is blessed

wawasalmegwadich let it be blessed

wawasalmegwzit one who is blessed

wawasi kigamowinno pl **wawasi kigamowinnoak** an evangelist

wawasigechokan pl **wawasigechokanal** a re ous statue, a holy doll or image

wawasinno holy being

wawasinno pl **wawasinnoak** a holy person, a saint

wawasinnoit one who is a holy person

wawasinnowôgan holiness

Wawasitbokw Holy Night, Christmas Eve

wawawinawômek one knows someone

wawawinawa they knows someone

wawazalmegwat it is made holy

wawazewa stand back; they stands back

wawazewawimek one stands back

wawdoalamikawôn salutations

wawesaki very bitter

wawga know how to dance, be able to dance

wawi- *often, everywhere, all over, frequent in space or time*

wawiôgan pl **wawiôganal** a curved form, a round or curved model or mold or pattern

wawiôpwan the snow blows all over, blows about, drifts

wawibeniwi being very calm, when it is very calm

wawidaôdôzik alôwadik one appreciates something

wawidahôdama remember someone

wawidahôgam they remembers something

wawidahôgwat it is understandable

wawidahômngwat it is comprehended, understood

wawidahôzimek one is knowledgeable, aware

wawidahôzo they is knowledgeable, aware

wawidahôzwôgan knowledge, awareness, understanding

wawido know how to do or make

wawigakw spikenard, *Aralia racemosa*

wawigamit the advisor, he advises

wawigelôn it is very rainy

wawigia I used to live or stay

wawigimek where one usually camps, a common camping place

wawigwômit the house owner

wawijakassodijik those who are sisters together

wawijiadijik those who are brothers together

wawikôdamwôgan thinking knowledgeable

wawikôtôzo they is knowledgeable

wawikwôbao they always attracts people

wawilômwa pl **wawilômwak** a bee

wawilômwaibemi bee's wax

wawilômwaimelases honey, bee molasses

wawilômwaiotastahigan a bee's stinger

wawilômwaiwazesasa pl

wawilômwaiwazesaal bee's nest

wawilômwaizokal honey, bee's sugar

wawilawadwôgan informed behavior, feeling understood

wawimômek one advises someone

wawimômek one advises, instructs, warns, directs

wawima advise someone, instruct, correct

wawimindowôgan advising

wawinôgwat it is apparent, it appears, it is seen

wawinôwadwôgan acknowledging, recognizing

wawinôzit one who is recognized

wawinôzo know how to do something

wawina know, recognize someone

wawinajo he is sensitive to cold, he recognizes or feels the cold

wawinamawô they recognizes he is capable

wawinamawôt one who sees they is capable

wawinamek one recognizes someone

wawinawô they knows him, they recognizes him

wawinawôt one who knows him

wawinawa they knows someone, recognizes someone

wawipedgi know how to return

wawipegwigit the bronze grackle, all brown one

wawisôwagwzit an all-yellow long one, namely a carrot

wawisin one learns about things, becomes informed

wawisit student, one who learns, he learns, becomes informed

wawitôzo it is known

wawitwôgan advice

wawiwi often, frequently

wawizôwajapkaszik goldthread, all-yellow little roots, *Coptis groenlandica*

wawkamigwzowôgan understanding, of an understanding nature, having understanding character

wawkika know how to plant

wawkikan knowing how to plant

wawkwada they has sense

wawkwadahla they gets sense, they recovers his senses

wawkwadanômek one gets sense, develops, grows up

wawkwadat he has sense, spirit

wawlitbinôgw niceness

wawotôzo they is instructed, they is trained

wawtam understand something

wawtamikha make someone understand

wawtamikhowamek one explains something to someone, one makes something understood

wawtawôt one who understands him

wawtema know how to lace snowshoes

wawtowinôgw distinctness

wawziginôgw homeliness

wazôasisa pl **wazôasisak** a snow snake

wazôli pl **wazôliak** snow, pl. snowballs

wazôliinebi snow water

wazôlis a little snow

wazômawighigamek one writes too much

wazômimôt one who goes too far in his verbal attack on him

wazômimit one who says too much about someone

wazab- *thin*

wazaba it is thin

wazabadagen it is a thin hide

wazabagil medasal thin socks

wazabak thing that is thin; the thin thing

wazabi thin

wazabit the thin one, he is thin (physically or thin minded, not much to him)

wazabizit one who is thin; senile, the thin minded one

wazabizitmadagen one who has a thin hide

wazabizo he is thin

wazapilôbazenôt they cut them in thin strips

wazasizo they is slippery

wazasshiga they slips

wazassigen it is slippery
wazassigo they is slippery
wazassipozi slide (as downhill),
slippery-slide
wazasskemegwat it is slippery walking
wazasslegwa the ice is slippery

wazaz- *the edge of a place*

wazazôgiwi on the brink or edge of a
hill

wazaziwi the edge of a place

wazes pl **wazesaal** a nest, an animal
den

wazesakazo they makes a nest

wazilmitorwazilmegoa my son-in-law

wazokweniwi for a few days

wazw- return, reverse

wazwabagwihla water reverses its
course

wazwabakhigan pl **waswabakhiganal**
water returning on itself

wazwabi sit back, move seat back

Wazwategw The Missisquoi River,
Vermont, river which turns back

wazwagôbi retreat, stand back

wazwala they returns carrying a load

wazwalad they who returns with a load

wazwanigan turning back portage

wazwasa he walks backward or returns
to same place

wazwasin they moves over lying down,
in bed

wazwataha drive someone back,
repulse someone

wazwawi back, backwards, returning,
moving backwards

wbeskwan her back

wd- (*wad-, wj-, waj-*) *for, from*

wdôbpigan her jaw

wdôhônkawôjmowôganowô

pmôwzowinnoak a tradition of people,
the tradition of men

wdôjikhigan a vehicle

wdôjikhigan pl **wdôjikhiganal** a
vehicle

wdôolagw pl **wdôolagol** large canoe,
family canoe, war canoe, freight canoe

wdôwligwa he has a sty on the eye

wdabazim a tree trunk, his wood

wdag- *damp, moist*

Wdagômenokii pl **Wdagômenokiiak** a
European

wdagalômigen it is damp inside

wdagalômigo they is moist inside

wdagalômgisgat it is a damp day

wdagalômosa get damp, become moist

wdagan it is mild weather

wdaganihla it becomes mild, the weather turns mild

wdaganitbagat it is a mild night, mild weather at night

wdagena moisten it

wdagigen it is moist, damp

wdagigo they is damp

wdagjaga swampy ground, damp dirt

wdagkaa it is wet land, damp land

wdagkiga make a damp field

wdagkigan making a damp field

wdagegigak when it is damp weather

wdagegigat it is damp weather

wdagwia pl **wdagwiaal** punk wood, damp stuff, moist material

wdahlapiga a caul

wdakelômsen it is a damp wind

***wdam-** disturb, trouble*

wdamôwzimek one has a busy life

wdamôwzo they is busy

wdamôwzowôgan state of being busy

wdamaloka be busy, do anxious work; they is busy, does anxious work

wdamalokamek one is busy, does anxious work

wdamidahôma they worries about someone

wdamidahômdôzik worries

wdamidahômit they who worries about me or us

wdamidahôzikha make someone troubled

wdamidahôzo they is worried, troubled, anxious

wdamidahôzowinôgwzo they appears confused or troubled

wdamido bother about something

wdamihôan when you disturb him

wdamihômek one trouble someone;

wdamiha trouble someone, bother, worry; they troubles someone

wdamihit they who bothers me or us

wdamihozi be disturbed, troubled

wdamihozimek one is disturbed, troubled

wdamiwasko they is of an anxious or troublesome nature

wdamiwat one who is overwhelmed

wdamkilawaômek one bothers someone

wdasawôzin they is conscious of his dress, they likes to dress well

wdawagw pl **wdawagol** her ear

wdawakw pl **wdawakol** her ear

wdawakwiasolkwôn pl

wdawakwiasolkwôn an ear-hat, a hat that covers the ears

Wdawasgiskwit An Apostle

wdawikhigawôgan kizitok awikhigan autograph

wdelemôganioskan pl

wdelemôganioskanak shoulder bone

wdeli her shoulder

wdelimagwin swollen shoulder,
humpbacked

***wden-** take*

wdenôt the one who takes, he takes
something, he took something

wdenôzik one gets something

wdena take someone, take something,
choose

wdenem he takes something

wdeniga take

wdep head

wdepôbi pl **wdepôbial** headband,
tumpline, the strap that holds a pack or
pack basket for carrying

wdepkwan pl **wdepkwanal** a hair of
hers, pl hair of the head

wdepkwanal the hair-of the head

wdepkwaniskok pl **wdepkwaniskokak**
a hair snake, a head-hair snake said to
develop from a hair fallen into the water

wdepkwanoik scalp, that covered with
head hair

wdepsek Head Island i.e. Ash Island in
Richelieu River, where heads are, head
place

wdesi her gizzard

wdkawidbihlawôgan extraction

wdolka her breast or stomach or chest

wdollo pl **wdolloak** a kidney

wdon mouth; her mouth

wdopi pl **wdopiak** an alder, Alnus

wdopi pisaga alder bushes, an alder
swamp

wdopiisibo pl **wdopiisiboal** alder river

wdopiiwalaga pl **wdopiiwalagal** alder
bark

wdopika many alders, a patch of alders

wdopis pl **wdopisak** a small alder

wdopisika a patch of small alders

wdosa come from somewhere

wdosao it happens

wdosat the one who went

wdosoallhapeziko a three year old
buffalo/bison

wdoswahla pl **wdoswahlak** a barren
cow moose

***wdow-** distinguished, of high
quality*

wdowi distinguished, superior, of high
quality

wdowiawanoch pl **wdowiawanochak** a
foreign gentleman

wdowinôgwzi appear distinguished,
appear of high quality

wdowinnôgan pl **wdowinnôganak**
high quality, high rank

wdowinno pl **wdowinnoak** a
distinguished person, a gentleman term
used by Abenaki guides for their
sportsmen, city people, or vacationers

wdowiphanem pl **wdowiphanemok** a
lady, woman of high quality

wdtigawôgan an extension of time

wedasmezid pl **wedasmezidal** baby toe
(little toe)

wejatal nerves

welegwan pl **welegwanak** a wing

welegwano they has wings

welegwanoit one who has wings

weljiwagôligwsak a wheel barrow,
hand wheels

wesôgen- *a tail*

wesôgenôgwzo he looks like a tail

Wesôgena an Algonquin Indian

Wesôgenaisibo the St. Lawrence River,
Algonquin River

wesôgenait shooting star, tailed one

wesgwinawôgan a cold; a cough

weskata thaw; it thaws

weskejagihla the earth thaws

weski whiskey

wesmigan pl **wesmiganal** a scar

wessagagesa they has a belly ache

wessagagesawôgan a belly ache

wessagagzowôgan stomach ache, belly
ache

wessagakw a poplar tree

weswadagen pl **weswadagenok** a fur

whaga a body; her body

whaga machinawinno cadaver, the
body the dead person

whagakw a scalp; her scalp

whagas the main laced area of a
snowshoe

whagasiologask lacing of the body of a
snowshoe

whawdazibôm pl **whawdazibômali** a
well, where one takes out water

whawdazibôminebi well water

whawdazibômssis pl

whawdazibômssisal a little well

whawizôwjagak mustard

whawizôwjagaki-kwatis pl

whawizôwjagaki-kwatisak a mustard-
pot

whawlatagak pl **whawlatagakil** fine
cloth, woolen cloth

wi- *tell, say, name, call*

wiag- *rejoicing, pleasurable, glad*

wiagôdoka he likes to talk

wiagôwzikhôzi cause self to take
pleasure

wiagôwzimek one takes pleasure, has
fun

wiagôwzo they enjoys self, takes
pleasure, has fun

wiagôwzoldin a celebration, a rejoicing

wiagôwzowôgan happiness, pleasure,
fun, festivities

wiagôwzowipmakannowôgan
excursion

wiagaldak what is pleasurable, a pleasurable thing

wiagaldam they rejoice, he is glad about something

wiagaldami kwakwahômwôgan a rejoicing shout

wiagaldamwôgan gladness, rejoicing

wiagaltôzik what gives joy

wiagigwawimek one smiles

wiagigwawid one who smiles

wiagigwao they smiles

wiagigwaowôgan a smile

wiagilawaha amuse someone

Wiagipemegawôgan The Friendship Dance

wiagiwi with pleasure

wiagtôgwat noisy fun

wiazon pl **wiazonal** a backpack

wiazonnoda pl **wiazonnodaal** a pack basket

wibalasigan ham

wibgw- gray

wibgwi grey; drab

wibgwigek asolkwôn a grey hat

wibgwigen it is gray

wibgwigit madegwas pl **wibgwigijik madegwasak** a gray rabbit

wibgwigit mikoa pl **wibgwigijik mikoak** a gray squirrel

wibgwigit wôkwses pl **wibgwigijik wôkwsesak** a gray fox

wibi only, just, merely

wibid pl **wibidal** tooth

wibidipakithigan pl

wibidipakithiganal a toothbrush, toothpick, a tooth cleaning instrument

wibiwi only, just

wibiwitta only, just

wibodôgan pl **wibodôganak** inner gunwale of a canoe

wid- together with

widôba pl **widôbak** his friend

widôbadowôgan friendship

widôbait born a friend, eternal friend, lasting friend

widôbaipemegawôgan the friendship dance

widôbaiwi in friendship, a friendly way

widôbaskwa pl **widôbaskwak** his woman friend

widôbaza it is a friend

widôwzomômek one's neighbor, fellow man, co-citizen

widôwzomôt one who is a neighbor, fellow man, co-citizen

widagwômôt one who lives with someone

widagwôma they lives with someone

widagwômît one that lives with me or us

widagwômok one that I live with

widakan throwing together

widakimôt one counts him with others

widaloka he works with someone

widkasin camp with someone, lay with someone

widkawinno pl **widkawinnoak**
traveling companion

widkikan planting with someone

wig- live, dwell, camp; like

wigôômka they likes to gamble

wigôda they is glad

wigôdahôzo they is happy, is made glad

wigôdam they is glad of something

wigôdamôna if I like

wigôdamana if you like

wigôdamgwa if all of you like

wigôdami liking, being glad

wigôdamiwi willingly, gladly

wigôdamwôgan pleasure, gladness

wigôwzo they is happy, they lives happily

wigôwzowôgan happiness

wigada it is something one likes to eat, it is tasty

wigakan enjoying throwing

wigaloka they likes to work

wigapatôgwzowinno babbler

wigapi like to eat, like a food

wigapwôgan appetite

wigapwôgan good appetite

wigatôzo it is good to eat, edible, tasty

wigatam he likes to taste something (food or drink)

wigawôjiwi often, frequently

wigawakana they likes to use something

wigawessa her mother

wigbi pl **wigbiak** stringy bark, bast, inner bark, cordage, now also ash splint, pl. strips of inner bark

wigbiiasolkwôn pl **wigbiiasolkwônâ** a splint hat

Wigbiiwajoinebes Long Lake, New York, basswood mountain lake

wigbimezi pl **wigbimeziak** basswood, bast tree

wigbitemahigan pl **wigbitemahiganal** axe for pounding out splints

wigesmit one who likes to drink, he likes to drink

wigesmo they likes to drink

wigesmowinno pl **wigesmowinnoak** a drunkard, a person who likes to drink

wigi like; dwell, camp, live

wigi wijokagamit one who likes helping

wigidahôdam they thinks they wants something

wigilosa they likes to go

wigimek one lives, dwells

wigimek camp

wiginôzoji they will envy someone

wiginawa they envies someone

wiginto they likes to sing

wigit one who dwells, dweller

wigkannit one who likes to travel
wigkanno they likes to travel
wigkawinno pl **wigkawinnoak** a person who likes to travel
wigkikan liking to plant, sow
wigo they likes
wigosa go to live, go to camp
wigoti pl **wigotial** a campsite, camping ground
wigowinôgwzo they appears funny, strange
wigpapidpôwaldak playful
wigpapo they likes to play
wigsedam they likes to listen to something
wigwôbôtô it extends that far
wigwôm pl **wigwômäl** dwelling, enclosure, a house, a wigwam
wigwôm sôbodanôzik one breaks into a house
wigwômakwam pl **wigwômakwamak** house or tent pole, a ridge pole of a house
wigwômijöan an eddy, a reversed current running along the shore
wigwômilôjwôgan a dwelling's furnishing
wigwômö they owns a house

wigwa- *piece of birchbark*

wigwahla pl **wigwahlak** swan, whistling swan, *Cygnus columbianus*

wigwalabô they sniffs, snuffles (as a child with a cold)
wigwalha pl **wigwalhaak** a swan
wigwanpogwat it tastes peculiar
wigwaol pl **wigwaoläl** birch bark canoe
wigwaolagw pl **wigwaolagöl** a bark boat, canoe
wigwaolaskwa bark for birch canoe
wigwaoligas pl **wigwaoligasöl** a piece of birch bark for a canoe
wigwaölka make a canoe
wigwaöniganis canoe bark portage
wigwas pl **wigwazäl** piece of bark suitable for one canoe
wigwashigan pl **wigwashiganäl** bark peeling knife (bark tool); also place to peel bark (bark working)
wigwasköit one with nature of birch bark (flexible, soft); he has the nature of birch bark
wigwazahagwôn dreaming pillow
wigwazijö birchbark basin
wigwazö he likes to sleep
wigwbagak as far as the bay (water) extends, as far as it is bay-water

wigwe- *lacking something*

wigwedi pl **wigwediak** bobcat, lynx, have no tail

wigwejisekiba hunched, has no neck

wigwejisekibsa black fly, has no neck

wigwi- *until, as far as, far*

wigwibaia reach a place

wigwiwawihlôk it is as far as one knows it, as far as knowledge goes

wigwiwi until

wigwkikan liking planting or sowing

wigwkwa thigh

wigwodanasit the town extends that far

wigwtôgwzo they likes to be heard

wihidwôgan feast

wihigamit an invitation, thing that names me or us

wihlômek one names someone

wihlôt one who names someone

wihla name it

wihltimek one names or nominates as in elections

wihltin nominating, naming

wij- *together with*

wijôkagamwaik an assistant

wijawa accompany someone

wijawgoagw ones who come with us

wijawi accompany me

wijawit they is my companion, they who goes with me or us

wiji together with, with

Wiji-Wliniwaskwit The Holy Ghost

wijialnôba pl **wijialnôbak** a fellow Indian

wijihlô go along with him

wijihlômek one accompanies someone

wijihlamô go to stay with him

wijihlamôt one who goes to stay with her

wijihlamit they who stays with me or us, they stays with me or us

Wijiwliniwaskoit one who is the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit

Wijiwliniwaskw the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit

wijoka work with, help

wijokadôzik one helps, assists something

wijokadam help with something

wijokadimek some people help each other

wijokadimek people help one another

wijokadoak they help each other

wijokadwôgan assistance, mutual aid, helping each other

wijokagamimek one helps, assists

wijokagamo he helps someone

wijokamômek one helps, assists someone

wijokama help someone, assist

wijokamezo they helps herself

wijokamit helper, one who helps me or us

wijokamok spouse, the one I help

wijokamzimek one helps one self

wijokawdowôgan mutual aid

wikôdamoda let us rejoice

wika fat on outside of body

wikaiki pl **wikaikial** good soil, fat land, topsoil

wikailit one who is fat

wikao they is fat

Wikasit Wiscasset, Maine, where one is putting up buildings

wikasihidit those who build houses, house builders

wikawôgan fatness

wikawa build a house for someone

wikawinno pl **wikawinnoak** a house builder, home builder

wikazo they builds house for herself

wikiwôm pl **wikiwôm** wigwam, dwelling chamber, living enclosure

wikkawôgan fatness

wikkazimek one builds a home

***wiko-** ask for*

wikodôzik one asks for something

wikodema ask for something

wikodmawômek one asks someone for something

wikomômek one asks for someone

wikoma ask for someone

***wikw-** attract, call hither, draw, pull*

wikwôbaghigan pl **wikwôbaghiganal** a water pump, a water pulling instrument

wikwadiga it draws, pulls, as a stove

wikwadigan suction

wikwadigas pl **wikwadigazak** a medicinal poultice, drawing person; a blood sucking insect

wikwagima call some one to come

wikwaka pull (as a gun trigger)

wikwakan pulling

wikwatigan a puller, hence suction, a draft, a poultice

wikwbagham paddle hard

wikwbaghiga paddle hard, pull water

wikwigadawato draw someone to one

wikwigamolgwak attractive, one who draws someone to someone

wikwihlô pull him, draw him

wikwikôtôzik one rakes something, pulls it towards self

wikwikadawômek one calls someone for someone

wikwikadawit one who draws someone to me or us

wikwimôt the caller, one who calls him or them

wikwinôgwak comedy

wikwinem pull something

wikwka pull it (as a canoe from water)

wikwnômek one draws, takes someone

wikwnôzik one draws, takes something

wikwna pull it

wikwnasin pull it along the ground

wikwtagenôt pull a string or cord,
hence to bend a bow by pulling the
string

wikwtagham pull something (a cord or
string)

wikwtaghozi pull self by a rope (as out
of a hole)

wilalo tongue

wilawahômek one satisfies someone

wilawaha satisfy someone

wilawi- *rich, wealthy*

wilawigit the wealthy one, he is wealthy

wilawigo they is rich

wilawigwôgan wealth, riches

wilawigwinno pl **wilawigwinnoak**
wealthy person, rich person

wilawihidit those who satisfy me or
us

wilawihit one who satisfies me or us

wilawihok one that I satisfy

wilidepôn a brain

win bone marrow

winazaga paunch

winazosis pl **winazosisak** an very old
woman

wini- *unassured, indecisive*

winidahôt coward, a person who is
indecisive, unassured

winos kezimôgwesit garlic, one that
smells like onion

winos pl **winosak** wild onion, leek

winosimôgwzo they smells like onions

winosis pl **winosisak** a shallot, a little
onion

winoski onion land

Winoskisibo Winooski River, Vermont

Winoskitegw Winooski River, Vermont,
onion land river

winostegw onion river

wins pl **winsak** yellow birch, sweet
birch, black birch, *Betula lutea* and
Betula lenta

Wintegw Lamoille River, Vermont,
marrow river

winwôzwôgan pl **winwôzwôganal** a
petition

winwa- *petition, ask for,*
supplicate

winwamo ask for something, petition,
supplicate

wios pl **wiosal** meat, flesh

wiosôbid pl **wiosôbidal** gums in mouth

wioswadi the meat side of a skin

wipoda soot

wisawôgamak a strait

wiski whiskey <Eng. Whiskey

wisse- *thoroughly, completely*

wissebaga it is soaking wet
wissebagezo they is soaking wet
wissejagebaga it is good and wet and dirty
wissigwakhigan pl **wissigwakhiganal**
 an envelope
wissipiassoit they who is covered with hair

wit- (*wij-*) *together with*

witôzik one names it
witôzik alôwadik one assess
 somethings value
wita say, tell
witaôzo they is called, they is named
witam say, tell, call
witamasi tell news, report
witamawô tell someone for them to
 learn, teach them
witamawômek one tells, teaches
 something to someone
witamawa tell to someone for her to
 learn, teach someone
witamawi show me, teach me
witamawit one who tells something to
 me or us
witapatôgwazoa they likes to talk
witapatôgwazoak they like to talk
 together
witkikan sowing with someone
witnes pl **witnesak** witness <Eng.
 Witness

witneswôgan wijokagamwaik
 adminicule
witwal beard
wiwigo they generally dwells
wiwitam he usually calls something

wiwiz- *hurriedly, quickly*

wiwizôgam they hurries to somewhere
wiwizôiwî very quickly
wiwizômôji leave hurriedly
wiwizôpidiga enter quickly, hurriedly
wiwizôpodawazi hold an emergency
 council, meet in a hurried council
wiwizôpodawazimek one holds an
 emergency council
wiwizôsa walk hastily
wiwizahôji hurry
wiwizapi eat quickly, hurriedly

wiwn- *encircling, all around*

wiwnabitôgo a neighbor, be living
 around
wiwnada it is around a place or thing
wiwnadena there are mountains around
wiwnagômenosa go around the other
 side
wiwnahla go around on ground
wiwnakanni travel around
wiwnaktak snowshoe frame

wiwnapskenôzo it is an enclosing stone wall

wiwnapskenigan pl **wiwnapskeniganal** a stone wall; an encircling stone structure

wiwnato he encircles something

wiwni encircling, all around

wiwnidigan pl **wiwnidiganal** enclosing structure as a fence around a campfire in front of a birch bark camp

wiwnidoit one that flies around

wiwnidoo they flies around

wiwnigam go around something

wiwnigen detour, a go around

wiwnigenô they dance around

wiwnigwzo they crawls around

wiwnihla they flies around in a circle

wiwnihlabôdam surround

Wiwnijoanek Dover, NH, place water flows around

wiwnijoan water flows around something

wiwnikôpadonô plant them around, make them stand up around

wiwnilodo enclose, fence around

wiwnilotôzik one encloses something, one fences around something

wiwnilotôzo it is enclosed, fenced around

Wiwninbesaki Lake Winnepesaukee, New Hampshire, the land around the lakes

wiwninebezika many lakes about

wiwnipisaga surrounded by thickets, brushy around

wiwnipmosa go around, walk around

wiwnitahôt girdling a tree, they strikes around him

wiwnitahamôt one who strikes around

wiwnitahamawa they strikes around for someone

wiwnitahiga cutting around, blazing trees around, cutting out a round clearing, knocking around

wiwniwi around, encircling

wiwniwiwigwômek round the house

wiwnokwabi sit around

wiwnosa walk around, go around

wiwnotama they chews around, chews her cud

wiwnowasso a halo or a beam of light through the clouds

wiz- be named, be called; quick, hurry

wizôwi quickly

wizôw- yellow

wizôwadab pl **wizôwadabal** yellow root

wizôwadakil wild mustard, yellow ones

wizôwadawa pl **wizôwadawaak** goldenrod, wild sunflowers, Solidago

wizôwadawa pl **wizôwadawaal** yellow water lily, *Nymphaea advena*

wizôwahlagw copper or brass, yellow metal

wizôwajapkasis pl **wizôwajapkasisal** goldthread, little yellow root, *Coptis groenlandica*

wizôwajapkw a yellow root

wizôwatsem dye something yellow

wizôwatsigan yellow dye

wizôwi yellow

wizôwi-môni gold; a gold coin

wizôwibemi butter, yellow oil, yellow grease

wizôwibemi pskwazawôn pl

wizôwibemi pskwazawônal buttercup, *Ranunculus* spp.

wizôwigek what is yellow, something yellow

wizôwigen it is yellow

wizôwigit the yellow one, they is yellow

wizôwigo they is yellow

wizôwihlasis pl **wizôwihlasisak** a wizard, goldfinch or yellow warbler, little yellow bird

wizôwihlawôgan jaundice, becoming yellow

wizôwijapkwazek goldthread, yellow roots, *Coptis groenlandica*

wizôwikezabezowôgan yellow fever

wizôwimôni pl **wizôwimônial** gold yellow money

wizôwimôniinôkwkil jewels

wizôwimônis pl **wizôwimônisal** a little gold piece

wizôwimônitbaikizosôganiôkawalakia tigan pl

wizôwimônitbaikizosôganiôkawalakia tiganal gold watch chain link, pl. gold watch chain

wizôwimaahlakws pl

wizôwimaahlakwsak yellow barked variety of black ash, *Fraxinus nigra*

wizôwipemi butter

wizaôji hurry up

wiza- tidy, pick up, make neat; become narrow

wizaalômit one that calls out for help

wizaalômo he calls out for help

wizaga hurry, be in a hurry

wizagan hurrying

wizawôgama narrows of a lake, a lake narrowing

wizawnem gather, pick up something

wizawnezi make yourself neat, dress carefully

wizawniga pick up, put in order, clean up

wizawtegw pl **wizawtegol** narrows of a river, a narrow river

wizenô pl **wizenôk** beaver castor, the musk gland used for bait, pl. musk glands

wizi gall or bile

wizimnota pl **wizimnotaal** gall bladder

wiznô musk gland used for bait
wizo they is named
wizwôgan pl **wizwôganal** a name

wj- *for, from, coming from*

wjôjkahon saw fish
wjôl pl **wjôlal** nose, her nose, pl nostrils
wjôlchegahon pl **wjôlchegahonak**
billfish, gar, a predacious Lepisosteus
wjôlkesen pl **wjôlkesenal** a nose
moccasin, a moccasin with toe seam
suggesting a rabbit nose or cat nose
wjakwam pl **wjakwamak** the foot of a
tree, the butt end
wjat sinew
wjatoo sinewy
wjawas pl **wjawazak** a fly, especially
housefly
wjawassis pl **wjawassisak** a sandfly

wjeb- *narrow, shriveled, shrunken,
small*

wjebaabi sit crowded, sit in a small seat
or place
wjebadekw pl **wjebadegol** narrows of a
stream
wjebaskeda shrunken
wjebigwawimek one frowns
wjebigwawid one who frowns
wjebigwawowôgan a frown
wjebihlôk what becomes shrunken

wjebihla become shrunken or shriveled,
shrink

wjebosao it shrinks, it gets smaller

wjedami hear from someone, have
news from someone

wjesmi drink from something, drink
because of something

wjessi a little bag on the lung of a bird

wji because, from, since, for, to

wji ali whereas; because; as

wji ali nsatôzik for fear that

wji môni for cash

wji ni lidwôgan concerning that affair

wji nia as for me, for me, for my part

wji- *visit*

wjia pl **wjiaak** a person from
somewhere, belonging to some place

wjib- *fall, stagger*

wjibabisimek one has convulsions

wjibabiso they has a convulsion

wjibel- *curl, curly*

wjibelôdeba they (singular) are a curly
headed one

wjibelôdebaoso they curls her hair, they
makes self curly headed

wjibelôtwawôgan a hair curler

wjibeli curling
wjibelidiga curl
wjibelidigamek one curls someone
wjibeligen it is curly
wjibilekw falling sickness, epilepsy
wjibilewas have epileptic seizure
wjibilewasinebizon pl
wjibilewasinebizonal epilepsy
 medicine
wjibilwas a fit
wjido he makes it out of something, he
 takes out, he extracts
wjigawi why, for what
wjiha visit someone, come from
wjihos pl **wjihosak** a chance, fortune, a
 gamble
Wjihoziskwa the wife of Ojihozo, a
 rock in Lake Champlain
Wjihozo Ojihozo, Rock Dunder in Lake
 Champlain, he shapes himself
wjiiya belonging to
wjikôn desolate camp; temporary
 shelter
wjikita they exists from it, they
 originates from it, they comes from it
wjiolihozo they makes themselves from
 something
wjipapaiôda since his arrival
wjitôgwat it is heard from somewhere
wjitbihla it happens because of
 something
wjitta for, from, since
wjizin it comes from something, it
 develops from something

wkôd pl **wkôdal** her leg
wkazôbo moose's foot stew; pig's foot
 stew
wkiskadekw pl **wkiskadegol**
 crosspiece of a snowshoe
wkissolkwôn pl **wkissolkwônal** ripe
 corn silk
wkwedôgan pl **wkwedôganal** the neck;
 her neck

wl- (wal-) good

wlôba pl **wlôbak** good looking man
wlôbaô he is a handsome man
wlôbadam they likes to use something
wlôbamat be glad to have it
wlôbamegwa it is nice to see, it is a
 nice view
wlôbamegwak when it is nice to see
wlôbamegwat it is useful, nice to have,
 beneficial
wlôban it is a nice dawn
wlôbanazegwa it is nice at dawn
wlôbi see well
wlôbiksi pack up, get ready
wlôboastiga it makes good broth
wlôda warm, hot as weather
wlôdam a nice old fellow
wlôdebaha give someone a good blow
 to the head
wlôdowa they has a good voice

wlôg- *night*

wlôgan pl **wlôganal** a dish

wlôganinôkwil flatware, utensils

wlôganis pl **wlôganisal** a small dish or bowl

wlôgiadigan pl **wlôgiadiganal** well shaped thing

wlôgiadiganiabazi pl

wlôgiadiganiabazial basket mold, well shaped wooden thing

wlôgiatôzik one shapes it well

wlôgiaton they gives it a good shape, he shapes it well

wlôgihla it is well shaped, it becomes well shaped

wlôgowilhas pl **wlôgowilhasak** a nightingale

wlôgw pl **wlôgw** evening

wlôgwa yesterday

wlôgwadialimek one hunts in the evening

wlôgwhômek one hunts in the evening

wlôgwha he evening hunts

wlôgwiga this coming evening

walôgwikka last night

wlôgwihlas pl **wlôgwihlazak** hermit thrush, night bird

wlôgwihlastegwa night bird river

wlôgwinadiali evening hunt

wlôgwinami spend the evening, spend the night

wlôgwipowôgan evening eating, supper

wlôgwiwi in evening , during the evening

wlôgwiwiki every evening

wlôgwoo it is evening, an evening

wlôji prepare, get ready

wlôka a nice hill

wlôm- *be correct, be right*

wlôma they is right, he is correct

wlômaiwi truly

wlômanôgwat lawful

wlômanoo it is good luck, a good luck piece

wlômanoik a good luck bait, what fishes well

wlômasi be truthful, right, correct

wlômasokôtôzik one swears that something is true

wlômasokat one who swears

wlômasokakadawô they swears to him

wlômasdam they believes

wlômastawa they believes someone

wlômawôgan reason, evidence, proof

wlômawaldam they believes something, he thinks something is correct

wlômawaldamikha make someone believe

wlômawaldamwôgan belief, faith

wlômawalma they believes someone

wlômka they gambles or bets well; nice sand, fine sand, quicksand

wlômkagan gambling well
wlômkazek good sandy shore
wlômkihla beach, a good sandy place
wlômkwakw pl **wlômkwakok** burl
wlômkwakwikwatsis pl
wlômkwakwikwatsisak burl cup, a
personal belt cup
wlômpskw pl **wlômpskol** cone, knob,
hence bud, knot, catkin
wlôo lives well
wlôtawao it sounds good
wlôtoka tell a good story
wlôtowaik what sounds good, a good
sound
wlôtowawôgan good voice

wlôw- blue

wlôwôbamegwa bluish
wlôwadawa pl **wlôwadawak** blue
flower, name of a blue flower spike used
for Blue Tea
wlôwaden pl **wlôwadenak** a blue
mountain
wlôwatan it is a blue current or stream
wlôwatsigan pl **wlôwatsiganal** blue
dye, blue color
wlôwi blue
wlôwigen it is blue
wlôwigit one who is blue
wlôwigo they is blue
wlôwisezowigan blue paint
wlôkw blue sky

wlôwzit one who lives well, feels well
wlôwzo they lives well, feels well
wlôwzowôgan good living, feeling well
wlabeda it is nice and warm
wlabeso they is nice and warm
wlabska nice rock
wlabwazo they warms well
wladaôbi see well, have good eyesight
wladagesowôgan cunning
wladaka act well
wladaksowôgan cunningness
wladiali make a good hunt
wlado he preserves something, puts
something away to keep
wlagamiknokawôgan peace making
wlagamiksowôgan politeness
wlagasin lie down
wlagsi pl **wlagsial** stomach, pl bowels
wlahôdo pl **wlahôdoak** good fellow
wlahla put away, save, store
wlakamigenoka make peace
wlakamigenokawôgan peace making
wlakamigezo they is polite
wlakamigezowôgan politeness
wlakanigan good crop
wlakanigan pl **wlakaniganal** good crop
wlakatigamek pack something , to
wlakikan good planting
wlagw pl **wlagol** watercraft
wlakwat it is a good stick
wlakwat pl **wlakwatal** it is a good stick

wlakwesit a tree that is good and straight

wlakwhlapodôzik one stretches something

wlakwiga good forest

wlakwla they places someone down

wlakwto they puts or places something down

wlalôgwihla it is a nice evening

wlalômo they sounds nice, he has a good voice

wlaldamazimek one authorizes

wlaligemômek one has a runny nose

wlalma wish someone good luck (send good luck to someone by thinking it with power)

wlalmegw good luck, best wishes

wlalmegwôgan success, good luck

walalmegwa when I'm blessed

wlalmegwahigan pl **wlalmegwahiganal**
a good luck object

wlalmegwzowôgan good luck, being good-wished, now also benediction

wlalmegwzowôganoik that which is good luck

wlalmegwzi have good luck, be good-wished

wlalmegwzowinno pl

wlalmegwzowinnoak a person who is lucky

wlaloka work well, do good work; they does good work

wlalokamek one does good work

wlalokawôgan pl **wlalokawôganal**
good work, a good deed

wlalokawinno pl **wlalokawinnoak**
benefactor, good working person

wlaldamwôgan consent, think well of it

wlamadôzik one likes the feel or sensation of something

wlamadam they likes the feel or sensation of something

wlamalsi feel good physically, feel healthy

wlamalsimek one feels good physically, feels healthy

wlamalso they feels healthy

wlamama they likes the feel or sensation of someone

Wlaman Olamon, Maine, red ochre, vermilion

wlamanaokw erysipelas, a red skin rash

wlamanjagw red ochre mud, an oily pigment

wlamanjagwa a muddy spot where red ochre can be found

wlamanjagwisibo pl

wlamanjagwisiboal red ochre mud river

Wlamantegw Willimantic River in Connecticut, red ochre river

wlanigw pl **wlanigwak** a fisher, black cat, *Martes pennanti*

wlapska a nice rock

wlasem pl **wlasemok** good dog

wlaskika it is good grass

wlategw good river

wlawôgan her heart

wlawaka use something well; they uses something well, makes good use of something

wlawakamek one uses something well

wlawakan using something well

wlawaka use something well

wlawi- calm

wlawibek when it is calm

wlawiben it is calm

wlawibenosa the air becomes quiet

wlawikhôzik one writes or marks something well

wlawikhôzo it is well written or marked

wlawikhômek one marks or tattoos someone well

wlawikha they marks or tattoos someone well

wlawitbi it is calm water

wlawitegw pl **wlawitegok** calm river

wlawtakhamimek one fixes ones hair nicely

wlebaka it is a good lake

wlebagw a good lake

wlebata it is good water; no current

wlegwasi dream well, have a good dream

wlegwasimek one dreams well

wlegwaso they dreams well

wlejagna mix a moist mass such as cement or mud by hand

wlegisgak when it is a nice day

wlegisgat it is a nice day

wlegisgadoso it is a rather nice day

wlelôgwihla good evening; becomes a nice evening

wlelômek one accredits, substantiates

wlelômsen it is a nice breeze

wleminowinno pl **wleminowinnoak** hypnotist, cajoler

wlemiwawinno pl **wlemiwawinnoak** a seducer, a person who lures another away

wlemskw pl **wlemskwai** a blossom

wlesawat one who dresses up

wleskwat glare ice

wlestôwadin making an agreement, a treaty, an alliance

wlestôwadin people agree, people discuss and come to an agreement

wlestôwado they agrees, makes an accord, alliance, treaty, or agreement

wlestôwadowi wdamôgan calumet, an agreeable pipe

wlestôwadwôgan an accord, an agreement

wlewawaldam they knows something well

wliases a good horse

Wlibagw Winnipauk, CT, beautiful pond

wlibakweso it is nicely leaved, fully leaved out

wlibakwihla it is nicely leaved out

wlibaiô arrive well (safe)

wlibelakigen it is well skinned
wlibemagwa it floats well
wlibemidoo he flies well
wlibezikihla it splits well
wlidôwôgan goodness, kindness
wlidôzo make someone
wlidaanô they believe him
wlidaano they is good hearted
wlidabalem be someone's master
wlidahôdam approve or accept something, think well of something
wlidahômdowôgan kindness, good nature
wlidahômi approve of someone, think well of someone
wlidahôt generous person, they is good hearted, good minded
wlidahôzi be happy, think the right way
wlidaha be kind, be good hearted
wligabi be well seated, settled down
wligadawa act well towards someone, treat someone nicely
wligamegwaga when it will be good walking conditions
wligamegwat it is good walking
wligawi sleep well
wligek when it is good, if it is good
wligen it is good
wliginôgan beauty
wligo they is good, he is handsome
wligowôgan beauty, goodness
wligwaga a good sheet of paper or bark

wliha make someone
wlihla they goes towards something or someone
Wlijoan Lake George, NY, pure or clean current
wlihodwôgan kind treatment
wlikaden it is a good year
wlikaozak good cows
wlikawômek one builds a house for someone
wlikawa build a nice house for someone
wlikawit build a one who houses for me or us
wlikazi build me a nice house
wliki pl wlikial fertile land
wlikskamosa go by a good short cut
wlikskwitahtôt they kills or beats him good
wliômssen it is a nice breeze, there is a nice breeze
wlilawa please someone
wlilawagaswôgan conversing in a pleasing way, talking to please someone
wlilawamdowôgan pleasing someone
wliliôtwôgan well-done
wlimôgwat it smells good
wlimôgwzo they smells good
wlimôkwhômek one embalms someone
wlimôwalômwôgan harmony
wlima praise, treat well
wlimeskamenôt they find they are well treated

wlimila give someone a lot, give well
wlimjejakw pl **wlimjejakol** blessed soul
wlimkwigo they is good and red
Wlimskwamagw Winnisquam Lake, NH, good salmon
wlinôgwat it looks good, nice
wlinôgwzowôgan good looks, quality of looking nice
wlinôgwzo they looks good, nice
wlinôgwzowôgan nice looking
wlinôgwzikhômôk one beautifies someone
wlinahla it splits well
wlinak what one finds to be good, what one likes
wlinam they finds something good
wlinebizonoo it is a good medicine
wlinkawachin they hopes for something good for herself
wlinsato be careful
wlintona receive someone or something graciously
wlintonwawôgan hospitality
wlipakigi be nice and clean
wlipakwsata it is good and dry, completely dry
wlipi eat well, like to eat a certain food
wlipo they eats well, he likes to eat a certain food
wlipogwat it tastes good
wlipogwzo they tastes good
wliponamek what one fits on

wlisasagabi sit nice and straight, be nice and straight
wlisasagagwzo they is made nice and straight
wlitôgwadossa it was sounded well
wlitôgwak what sounds good, it sounds nice
wlitôgwan welfare
wlitôgwat it sounds good
wlitôgwzo they sounds good
wlitam they likes the taste
wlitawômek one builds something for someone
wlitawa make or build something for someone
wlitbôbata it balances well
wlitbôgihla it is well shaped
wlitbôji get ready, be prepared
wlitbôwzi live well, be well-fixed
wlitbabeda it is nice and warm
wlitbabi be well situated, well seated, well placed; be well off
wlitbada it is well placed, it is well fixed
wlitbadema lace a snowshoe well
wlitbado fix something well, make something right
wlitbaha measure accurately
wlitbahla set him in order, fix him, put him in a good place
wlitbakanni travel well fixed
wlitbala he makes someone comfortable

wlitbalsi make yourself comfortable,
place self well

wlitbamalsi feel well

wlitbamangwat the weather is just
right

wlitbaoziksi fit foot wrappers on well

wlitbaskôdam take great care

wlitbenem they fixes something well

wlitbesin they is lying down
comfortably

wlitbeskabi adjust your sitting, fit in
your seat

wlitbeskato make something fit right,
put something away nicely

wlitbi well fitted, suitable, proper

wlitbidôzo they is well built

wlitbido fix something right, do
something well

wlitbigawi have a sound sleep, sleep
well

wlitbigen it is right, well, suitable,
fitting

wlitbigwilawôbinô they look around
carefully

wlitbiha fix someone, make someone
correct, suitable, proper

wlitbiklozi speak correctly

wlitbimalsi feel well, feel in good
health, right

wlitbimichiseda let us go and have a
good meal

wlitbitôgwimek one is well spoken

wlitbiwawta it is well understood

wlitbiwi correctly, right, surely

wlitbmôwzi live well, quietly, properly

wlitbokwaha steer well

wlitegwa a good river

wlito make something

wliton they makes it, they does it

wliwissejagebaga it is good and dirty,
mucky

wliwni thanks

wliwnika thank something

wliwnikam someone thanks something

wliwnikawa thank them

wliwnikha cause someone to be
thankful for someone or something;
someone is made thankful

wlokan dish, plate

wlokwabi take a seat, sit straight

wlokwahôzo he steers

wlokwaha go in the right direction,
steer, pilot

wlokwahiga steer, pilot

wlokwahigan helm

wlokwahigan pl **wlokwahiganal** a
rudder, a steering instrument

wlokwahla go straight, go steering well,
go the right way

wlokwana steer, direct right

wlokwasa walk in the right direction

wlokwasanô head for it, direct self
towards it

wlolagwabi sit well in a canoe

wlosa goes well

wlosao it goes well

wlskwao they (singular) are a pretty woman

wmessôbôn eyelid

wmitôgwsa her father

wmossôldina mistress

wnegigw pl **wnegigwak** otter

wnegigwagen pl **wnegigwagenol** otter skin

wnegigwageniya otter skin material

Wnegigwinno Otter Clan, an otter person

wnegigwipona set a trap for an otter

wnegigwitelaps pl **wnegigwitelapsak** an otter trap

Wnegigwtegw Otter Creek, Vermont, otter flow

Wnegigwtegwis Little Otter Creek, Vermont

wowtagakôk adjacent

wpahanmimek wife

wpana her lungs

wpedin her arm

wpedinôbi pl **wpedinôbial** her bracelet

wpigasen her rib

wsag- *bitter*

wsagakw pl **osagakok** poplar

wsagi bitter

wsagipo eat something or someone bitter; they eats something or someone bitter

wsagipogwat it tastes bitter

wsagipogwzo they tastes bitter

wsanôbamimek one is someone's husband

wsegwinôgan a cold

wsegwina cough; they coughs

wsemôganes pl **wsemôganesak** the knave, jack of playing cards

wsig- *unhappy, poor, miserable*

wsigôwzi suffer, be miserable, live poorly

wsigôwzikha they causes someone to suffer

wsigôwzimek one hurts or troubles someone

wsigôwzo they hurts, suffers

wsigôwzo they is hurt, is troubled, suffers

wsigalda be sorry, be sad

wsigaldaminôgwak what looks miserable, a sorry looking thing

wsigaldamwôgan affliction

wsighidahômdit one who suffers

wsigidahôzo they is sad, sorry, troubled

wsigidahôzwôgan sadness, sorrow, unhappiness

wsigiha hurt someone, trouble someone

wsigilawaga make someone sorry, sad, troubled

wsigilawaha make someone sorry, sad, troubled

wsiginôgw poor or miserable looking

wsiginôgwat it looks poor or miserable

wsigiwi poorly, sadly, miserably

wsisekw her eye

wsitakw handle

wsiwaldam they is sad

wsizegwôbid pl **wsizegwôbidal** eye
tooth

wsizegwaigan pl **wsizegwaiganal**
monocle, reading glass, pl eye glasses

wsizegwamakw pl **wsizegwamakok**
minnow, eye fish because of his
relatively big eyes

wsk- *new, young*

wskôbid pl **wskôbidal** new tooth

wskôdwa speak a new language; they
speaks a new language

wskôdwamek one speaks a new
language

wskôdwawôgan a new language

wskôwan pl **wskôwanal** new laid eggs

wskôwdi pl **wskôwdial** a new trail or
road

wska- *exercise, manipulate, work,
melt, thaw*

wskaamagw pl **wskaamagol** fresh fish

wskadegwa her forehead

wskadegwasiolokask toe and heel
lacing of snowshoe

wskahla a new or raw or fresh thing, as
meat or hide

wskahladagen pl **wskahladagenol** a
raw hide

wskahlaiwi rawly

wskahlaoo it is a fresh hide

wskakesen pl **wskakesenal** a new shoe

wskakwam pl **wskakwamak** a green
stick, green wood

wskan pl **wskanak**, **wskanal** bone

wskanahlakw steel, bone metal

wskanasikwa one strip of bone bark,
enough to make a canoe

wskanaskwa bone bark, the thick and
brittle winter bark of canoe birch

wskanimen pl **wskanimenal** seed, bone
berry

wskanipegw ashes or salts

wskanipekwi ashes, potash salts, bone
sand

wskaniya bone material

wskawagena work to make flexible,
exercise, massage

wskawagenemen they works it,
exercises it

wskawagenezi exercise, stretch, move
or manipulate self

wskawagw fresh meat

wskebi perhaps

wski new, young, raw, fresh

wski azib young sheep

wskiôbagawatahigan a new umbrella

wskiôwzowôgan youth, the period of
youth; new living, a new way of life

wskia new

wskiakwamis pl **wskiakwamisak** a young little tree

wskialemos pl **wskialemosak** a young dog

wskialnôba pl **wskialnôbak** a young man

wskialnôbawôgan young manhood

wskiasesis pl **wskiasesisak** a filly

wskibakw pl **wskibakol** a new or green leaf

wskid- (*wskij-, wskit-, waskid-*) on top

wskidabi sit on

wskidadegwahiga working a moccasin top

wskidadegwahigan pl

wskitadegwahiganal the sewn area on top of a moccasin

wskidadena on top of a mountain, up on high

wskidagenemen he puts the skin on top

wskidaka throw on top, pile up

wskidakan throwing on top, piling up

wskidaktigan pl **wskitaktiganal** the top of a moccasin, i.e. the wrap around flap

wskidakwam sapwood of tree, stick, or log

wskidamalki step on something, tread

wskidawaga wear something over other garments

wskidakwam sap

wskidolagwa the deck of a ship

wskigamigw pl **wskigamigol** a new house

wskigek something new, it is new, new growth of plant

wskigen it is young, new, fresh, raw; young vegetable

wskigenalezi stretch, work, or exercise one's own leg(s)

wskigo they is young

wskihla it thaws, melts, he thaws out

wskihla pl **wskihlak** a young duck

wskijakwa step on it (as a log)

wskiji on top of

wskijigamigwa on top of the house

wskijigeda jump on top

wskijigwôzo it is sewn on top

wskijipi eat on something

wskijiwi on top

wskijiwiabakwôganek up on the roof

wskijiwitawipodik on the table

wskimakwbagak new wine

wskimen pl **wskimenal** a crop; fresh corn, or other crop, new seed

wskinôgwat it looks new, fresh, young

wskinôkskwa pl **wskinôkskwak** a young girl

wskinôkskwasis pl **wskinôkskwasisak** a little young girl

wskinôkskwawôgan young girlhood

wskinnos pl **wskinnosak** a boy, young man

wskinnosis pl **wskinnosisak** a little boy

wskinnoswadaka he becomes quite a boy

wskipeljes a new pair of pants

wskipi eat something new or fresh or raw

wskipimek one eats something new or fresh or raw

wskipowôgan eating raw or new things

wskisigwan early spring

wskisigwaniwi in early spring

wskitbagwa on top of the water

wskitesin they lies on top

wskithla put someone on top

wskitigda jump on top

wskitigdait one who jumps on top

wskitkamigwa it is on earth, in the world, the surface of the earth

wskitkamigwinno pl

wskitkamigwinnoak an earthling, a person on the earth, pl. earthlings, the people on earth, the sons of men

wskitolagwa deck of a ship, on the deck

wskitosa go on top, walk on something

wskitosamek one walks on something

wskittôzik one puts something on top

wskitta it is on top

wskittahomek one puts on top

wskitto put something on top

wskiwigwôm a new house

wskiya pl **wskiyak**, **wskiyal** rawhide, a new or young or raw

wskwôwlal the ends or points of a canoe

wskwa- pointed

Wskwaadena Jay Peak, Vermont, a peaked mountain

wskwaadenaazo it is a peaked mountain

wskwaakwam pl **wskwaakwamal** a pointed stick

wskwaaza make something pointed, put a point on something

wskwaazam they puts a point on something

Wskwabagw Usquepaug, and Weekapaug, RI, pointed water

wskwadegwa a tip

wskwahigan pl **wskwahiganal** a pointed instrument

wskwahigen it is pointed, peaked

wskwahigo they is pointed

wskwaipodon sharpen something to a point (as in sharpen a stick)

wspôz- (spôz-) early in the morning, in the morning

wspôzôban dawn comes early

wspôzaldam he gets up early

wspôziôba pl **wspôziôbak** early morning man

wspôzimôji leave early

wspôzoo it is early

wspôzwiwi early in the morning

wtôgan pl **wtôganal** his Adam's apple
wtolo her kidney
wzôghihlain they approaches flying
wzôlôwzi survive
wzômawwlekwwôgan covetousness
wzômbda the water is too hot
wzômesmit they who drinks too much
wzômi too much; because, for
wzagan pl **wzaganal** the shoulder hump
 of animal meat, literally a shoulder cut
wzeba it leaks
wzidakw pl **wzidakol** an axe handle
wzidakwsis pl **wzidakwsisak** plover or
 lark, little axe handle
wzidga her severed foot
wzigwaôn pl **wzigwaônal** an arrowhead
wzigwaônihla pl **wzigwaônihlak** an
 arrowhead bird
wzigwaôntegw arrowhead river
-ôgw- *state of being*
-ôjigw *uncle*
-ôlag- *hollow, removed object, like a
 hole*
-ôlo *tail*
-ômahl- *run*
-ômk- *granular mass like sand, gravel
 or earth*
-ôpt- *leaves tracks*
-ôka *land, hill, bank*
-ômka *sandy*
-ôwigan *backbone*
-ôwz- *living, life, alive*

-ada *lean, incline*
-aden *mountain*
-agen *leather, hide (on an animal)*
-ak- *non-rigid objects such as a skin, a
 peel, a hide, cloth, or clothing*
-akw- *object that is rigid, metal, wood*
-aloka *work, do*
-apsk- *lump or rock*
-bag- *a liquid object, water, damp,
 moist, wet*
-bakw *leaf*
-beskwan *the back of the body*
-bi *water, liquid*
-bia *paddle*
-chat *sinew*
-chat *tendon*
-cho *muscle, fleshy lump*
-dadan *father*
-dam *think*
-deli *shoulder blade*
-dep *head*
-dezi *gizzard*
-dolka *chest, breast*
-dollo *kidney*
-don *mouth*
-dos *daughter*
-eld- *hand*
-gôb- *stand, in the standing position*
-gôkw *hill*
-gamikw *home, building, wigwam,
 earth*

-gen vegetable
-gisgad day
-gwiŋ- swim
-hôdo spirit
-ha- make someone
-haga body
-hl- becomes, goes
-hla become; fly
-hlakw metal, iron
-hlas bird
-ibit tooth
-ibitôgw toothache
-idôbso sibling of the opposite sex
-idokan elder brother
-igawes mother
-ijôn child
-ijônit parent
-ijia brother (of a male)
-ikkwa ham, hindquarter, thigh
-ilalo tongue
-ilem sister-in-law
-ili navel
-ilitbôn brain
-into sing
-it- together with
-itkwa thumb
-ito fur, beard, mustache
-itsagwaso twin sister
-itsakaso sister, female cousin
-itsemis younger sibling

-izigan on one side
-jôl nose
-jag- wet sticky mass, dirt, mud, clay, shit
-jo container
-kani calm
-kôjo vein
-kôd leg
-ka- burn
-kamigw house
-kaz claw, nail, hoof
-kedekw knee
-keji rump, buttocks
-keskwan elbow
-ki land, earth
-kika plant, sow
-kwam stick, pole, wood
-lôkw kettle
-lagezi belly, abdomen, stomach
-leso bird
-lokan hip
-môgw smells
-mahom grandfather
-messis elder sister
-mosom ancestor, remote male
-mosomis old man, little old man
-nôgw appears
-nôkskwa girl
-naga shore
-nakw stump
-niga carry

-nikigo parents
-ol watercraft
-olekwi armpit
-olhaga waist
-osa go, walk
-osad- carry something
-osal- carry someone
-oses grandchild
-otta very
-owam- carry someone
-pan lung
-pedin arm
-ph- act on, grab, catch someone
-pi eat
-pigasen rib, a
-pl- act on, grab, catch someone
-po tastes
-po winter; they eats a meal
-pt- act on, grab, catch something
-sôboan eyelashes
-sakw a room, enclosure, sky
-sem daughter in law; animal
-sin lay, drag
-sizekw eye
-skadegwa forehead
-skwa female
-skwen liver
-tôgan Adam's apple
-tôgw sounds
-tôlo tail

-tag- non-rigid object, cord or string like
-tegw river, flow
-tta emphatic
-wabi stay, remain in a state of
-wakw meat
-winno person
-zegwes mother in law
-zi self
-zid foot (animal or person)
-zihlos father in law
-zo herself
-zoskwigan lower leg

- Wzôkhilain, P.P. 1830 Wawasi...The Ten Commandments. BOSTON: PRINTED BY CROCKER AND BREWSTER.
- Compiled by Joseph Joubert & Jesse Bruchac
- Edited by Wyatt Denious

Primary Sources of Data

- Day, M. Gordon. Western Abenaki Dictionaries, Volumes 1 and 2, Mercury Series, Canadian Museum of Civilization.
- Day, M. Gordon. Hand written field notes, assorted essays and audio recordings of Abenaki speakers.
- Laurent, Joseph. 1884. New Familiar Abenakis and English Dialogues. Quebec: Leger Brousseau.
- Masta, Henry Lorne. Handwritten, unpublished dictionary in French and Abenaki, as translated into English by Joseph Joubert.
- Masta, Henry Lorne. 1932. Abenaki Indian Legends, Grammar and Place Names. Victoriaville, P.Q.: La Voix des Bois-Francs.
- Wawanolett, Cecile M. Joubert, Joubert, Joseph Elie and Bruchac, Jesse Bowman previously unpublished Abenaki dictionary, all entries as compiled from 1992-1998.
- Wawanolett, Cecile M. Joubert. 1992-2006. Abenaki language lessons and class notes.
- Wzôkhilain, P.P. 1830 Kimzowi Awighigan. BOSTON: PRINTED BY CROCKER AND BREWSTER.
- Wzôkhilain, P.P. 1830 Abenaki Translation of the Gospel according to St-Mark. Bowman Books reprint 2014.
- Wzôkhilain, P.P. 1830 *Religious Song Book*. Self Published by author.

Key

INF = Infinitive the basic form of a verb
IM = Indicative mood is used to express facts, statements, opinions, or questions
IMP = Imperative mood is the verb form used to make a command or a request
IND = Independent whole event form CNJ = Conjunct partial event form
II = Inanimate intransitive verb
AI = Animate intransitive verb
TA = Transitive animate verb
TI = Transitive inanimate verb
DTV = Ditransitive verb
NI = Inanimate noun
NA = Animate noun
ADV = Adverb